NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 416

UNION PROVOST MARSHALS' FILE OF PAPERS RELATING TO TWO OR MORE CIVILIANS

Roll 23

Nos. 6333 - 6610

September 1863

THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1964

Private John Hughes

Co. E, 14th New York Hy. Arty.

CERTIFICATES OF DISABILITY.
FINAL STATEMENTS.
FURLOUGHS.
HOSPITAL NOTICES.
MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.
MISCELLANEOUS.

Pvt. Morgan John
for Hosp. Ret

Hd. Qrs. Mil. Dist. Dept of the
O.M. 665 (C.) Sept 23rd 1863
Brig Gen'l
McLean N. C. Spr. Mar Genl.
by Wald. A Bigelow
a.a.a.g.

Lt Col Eastman will cause within named men to be sent to these Hd. Qrs at 10 A. M. 24th

Capt Mills will send his men as required

McLean Barracks C in C.
Sept 24th 1863

Capt. I have executed the within order and respectfully return it to your Hd. Qrs.

Your Obdt Servt
John A. Mills
Capt Conidg Barracks

To Lt C. Kempe
Capt and a.a.g.

Rec'd M. L. B. C. C. Sept 24th 1863

Head-Quarters Provost Marshal General,
Department of the Ohio.

Cincinnati, Ohio, Sept 28 1863

Special Order No 90.

1st Lieut Col Eastman Military Commandant City of Cincinnati, O. will cause the following named persons to be sent to these Head Quarters, under guard at 10 Oclock A.M. Sept 29th 63 together with any information, papers or charges that you may have in each case.

George Lambert
Daniel Parsons
James Strong
George Semrod
Leroy Von
John A. Connell
N. G. Dotson
Richard Vance
Peter Scroggs
and Stanley Von

By Command of Brig Gen'l R. C. McLean
Provost Marshal Genl.
Waldo C. Boynton
a. a. a. g.

To
1st Lieut Eastman
Military Comdt.

Send Lieut Gen Dix yes
Office of Provost Marshal
Baltimore Sept 7th 1863

The within Canteens Statement from Col Jno S Fish on the case of Miss Ella South & Mrs M Miller charged with displaying a Confederate flag and acting in a defiant manner
Took Oath & Parole & Released

Provost Marshal's Office,

HEAD-QUARTERS MIDDLE DEPARTMENT.

Baltimore Md., Sept 1st 1863.

PRISONER.

Miss Ella South

RESIDENCE.

CHARGE.

Disloyalty

SEE CASE OF

Head Quarters, Middle Department, 8th Army Corps,

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

Baltimore, Sept 7 1863

Marshal Van Ambrow

Send to me Miss Ella South & Mrs. M Miller charged with displaying in the Street car & in a public manner a Confederate flag. They are defiant & insulting in their manner & seem to think it a good joke. Put them through strong

Spy Fish Col 8th M

Allow them to take oath & parole both & release

N.C. 671 6335 1863

Provost Marshals Office
Baltimore Md. Sept 29th 1863

W. E. Morris, Lieut + A.P.M.

In regard to the arrest of Messrs Kelly, Piet & Co Booksellers in Baltimore, & the seizure of 140 copies of the work entitled "Fruits and Trees of America"

Ans

Rec'd 11th Oct. Mich. Dept. copy Sept 29/63

Ser S.O. No 261 Par 8 /63

Head Quarters, Middle Department, 8th Army Corps,

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

Baltimore, Sept 29th 1863

Lt Col Wm Platt

Chief of Staff.

Col

I have the honor to report that in accordance with instructions rec'd at this Office to-day. I proceeded to the establishment of Messrs Kelly Redden & Piet, Booksellers, in Baltimore, and arrested the parties named above.

I also seized one hundred and forty (140) copies of the work entitled "Fourteen Months in American Dungeons" bringing them to this Office. Mr Redden being ordered & ordered him to report at 10 o'clock A.M. Sept 30th at Head Qrs 8th Army Corps

I have the honor to be Col

Very Respectfully Your Obt Servt

Wm E Doster

Lt & Asst Pro Marshal

P — 315 — 1865

6336

Hd Quarters
Mid Department 8th ac
Balto Sept 30th 1865

Genl Pratt, A. Col + Chief of Staff

Sir I do not understood
that the order to arrest the
Editors of the Patriot, had not
been complied with. desire
to know if it is so

Etc

Respt Mr Mid Dept Oct 1st 65

Carpenter & Nelson have not
yet been arrested although I
have had men looking for them all
night & am just sending one to the
Relay house now after Carpenter
who I have reason to believe is down
there

Respectfully yours W J Galt

Head Quarters, Middle Department,

8th Army Corps.

Baltimore, Sept 30, 1863.

Lt Col. Dick

Provost Marshal

Use order to arrest the editors and proprietors of Gazette & American has not been complied with. Wm R. Nelson and Carpenter the editors are not yet arrested & Gs this Sv.

Yours respectfully

Dan Rucker

Lt Col & Chief of Staff

Nov. 12 294 '63

6338

Dept. '63

CLX

To Col Thurber

Hollicat Released

ROLL OF PRISONERS ~~OF WAR~~ A

NO.	NAMES—IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER. (BY REGIMENTS AND COMPANIES.)	RANK OR TOWN.	REGIMENT OR COUNTY AND STATE.	CO.	WHERE CAPTU
1	Brown Willm	Citizen	Hollicat		
2	Burkhardt J. C. F.	"			
3	Daniels R H	"	Virginia		
4	Mc Keever Patk	"			
5	Miller Lewis	"			
6	O Neil H	"			
7	Spates Alfred	"			

Released

OF WAR AT Fort Mc Henry Md. September 1863

WHERE CAPTURED.	WHEN CAPTURED.	REMARKS, (CHARGES, &c., &c.)
	September 2. 1863	Released Septr 17/63 by order from Hd qrs 2d D.S. Dept, on giving Bonds for his appearance before a Military Commission
	June 16. "	Sent South Septr 15/63 by order from Hd qrs 8th Army Corps
	" 8 "	" " " " " " " " " " " "
	August 12. "	Released " 2/63 by giving his Parole of Honor not to give aid to the Rebels and Report at this Post when Called upon to do so
	September 23 "	Released Septr 2/63 on giving his Parole of Honor to report at this Post when called upon to do so
	June 24 "	Sent South Septr 15/63 by order from Hd qrs 8th Army Corps
	August 31 "	Released Septr 17/63 by order from Hd qrs 2d D.S. Dept, on giving Bonds for his appearance before a Military Commission

P A Porter
Col 5th Regt Am. T. Md. Vols

1863

Baltimore Md
Sept 7th 1863

A request to be allowed to volunteer into the 3rd Regt. Md. Cavalry.

E. Duval. E. Linder.
Privates at Fort Delaware

Respectfully submitted to Maj: Gen: Schenck Md. Comdg. Middle Department with an earnest recommendation that these men, who have been ill-treated by the Rebels, & to whom protection has been repeatedly refused by the United States in the South, be permitted to serve in the Regiment under my command.

C. Lovett Lewis
Lt. Col. 4th Del. Vols
Comdg 3rd Md. Cav. Regt

We undersigned, was born in France, but do not wish to claim French protection, where conscripted into the Rebel army. We were refused protection by the French authorities in that country.

We humbly beg the president to allow us to volunteer into the U.S. Service, and to select the 3rd Reg.t Maryland Cavalry on which to enlist.

This 3d of September 1863

Edward E. Linder

Jan. 22 '63

6340

Dept. 1863

Political

Record

ROLL OF PRISONERS ~~OF WAR~~ A

	NO.	NAMES—IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER. (BY REGIMENTS AND COMPANIES.)	RANK OR TOWN.	REGIMENT OR COUNTY AND STATE.	CO.	WHERE CAPTUR
	1	Hiett Asa	Political			
	2	Hepner John	"			
	3	Kennedy Gilbert	"			
	4	McKnew Basil	"			
	5	Swouffer Joseph	"			
	6	Slaughter J. M.	"			
	7	Thumbo Geo H.	"			Annapolis
	8	Topher Samuel	"			
	9	Williams Silas	"			
	10	Weise Jos	"			Petersburg
	11	Brown Wm	"			
	12	Beer L. H.	"			
	13	Carroll Levi	"			
	14	Ernst Geo H	"			
	15	Julius George	"			
	16	McCarty John	"			
	17	Opel John	"			
	18	Piper James	"			
	19	Patton J. W.	"			
	20	Thomas R. W.	"			
	21	Woolford S. B	"			
	22	Young Joseph	"			
	23	Weise Asher	"			Hardie Co
	24	Frank C. L.	"			Baltimore
	25	Miller Lewis	"			"
	26	Rupp Charles	"			"
	27	Tabler Wm	"			"
	28	Butts Samuel	"			
	29	Beaves A H	"			
	30	Clapsaddle W. F.	"			
	31	Devitt E. J.	"			
	32	Garrett Rum	"			
	33	Hinman Samuel	"			
	34	Jackson Robt	"			
	35	McCulty John	"			
	36	Rupell S. H.	"			
	37	Warren Chas	"			

Received during the Month of Sept. 1863.

WAR AT Fort McHenry Md. from 10th to 15th of Sept 1863

WHERE CAPTURED.	WHEN CAPTURED.	REMARKS, (CHARGES, &c., &c.)
		Rec'd from 10th to 15th September 1863
Minneapolis Junction		
Petersburg Va	Sept 3. 1863	
		Rec'd from 1st to 11th September 1863
Hardie Co.	Septr 12. 1863	Bushwacker Rec'd from 15th to 20 Septr
Baltimore Md	" 21 "	
"	" 23 "	Rec'd from 20th to 25th Septr 1863
"	" 24 "	
"	" " "	
		Rec'd from 26th to 30th September 1863

P. A. Porter
Col 8th Regt
Com'd Rendezvous

Roll of Political Prisoners

To the

UNITED STATE

We, the undersigned, do solemnly swear that we will support, protect, and defend the Constitutio
bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or laws of any State, Co
the duties which may be required of us by the laws of the United States; and we take this oath freely

NO.	NAME.	RANK.	REGIMENT.	PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	COMPLEXION.
1	Abbe Thomas Jr	Citizen			
2	Grover W.O	"			
3	Hefner John	"			light
4	Kuhl Gottlieb	"			
5	Kennedy Gilbert	"			
6	Rupp Charles	"			dark
7	Woolford A.B.	"			
8	Mc Knew Basil	"			

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this .....

Prisoners Released from Fort Mc Henry on taking the Oath of Allegiance

ED STATES OF AMERICA.

nd the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign; that we will of any State, Convention, or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and further, that we will faithfully perform all this oath freely and voluntarily, without any mental reservation or evasion whatsoever.

DESCRIPTION.				SIGNATURE.	REMARKS.
COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	HEIGHT.		
					Released on taking the Oath of Allegiance Sept 14/63
					" " " " " 14/63
Light	Dark	Grey	5.7½		" " " " " 25/63
					" " " " " 30/63
					" " " " " 14/63
Dark	Black	Dark	5.6½		" " " " " 29/63
					" " " " " 25/63
					" " " " " 16/63

P A Paler
Col 1 Regt Am Fort Mc Henry

/

before me, this ..... day of ....., A. D. 186 .

File 6342

2. 306 Mil Dept 1863

Head Quarters Depart Virginia
Fortress Monroe Sept 15th 1863

Major General Foster Comdg

In regard to passes given the
English Opera Troupe. Inclosing
list of names

Enclosures (1)

C. & T

Head Quarters Department Va Tenn
Fort Monroe Va Feb 15 1863

Maj Gen Schenck
Comdg Middle Department
Baltimore Md

General,

I have the honor to inform you that two English Opera troupes have arrived here with your Pass - they assert that the understanding was that they were going to Richmond - the assertion is not believed, but I inform you of it.

May I request that Passes to this Point shall only be given to Musicians - Painters & Officers - or those cases of urgent necessity.

I have the honor to be
Very Respy Your Obt Servt

J. E. Wool
Maj Gen Comdg

List of Persons belonging to the
English Opera Troupe – to whom
Passes were given on Sept 10th 1863

Messrs E.H. Conneral

Wm Conneral

E. Evans — Seemed to be the leader

Wm H King

George Fisher

George F. Devere

Mesdames Evans

Jane Fisher

Devere

J Vaughan

Conneral

T 225 1863

Baltimore Md Sept 24th 1863

Robert Turner

In regard to a servant belonging to his wife - being placed in jail for conviction -

Desires a receipt for her

file

R. T.

Ans Sept 25 Send Copy of Sept 24/63

Baltimore Sept 24, 1863

Major Gen Schenck

Respected Sir

Some time since I called
your attention, to the fact that my
Wife a loyal Lady, had purposed
to write you a few lines in reference
to her servant girl Ann Duncan
& her Child. who by Wife was com-
pelled to place in Confederate hands
in order to Correct them wrongly
You stated then to me (which was
at the time we signed all the
Oath Books) that Col Ewing had made
a mistake & that I must send you
a Statement & you would have
it Corrected.

In compliance with your request
the next day I sent you the required
Statement, Major Jeffries said he
would hand it over to Col Ewing
who would attend to the matter &
having heard nothing from you
I thought I would call again & ask
you, lest it may have been forgotten
by you. If nothing more for the

present can be done than to
send us a receipt that shall
in part pay the profits of my
office. I would like to
have further attention with
Obey. Yours most truly
.....

I — 187 — 103

Bastrop July 30/65.

James Roberts

Makes a Statement

in regard to the flow
of his life taken from
"Compliee Jaié". —

Her name is "Ann
Dorman", she was
sent there for the im-
provement of her mind,
& hopes she will be
returned. —

Recd Nov 2nd 65

Baltimore July 30. 1863

Major General Schenck

My Dear

I had the pleasure of an interview with you yesterday at the Relief Office, in reference to the release of my wife, who a few days ago was discharged from Camp Belle Isle, and in obedience to your request I herewith submit a statement. The servant woman is a woman who has a young child, and was incarcerated for the imprisonment of her master. I would add it is the desire of my wife that her servants & children should be returned

mp Parapet
2 Sept 9/63.
two prisoners
through.

63A

Head Qrs 2nd Brigade
4th Division 19th Army
Corps New Orleans
Oct 16 1865

Respectfully Returned
to Brevet Brigadier
New Orleans

Thos W Cahill
Col Cmdg

14 Camp Parapet
Sept 9/63.
Sends two prisoners
who took the oath.

Head Qrs 1st Brig. 1st Div.
Camp Parapet La. Sept 19th 1862.

Lieutenant,

I beg, hereby, respectfully to forward to you, under proper guard two prisoners received by me this day from Fort Stevens, they are:

1. Mrs Eliza Newspalmer
2. Miss Amelia Markoff

with their baggage, they had, when arrested, in their possession:

1.	in gold & silver	$27.55/00
2.	in Confd. notes	275.50/00
	Total	$303.05/00

which money's when taken from them at the Fort and sent to me, and which money's I beg, enclosed herewith, to transmit to you. — Their baggage has not been examined. — The Mss: seems rather backward on the points of the oath of allegiance. —

I am,

Very respectfully
Your obdt Svt
L. Jay Gaard
Capt & Comdt 1st Regt N.E.V.

Lieut H. Kattenhorn
A.A.G. 2d Brig 1st Div
19th A.C. New Orleans

* and the Cancelled two dollars.

6345

Respectfully Returned
the within named pre-
:cons were sent to
Capt Kilbourn P.M.
N.O. on the 22 ult

R R Brown
Capt & Pro Marshall
Carrollton Sept 1st 1863

Respectfully Returned
the within named pri-
soners were sent to
Cope Kilbourn P. M.
N. O. on the 22nd ult.

R. R. Brown
Cope & Pro Marshall
Canton Sept 1st 1863

1155

Respectfully forwarded
Thos Summers on in
hands of Provost Marshal
at Carrollton

R. W. Pugh
Lt & Aide de Camp

Respectfully referred.
N.O. Aug 31st 1868.
The Prov Marsh. at
Carrollton will cause
these men to be sum-
moned forthwith & the
Prov. Marsh. General.
By command of Lieut Genl Sheridan
A. Lincoln Major
A.A.A.G.

1155

Head Qrs. Co's B. & C. Mtd. U.S.V.
Camp Paraphet, La. Aug. 22nd 1863.

Captain,

Enclosed herewith I am pleased to find my morning reports.

I have the honor herewith to transmit to you four prisoners taken by my advanced force at Pass Manchac in the attempt of passing in with the working party. The three, named John Daugherty, Philip Hardy, and Henry Gray, depose that their intention was to come into our lines and return to their allegiance, having got tired of the drudgery of the C. S. A. (they furnished information about the force and position of the enemy) The fourth, Alfred Keenan is - my officers reports - a very bad character - dishonest to the backbone - and, in all likelihood, is a spy - he said to my Lieutenant, he did not know anything about a U. S. Government

My Lieutenants at the Mess-
ches reports the Fort to be in
a hardly - to-be-envied bad
condition; further that he
will need a larger force. He
will run up this morning
and return this afternoon,
so we know matters can
the precautions and sent to
look into order. —

I have the honor to be
Captain
Very respectfully
Your obt. Svt.
C. Hazzard
Capt. 1st Lt. M.S.V.O.
Comdg Co's A & B.

Capt. C. Mitchell
A. A. G.
4th Division
Annapolis

Paper
6346
Leary
both
Dum
Not to

Petition relative to
Levy and Archer
both bonded in the
sum of $10000. Ex,
not to leave the city

Matthias Levy with his brother is a grocery store near Bienville & Burgundy
Adler is said to be found in Milwaukee
has bonds →

To Capt. Dimon. A. A. G. Provost marshal

The names of the two men, which are here since yesterday, and are from New-Iberia. is Matthias Levy and

— Adler both business men and Mr. Adler is a very, cunning and shrewd fellow. capable of every act, by wich he can mak mannay, and he is contradictary in his telling how he came here by what way and when he started of from his home. New-Iberia. Matthias Levy got a brother here with name Michel Levy since four months but are both good natured men.

Adler has a son here whose was contempt for three months parish prison for assault and battery.

He was very anguish to know News from me about matters of the war and specially on Teche country.

I wish you would give ordres not to let them go away from the city.

Respectfully your servant

David Dreaker

N. O. Septbr 16th 1863.

By Telegraph from Baton Rouge

Recd Sept 14th 63

Fernando Vanguiser

Camilo Quintero

ask for passes to St Louis Mo.

DEPARTMENT OF THE GULF.

United States Military Telegraph Office,

New-Orleans, Sept 14 1863

By Telegraph from Baton Rouge

To Genl James Bowen

Pro Marshal General
Sir The undersigned Fernando Desegreses and Camilo Quintero desire a pass to St Louis Mo the Pro Marshal here Cannot grant it without your orders Will you please to allow it and much oblige Yours Obt Servt

Fernando Desegreses
Camilo Quintero

36
W 282 pd

Office Trenton Iron Works

Trenton [illegible] 7th/63

To Messrs

M. D. & M. Hanan & Son

Makes statement of their Contract with the Confederate Government for supplying that Government with Iron

Also gives a list of Specialties employed in their establishment

Rec'd Sept. 10 1863

Office Lynton Iron Works Co
Sept 7. 1863

General

In obedience to your order we submit the following brief of the origin and operations of our enterprise

In engaging in this Iron business we had a two fold object, that of Exempting us from Military service and the prospect of it being highly remunerative

Last October the original firm of M B McMahon & Co composed of M B McMahon J L Thomason and J L Barnard was formed and the real estate on which we are making our improvement was purchased. in November we began the building of Cabbins for operatives and purchased an engine. in December we began to quarry Stone and in January we began the building of the stack of a blast furnace for reducing Iron ore and making Pig iron

Having to rely upon getting supplies for operatives and teams and procuring important material including our engine from a distance that we had to have Rail Road Transportation and finding that the Confederate Authorities Controlled and almost monopolized the

transportation on the principle Rail Roads:
And for the more effectually securing the exemptions
of person subject to Conscription whose services
we wished to obtain. We conceived the idea about
the last of December of contracting with the Confederate
Authorities for the delivery and sale of the smallest
portion of our product of Pig iron for which they
would contract and give us the protection in
transportation and exemptions that we thought
necessary for the successful prosecution of our work
and accordingly we contracted with Maj Jas Glover
a Quarter Master to deliver to the Confederate
Government one half of the products of our
furnace for one year from the date of the
first delivery - at $85 for No 1 Pig iron $75 for No 2 and
$65 for No 3. Per ton of 2000 pounds; one half
of the product being the smallest proportion
for which they would contract and give us the
desired protection.

We submit herewith as near as we can recollect
a list of our operatives with remarks showing their where-
abouts as near as we know;

We submit the fact that the Confederate
Government does not own a dollar in the stock of our
Company or in any material used by us in
the construction of our works or any stock
used by us or provisions and supplies

for the prosecution of our work, and has no other interest further than what is implied in the before mentioned contract

All of which is respectfully submitted

by your Obt Servts

L.L. Thomasson

J.L. Barnard

Members of the Jerney

Wm. McMahan & Co.

Maj Gen W.S. Rosecrans

Chattanooga

List of operatives employed by

M B McMahan & Co

Accompanying brief

Statement made by

L L Thomasson &

J L Barnard

List of Operatives employed by M B McMahan & Co at Trenton Iron works

Name	Age	Occupation	Remarks
Chas B Cargill	over 45	Founder	Boards at Hugh Thomassons
F Mason	between 40 + 45	Master Mechanic	" " "
Jas Bier Sr	over 45	Waggon Master	Lives on premises
R M Acuff	between 40 + 45	Superintendent + Boards Master	" " "
Geo J Coggin	under 18	Clerk + errand boy	Boards at Ld Thomassons. (To an child sick
Henry Young	under 45	Chief Colier	Furloughed soldier under application for discharge, family lives in Bartow county, absent
Lafayett Bier	" 45	Colier	Lives on premises
M Bier	" 45	"	" " "
Bird Bier	" 45	"	" " "
Jas Bier Jr	under 18	Ox driver	" " "
Jas A Richmond	between 18 + 40	Blacksmith & Waggon Maker	has usually lived on premises but was off last week from fright
J Rendalman	Over 45	Blacksmith	Family lives in Trenton
Wm Holton	over 45	Carpenter	" " About 1 mile west of Trenton
G W Hershey	not Known	"	A Justice of Peace + we think an invalid lives about 1 mile West Trenton
L C Drake	between 40 + 45	"	Lives in Dekalb Co Ala and has not been since 17th Aug
A R Drake	" 18 + 40	"	" " " " " " " " " " " "
John Thomasson	" 40 + 45	"	Family lives 4 or 5 miles in a Northerly direction, was here last week
Henry Brown	" 18 + 40	Journeyman Carpenter	Lives on premises
Daniel Jourdon	" 18 + 40	" "	" " " a discharged Soldier
E M Ramy	over 45	" " + Journeyman	" " "
Jesse Ramy	about 18	Labourer	" " " an invalid + works when able
J O'Brian	not Known	"	Boards at Mr Acuffs
W Costello	" "	"	" " " "
P Flaherty	" "	"	Lives on Premises
P Gallehen	" "	"	" " "
J Clancy	" "	"	Boards at Mr Acuffs
Geo McCarty	" "	"	" " P Flahertys
D Foley	" "	"	Boards at Mr Goldthers we think
M Fahy	" "	"	Boards at Mr Acuffs
D Clayton	" "	"	Boards at Hastleberys we think
Thos Riley	" "	"	" " P Flahertys we think
W A Hartline	between 40 + 45	Mason	Lives on Premises
Morris Condon	over 45	"	Lives in Jackson Co Ala a very old man + works irregular
Thos A Hartline	Under 18	Labourer	Lives on Premises at his Fathers

2 Continued

List of Operatives employed by M B M & C Nahan & Co at Trenton Foundry

Names	Age	Occupation	Remarks
Johnson Daugate	over 45	Labourer	Lives on Premises
L G Beach	" 45	"	" " "
John Beach	under 18	"	" " "
Wm Beach	" 18	"	" " "
John Davis	about 18	"	" " " with his mother
Joseph Davis	Under 18	"	" " " " " "
Jas Dorgan	between 40 & 45	"	Lives in Northerly direction 4 or 5 miles
A Shirley	" 40 & 45	"	" " Jackson County. We think is at home
John Oneal	" 40 & 45	"	" " " " " " " "
Phillip Oneal	" 40 & 45	"	" " " " " " " "
Pinkney Oneal	" 18 & 40	"	" " " " " " " "
Wm Warren	" 18 & 40	"	Lives on premises
Lott Warren	" 18 & 40	"	" " "
Isaac Head	" 40 & 45	Colier	family " in Cherokee County Ala is at home we think
A Gibson	" 18 & 40	Labourer	" " " Jackson Co Ala & We think is at home
Gilbert Gibson	" 18 & 40	"	" " " " " " " " "
Jas Gibson	" 18 & 40	"	" " " " " " " " "
M Anderson	" 18 & 40	"	" " " " " " " " "
J Bennett	" 18 & 40	"	Lives on Premises
L Sullivan	" 40 & 45	"	" " "
H Castleberry	" 18 & 40	Woodhauler by contract	family " in North easterly direction 4 or 5 miles
Jas Oliver	" 18 & 40	" " "	Lives on Premises
L Jones	" 18 & 40	Labourer	family " a few miles S W Trenton We think
Wm Wilson	" 18 & 40	Teamster	" on Premises
Eli Cross	" 18 & 40	"	" " "
Cater Higdon	" 18 & 40	"	family " Westerly from Trenton 4 or 5 miles
E Page	" 18 & 40	Labourer	" on Premises
Thos Earp	over 45	Carpenter & Colier	family " Westerly from Trenton 4 or 5 miles Was here today
M C Evatt	between 18 & 40	Labourer	" on Premises
E Price	" 18 & 40	Journeyman Carpenter	Seth " in Walker County Ga Supposed to be at his fathers
Jas Gage	Over 45	Carpenter	family " " Jackson Co Ala " " " " home
R H Hartline	between 18 & 40	Labourer	" " " " " " " " " "
Wm Wafford	" 18 & 40	"	" " " Cherokee " " " " " "
G W Crawford	" 18 & 40	"	" " " " " " " " "
			" " " Jackson " " " " " "

List of operatives employed by M B McMahan & Co at Stanton Iron Works

Name	Age	Occupation	Remarks
L A Barnard	between 18 & 40	Teamster	Left with our Mr McMahan
W J Hendrix	" 18 & 40	"	family lives in Walker County as we think & he at home
Jas. C Harris	" 18 & 40	Labourer	

Stanton Iron Works Sept 7, 1863

The above and foregoing list is we think a correct list of the white operatives employed by us at this place on our work and the remarks opposite each name shows as near as we know their whereabouts.

We would remark that there has been such panic & confusion among them for the last ten days that we have not been able to exercise much control over them or know much about their whereabouts.

We had fifteen negroes hired under a promise of honour to their Masters that we would remove them at any time the Federal army threatened seriously to pass through the Country* We complied with this promise by our Mr McMahan starting ~~home~~ carry them in advance of the army on the 28th of August ult.

L, L, Thomasson
J L Barnard
of the firm of M B McMahan & Co

* cross Tennessee River in this vicinity.

Stevenson Ala Sept 4th 1863.
2251 6348 1863
Nath. L. M. Supt. of [redacted]
R. R.

Communication in relation to the removal of Messrs. Stockwell & Hendricks present proprietors of the Alabama House.

Cit

Recd. Nov. Dept. 6. Sept 7 4/63.

Steamer Sept 4th

Maj' Gen U.S. Grant

Sir On my arrival at this place last evening I found Messrs Strickmell and Hendricks Proprietors of the Alabama House had been ordered to vacate and were ready to move at a minutes notice ~~but~~ Prior to the non arrival of the expected an Expedition they were still in the house but had orders to bring no more provisions. The day Genl Sheridan left he had an interview with the owner of the property and told him if he did not lease the house to Riley & Co on their own terms he would take possession of it and he would get no rent thereby forcing to accept terms at a less price than Hendricks & Co were paying. He ordered the present Commander of the post to see that this arrangement was carried. The Provost Marshall and Agent have taken what ever they need. It cannot be shown to be a Military necessity to take the property for the accomodation of the Rail Road or Telegraph Men. I can get a certificate from all the R R men and Operators to show that everything has been done for their accomodation and they are satisfied that the Proprietors have done all in their power and would do better if circumstances in their line to give

satisfaction. This removal was made not for the accomodation of the R R men or Public but as a financial matter on the part of Genl Sheridan and a pecuniary matter on the part of those R. R men who have urged the change. I dislike to trouble you with such small matters but Stockwell and Hendricks were induced to come to this place and open an eating house when it was not so desireable point. They are poor industrious and honest men and have no one to look to for protection but yourself and are perfectly willing to leave the matter in your hands for adjustment

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
J. M. Nash
Supt of Repairs RR

Va (Ala & E) 3 1 1864

319

Baton Rouge La
Sept 1st 1863

Jas W. McMillan
Brig. Genl. Vols

Introduces Mr Jn
Pipes & Silliman
Citizens of N.O. &c

C. C.

Gen'l C. P. Stone
Chief of Staff
Gen'l Coondolet & Julien
Lieut. Col. Pipes & Silliman

Headquarters, District Baton Rouge,

1st Sept 1863.

Genl Stone

Sir

Allow me to introduce Messrs Pipes and Dillman two old and meritorious loyal citizens of New Orleans and any kindness you may be able to show them will be a favor to me

I have the honor to be
Your Obt Servt
Sd W W McMillan
Brigd Genl Vols

Headquarters Mil'y Div. of West Miss.

Office of Commissary of Prisoners,

New Orleans, La., 1865.

By Command of E.G. Beckwith
Colonel & Provost Marshal General
Henry L. Prince Jr.
Captain & A.A.G.

[redacted]

New Orleans Sept 18th 63

Col Beckwith
Provost Marshall Genl
Department of the Gulf

Sir

I respect-
fully beg leave to enclose the within
account on a B Dutch of assess-
ment Parish La. the account is
for labor done on the plantation
of said Dutch, and I respectfully
ask that you will take such
steps as you may deem advisable
to aid me in the collection of
my claim.

I am a private in the
21st Indiana Volunteers, having enlisted
in said Regiment in August 1862, and
have in consequence of said enlistment
lost all my property

You would confer a favor by refering said claim to the Provost Marshall at Donaldsonville, who can enquire into the justness of said claim.

I have the honor to be
Respectfully Your Obedient
Servant
Samuel H Fields
1st Lieut Co
21st Regt Vols
U.S. Colored

Office of the
Provost Marshal General
Dept of the Gulf
New Orleans 18 Sept 1863

Respectfully referred to
the Provost Marshal at
Donaldsonville who will
examine into this case at
once and report:
1st as to the capability
of the party named to pay
the amount claimed —
2d as to the justness of
the claim and whether
this is admitted by the
party named
3d what he considers
necessary to enforce the
payment of the claim
if just.

Owen

No 9

Papers in Case
of Smith v Fuller

Fuller's Answer.

To the Hon the Provost Marshal at Donaldsonville Parish of Ascension State of Louisiana

And now here in proper person came John B Rutch a loyal citizen of the United States duly sworn to allegiance thereto, and by way declinatory exception or formal protest to the demand of Samuel P Fields to the pretends to claims from him a certain specific sum of money or balance on an alleged contract, and seeks to enforce the payment thereof by summary military coercion, through the agency of the Provost Marshals office at New Orleans, says that it is without precedent and not within the competence of the Provost Marshal or any other military tribunal to liquidate contracts and collect private claims — and that such liquidation and collection by way of foreclosure process falls exclusively within the jurisdiction of the judicial tribunals recognized as competent by the United States

And the said John B Rutch further represents that this identical claim is now pending in the United States Provost Court in New Orleans and is still undecided

That reserving all his legal rights as a citizen of the United States to virtually his defense and to adduce his proofs before the Hon Provost Marshal should his declinatory exception be overruled and his protest disregarded, he begs leave most respectfully to annex a statement showing the nature of the claim to claimant and that of any claim he has, or claims to hold as not admitted or disputed claim, it is not against this

defendant personally — but against the Parish of Ascension, for which, the said the Commissioners were duly appointed & Contract for certain public work — which were undertaken by the claimants with full knowledge, by Suits of the Capacity in which the said Commissioners acted —

With the same reservation — Respondent prays that the Plaintiffs demand be dismissed and that Costs have been incurred that he be ordered to pay them

And for all general and equitable Relief Asthas as duty bound

J. B. Fretch

Personally appeared before me J. B. Fretch who on oath deposes that the facts are true —

A Gorin

Dy Pelican Parish as aforesaid

Sworn to & subscribed before me this 2d day of Sept 1869

B-

Fellers v U States

B-

Jules V S Intes

Donaldsonville Sept 24th 68

Major A. Gyoues

Dr Sir

In the fall of 1860. the police jury of this parish passed an act for the purpose of cleaning out and deepening the Point canal.

The same body appointed three commissioners whose duty was to contract the work out to the lowest bidder, and levee a tax upon all the owners of land draining into the Point canal, L. B. Fuller, John Stanley, and Theo Bushrow were appointed as commissioners by the said police jury. Alex Sand Fields took the contract for cleaning and deepening the Point canal, the Tax was levied and portion of the tax was collected by the collector appointed by the commissioners; when work was finished the money being not all collected the commissioners handed over the accounts not collected to the Parish attorney to be collected by him, and the said Parish attorney received the accounts and discharged the commissioners from any further duty. Alex Sand Fields never cut any canal on my land, nor within five acres of it, nor was he ever employed by me individually, to dig any ditch on my land. There are accounts to be collected

over two thousand Dollars of which Mr Daniel Fields is entitled to Less than seven Hundred Dollars

Yours very Respectfully
F. B. Futch

New Orleans Septr. 15th 1863.

S. B. Fentot,

1860. To Samuel H. Fields Dr.

For digging and widening Bois Canal
in the Parish of Ascension La:
Thirty five hundred Dollars, dy $3500.00,
The above account is correct
except an addition of one hundred
Dollars costs of the United States District
Court, caused by suing said party &c—
dy ——— 100.00
Total ——due $3600.00

S. H. Fields being duly sworn says
that the above account is correct and
now due and owing to him ——

Sworn to & subscribed
before me Septr. 16. 1863
Henry L Turner Jr.
Captain & a. a. g.
To the
Provost Marshal General

James H. Fields, being duly sworn
deposes and says that he knows of his
Brother doing the above named work
and that thirty five hundred Dollars is
the price agreed upon for the work which
was done by S. H. Fields in the year 1860
and that said S. H. Fields took a bond
from S. B. Fentot & Buchanan & Stanly for
said amount and that said bond was
deposited with L. D. Nichols for Collection

And the same has not been collected
the Secord Cost or Mislaid and cannot
not be had — I. B. Hatch bound him-
-self in Bonds to pay this claim — the other
two parties are dead and Hatch now
refuses to pay. the claim is Correct
to my Best and Knowledge.
Sworn to + Subscribed
before me, Sept. 18, 1865
Henry L Pierson Jr.
Captain & A. A. G.
& Provost Marshal General

James M. Fields

Office Provost Marshal,

Donaldsonville, Sept 28th 1863.

Capt Henry L Pierson Jr
a. a. G. & Co. Becketts
D. M. G. Dept of the Gulf.

Dear Sir

I have the honor to respectfully return the papers in the case of Fields vs Futch with Mr Futch's demurrer and have the honor to ask further instructions viz:

Whether the case being in litigation in the Provisional Court at N. Orleans as per Mr Futch's demurrer, and yet undecided as is alleged by Mr Futch, the investigation should proceed. Mr Fields is not here.

Has the provisional Court where this suit was originally brought been suspended or abolished? It is represented by Mr Futch that it is still in existence.

I remain Your Obt Servt
A. Gowan
Major & Provost Marshal

Ver

Statement of Case

Mr Futch and two others (now dead) as agents to Contract with Fields to dig a ditch (Parish business) When the ditch is finished, a part do not pay and Mr Cannot - Fields says before the ditch was done - Futch and others having Confidence in the respondents - gave them private bonds (Mr Cost) to pay - Mr Field seeks to make Futch Co-defendant - Futch denies all personal responsibility acting only as agent - what proves Fields knew when he entered - Futch is Solicitor -

A. Gorman
Atty & Plaintiff

Martin Duggett
F. M. Booth and
Josephus H. Gilbert

Head Qrs. Cav. Corps Mo
Vicksburg Sept 2nd 1863

Brig Gen Ingalls, Quartermaster
Gen Prisoners now
in Vicksburg will be forwarded by the Steamers to
Red River Landing to be
exchanged.

O. Grierson
Brig Gen

Head Qrs 3d Sub District N. Mx
Mexico Mo Sept 4th 1863

Genl

Sir I herewith send to you the charges & evidence against Martin Duggett J W Booth & Josephus McGilbert arrested in Calloway County Mo and charged with being bushwhackers please send me your instructions at your earliest convenience as the number of prisoners are accumulating at this place

I Am Gen very respectfully
Your Obedient Svt
B D Ratcliffe Capt
& Assistant Prov Marshal
3d Sub Dist N.
M. Mx

Hannibal Sept 27/63

Geo H Jones

Wishes to know something in reference to a gun now in hands of the authorities belonging to one Patsy Jackson (a free negro) & given up by him according to orders of Provost-Marshal Hunt-

Hannibal Mo Sept. 24th 1863.

When Major Hunt Prov marshal, Ordered all guns to be delivered to him. I delivered a gun (belonging to Patsy Jackson. a free negro) which she had got me to keep for her. She has been told by certain officials: that she could have the gun. Provided she would not let me have it again. I told her to go and get it, so that I should not be liable to her any longer for said gun. She now comes and says the gun can't be found. and she will look to me for it. as I got no Receipt for it I would like to ascertain if possible where it is. Respectfully Geo. H. Jones

To Col. W. P. Harrison
Prov Marshal.

66

Offices Pro Mar Genl

Sept 14th 1863

Brig Genl Jas A Bowen

P. M. G.

Orders discharge from Confinement and dust out of the lines

O Blanco

O Dupratt

E Duporat

R Johnson

L Colton

L Adams

The above order was countermanded

"Copied"

Office of Provost Marshal General,

DEPARTMENT OF THE GULF,

268 CARONDELET STREET,

New Orleans, 14 September 1863.

Captain Killborn P. M.

You will discharge from
Confinement by order of the Commanding General
and send with the lines of the rebels

O. Blasco
V. Dufrocq
E. Dufrocq
R. Schuere
J. Colson
L. Adams.

and you will require
them to make oath that they will not return within
our lines without permission from the Commanding
General -

Very Respectfully
James Wilkins Brig Genl
Prov Mshl.

6354

Pro Marshal Office
Port Hudson
Sept 2nd 1863.

Capt L.D. Stinks
Pro Marshal -

with 2 boys -

- colored prisoners -

Provost Marshal's Office.

Post, Port Hudson, La., Oct 22 1863

Brig Genl James Bowen
Pro mar Genl. 19 C. 2nd, New Orleans La

Sir

In charge of Lieut
Quinn. I send you 15 confederate Prisoners, a list of which
is herewith enclosed,
also a communication in relation to
Frederic-and am confident in relation to John B Brown
as he positively asserts never having been in the confederate
service- James Worthy- James F. Carpenter Reaves Johnson
and Wilson Maderis were captured while in the act of
Capturing Negroes who were coming in our lines for
Protection. many brutal outrages have been committed
upon the poor negro in trying to make there into our
lines, wether these are Guilty in these murders I have
been unable to learn

I have the honor to be General-
Your most obt servant-
C. D. Shunk
Capt. Pro. mar Post

E 839 Mo 58753 463

Jefferson City Mo
Feb 20, 1863

Genl

Central Missouri Dist
Brown Brig Genl E.D.

Informs that application is made by a Mrs Hobbs Mrs Stanton Mrs Griffith & their families to include one servant to each family and Mrs Gentle who is infirm, to remove from Clinton County Mo. to Kansas. Their husbands & these ladies brothers.

Rec'd

Ltr Sent Feb 21 Sup. 5

Hd. Qrs.
Dist. Cent. Ark.
Jeffn. City Sept 24/63

Permission is granted the within named parties to proceed to Texas, taking the necessary transportation, bedding &c. They will report to the C.O. at Cassville Fayetteville & Ft Smith.

By order of Gen. Blunt
S. G. Pomeroy A.A.G.

Hdqrs Dept of the Mo
St Louis Sept 20. 1863.

Respectfully returned to Brig Genl Brown. The parties will be permitted to move to Texas, under the necessary restrictions to prevent their carrying information or stores to the rebels.

By order of Maj Genl Schofield

C. McK

Head Quarters, District of Central Missouri,

Jefferson City, Mo., Sept 30 1863.

General.

Applications is made by Mrs Mudd Mrs Thornton Mrs Griffith and three families to include our servants to each family and Mrs Drake her infirm old Lady to return from Clinton County Mo to Texas - The husbands of these ladies are in Texas but have been in the Confederate Army so far as I have been able to learn.

I am Very Truly
Your Obdt
E B Brown
Brig Gen Vols
Comdg

Maj Gen J. M. Schofield
Comdg Dept Mo
St Louis

Kennon 6356 Sept. 15/63

Citizens of St. Charles
vs Capt. Brown
Complaining of Lieut;
Foster charging Lieut —

September 15th to 31st/63

Kenneville, Parish of
Jefferson, La Sept. 15th 1863.

Capt. R. B. Byron
Provost Marshall

The undersigned resident Store keepers of Kenneville respectfully represent that we have paid our parish licenses for doing business & hold ourselves ready to pay all other lawful licenses & taxes that may be assessed upon us by proper officers of the State or United States; We also recognize Lieut. Foster as deputy Provost Marshall of this part of the parish and are willing at all times as good citizens to obey all his lawful orders, but having some doubts as to the legality of certain orders & acts of his, we now present the matter to you for adjustment or at least information:

Said Lieut Foster, has recently notified us that we are liable for and demands from us what he calls a military license of One hundred & fifty dollars per annum payable in quarterly instalments of $37.50 each. ~~Be it known~~ This charge has not been paid & we have been ordered to close our Stores

Now, believing that the laws do not require any such tax from us

that if it does, that said Lieut. Foster is not authorized to collect it and feeling confident that we have not violated any Military regulations that would subject us to such penalties, we respectfully ask that you investigate the matter and save us from other trouble in the premises

We believe that Lieut. Foster has acted in error, but such errors subject us to great inconvenience & being law abiding loyal citizens we wish to be relieved from such annoyances & believe it is in your power to correct them; if not, please inform us & we will present our grievances to higher authority

And have the honor to be your obt. Servts.

Elnathan Mattingly
E Mark
John Lee Bryant
Francis Layans
Mark
Leopold Linz
Jacob Lang
Jacob Brents.
John M. Wicks

New Orleans Sept 16 1863

6357

Smith & Co.

In relation to furniture belonging to a registered Enemy to satisfy a certain claim

File

Ent'd T. No. 7. P. M.L.

New Orleans Sept. 16. 1863

General Bowen.

Dear Sir.

We would respectfully call your attention to a case which a Creole who is a registered enemy claims to hold furniture which has been levied upon by the Sheriff to satisfy a judgment recently obtained by Mrs Sophie Seleveus, corner Bienville & Royal Streets U.S. a Mrs Vezian residing corner Bourbon & Conte Streets. upon Claim. Charles Benvenu Lawyer by Profession claims this furniture as his and is said to be a registered enemy. His residence is in Burgundy between Conti & St Louis Sts with his family. If Mrs Seleveus cannot have the benefit of this furniture to cancel her just debt (which as she has but little left her she cannot afford to lose) there

our object is to furnish you the best
facts in the case that this enemies
property may be confiscated. If we
will give you any information you
desire within our knowledge or this
Courts will more fully advise
you -

Very Respectfully
Smith & Co
per L

J. & Charles St -

96. - 15 - (Q. G.) 1863

New Orleans. 6358 Sept. 2. 63.

Captain J. H. McClure
A. A. G.

to

Major General Banks

Report of Rebels, Robt Pipes, F. & Conrad, Emily Woolfolk "Not excusable for neglect as to Cotton"

Clb

Office Chief Quarter-Master,

DEPARTMENT OF THE GULF,

New Orleans, September 2d 1863.

Maj Gen'l N P Banks

Dr Sir

In Regard to "David Pipes" &c

I have the honor to report that his Residence is in the Parish of East Feliciana, the same parish in which "Port Hudson" is situated, and but a short distance from the City of Baton Rouge, at which latter place he could have removed his Allegiance to the U.S. Government, at any time since the passage of the act of Congress known as the Confiscation act passed July 17th 1862, which he has Not done, On the Contrary he remains a few miles beyond the lines of the Union Army, and he is Reported by officers of the U.S Army to be one of the most Active Rebels in that Section of the Country, His failure to have Complied with the act of Congress above referred to, clearly brings him within the law for Confiscation, without his Registering himself an Enemy to the U.S. or Engaging in actual Service Either Military, Naval, or Civil &c

As regards "Fred D Conrad" the Brother of "Chas" &c

over

Conrad" a Rebel Senator at Richmond; his Residence is a few
Miles below Baton Rouge on the East side of the Miss. River, and
within the lines of the Union Army, and has been by that
Army protected ever since the passage of the act of Confiscation
July 17th 1862. he has no Excuse for the failure on his part to
renew his Allegiance to the U.S. at the City of Baton Rouge, yet
he has not done so; And at the Battle of Baton Rouge
he was found with Arms in hand fighting against
the Union Army, as an irregular Pol^r Citizen; And
Shortly after said Battle was detected in furnishing
Supplies of Forage & provisions to the Rebel Guerrillas, and
was summarily dealt with for it, and up to this time is an
active & Malignant Rebel all of which is well known by
"Capt Kilbourn" And other Officers of the U.S Army.
In Regard to "Mrs Emily Woolfolk", She is the Widow of
"Austin Woolfolk" who in life was one of the largest Slave
dealers in this State. "Mrs W." is the Owner of a large Sugar
planting interest in the parish of Iberville, and was in Copart-
nership with her Step-son-in-law, "Theodore Johnson", in large
Army Contracts at this Post, and or "Genl Twiggs" Administration
also under "Lovell", the Union Army is all around her

Sugar Estates, Surpresidence on the "Bayou Grosstete"
is but an hour or two's travel by the "Grosstete" R.R.
from Baton Rouge
there Can be no possible Excuse for her Neglect to Comply
with the Act of Congress of July 17/62 and the Proclamation
of President Lincoln. which She has Not Acted.
And must Necessarily be Liable under the Law.
All of which is Most Respectfully Submitted

Capt a 2 M

Matamoras Sept 30 1863

5559

C. Pinco Jr.

U. S. Consul.

Reports W. B. Scott & Thomas Hale, as engaged in shipping supplies into the Confederacy via Matamoras.

one enclosure report of Col. Hopkins

Refd. respectfully to Lt. Col. Hopkins Chief of Police for investigation & report.

E. S. Bellows
Asst. Adjt. Gen.

IP 16 D. W. Gen'l

Custom House
New Orleans
Oct 9th 63

I hereby Certify that
the Brig Love Bird
has not cleared
from this Port within
one year -

Wm Lovell
Asst Cor

United States Consulate
Matamoros Mex Sept 30. 1863

Sir,

An English Brig entered this port under a false manifest and commenced landing arms at Bagos Santiago and while in the act, a French Ship came along and made a prize of her.

The name of the Brig is Love-Bird, and she was consigned to "Hale & Co" of this City. One of the partners of the firm resides in New Orleans (Thomas Hale). W. H. Scott & Co, also formerly residents of New Orleans were interested in the affair. Scott took the oath of Allegiance in New Orleans a

a short time ago, and most of his business is with that city and he will endeavor to conform himself as a loyal citizen of the United States.

The city jail is full of Americans that were engaged in the transaction as the Mexicans arrested them for smuggling. The vessel having entered under a false manifest. She has upon her true invoice 10.000 Enfield rifles. 1500 revolvers and a large supply of Ammunition, all together amounting to $300.000. They had only succeeded in saving 4000 rifles when captured.

As usual with us, there was no American ships here, a week

a two being the longest time, they can possibly remain.

Hoping that there may be some way in which Hale & Scott may be made to suffer for their rascality I remain Sir,

Very Resp'y.

Your Most Obt

L. Pierce Jr

Colonel

To

Brig. Gen'l James Bowen.

Provost Marshal General

Department of the Gulf.

New Orleans.

Oct. 23 & 1863

Col. Bomford Chief of Ord.
to Col. De Russy

invitation

To Citizen Hall
of N.Y. Lord road to
Foreign Ports
Hall Europe
H.T. Scott, Matamoras

Office of the Chief of Police,

New Orleans, 23rd October 1862

Colonel G. G. Beckwith
Pro Mar Gen
Colonel

I have the honor to report that the Thos Wade mentioned in the accompanying papers is represented as a Citizen of the United States, and formerly resided and was engaged in business in this City and is a large Property Holder and has taken the oath of Allegiance to the U.S, and that he is now in Europe

Wm Scott is represented as a British Subject and was formerly engaged in business at 53 Carondelet St, (Firm Warnelen, Scott & Co) and that he now resides at Matamoras, his Wife is now

living at 132 Poydras St in this City and says she has a Pass to go to Natchez Signed by Captain Pierce A.A.G. and that She intends leaving to morrow together with a Colored Servant

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
Chief of Police

Thos Peniston

New Orleans 9th Sept '63

Complaint that P Fallon, in the service of the U.S. occupies house 94 Thalia St without paying rent; which the owner of the property, (Peniston) claims are due him.

17 Sept:

Respectfully referred to Capt: Kilburn for inquiry & Report. The occupant has no right to sub-let the premises & and if he does cannot legally collect or claim the rent.

D. C. Paine

Office of the
Provost Marshal General
Dept of the Gulf
New Orleans
10 Sept 1863

(over)

Respectfully returned to Head Qrs Dept of Gulf calling the attention of the Commdg Genl to Capt Kilbourn's report enclosed, a great many cases of wrong & injury occur almost daily under the order of Gen Butlers (no 60) and in most cases they are upon a class of people ill able to bear the loss. Some action in my Judgment should be taken to correct the evil,

I G Burbridge

Colonel and
Provost Marshal
Dept of the Gulf

Received P.M.G.O. 19 Sept
Forwarded same day,

Head Quarters Dept. Gulf
New Orleans Sept 22/63

Respectfully returned to Col Burbridge Comdg the Defences of New Orleans. Nothing can be done in this case, under the execution of the order of Gen Butler which the Comdg Genl is not prepared to do.

By command of
Maj Gen Banks
C. Schuyler Crosby
Capt & Aide

Filed

N. Orleans 18th Sep. 1863.

Major General N. P. Banks
New Orleans
La.

Sir

Being a loyal citizen of the United States, as the annexed certificate will attest and as such entitled to the protection of the laws thereof. I take this opportunity of appealing to your well known desire of rendering Justice to all and of correcting abuse where ever found to exist, for redress in my own case.

The circumstances are briefly as follows: Dr Fallon has occupied for the last six or eight months a small house of mine no 97 Thalia street between St. Charles and Baltania streets. for which the rent was duly regularly paid up to the 1st of June last. When Mr. Fallon proposed me that having enlisted in the army of the United States he did not intend to pay any more

Rent as he was annoyed and the government was bound to furnish him free of cost a lodging for his family. Not content with this, I owe him that he has substituted the balance of the rent to get this with Stables, Sheds etc on the premises, for more than the amount he formerly paid. That in short, said Pollard has taken possession of my property on the plea of being an injured soldier, is in full possession of the premises. Justly due me and this refusal resisted with efforts on my part to obtain my just rights in the premises.

One application to a Justice of the Peace (Judge Todd. Jul. and I) are ended for his removal was obtained not without much expense and delay. This was accompanied by the Military authority without examination into the case (Capt Libby) reinstating into his former position. Thus the matter stands at present.

I am Sir

Your very obedient Servt

H. Penston

113 St Charles St.

Office Provost Marshal Parish of Orleans,

No. 67 Carondelet Street.

New Orleans, Sept 19th 1863.

Capt. C. W. A. Dudley
Comdg Dept of the Gulf
Genl.

In relation to the letter of Dr Fenaton in regard to his fees Mg Stahl returned to me for report. (I have the honor to lay upon you the following report.)

On the 20th of last month Private Fallon was notified on order from the first Recorder Court to vacate the house of Dr Fenaton on the back of which order endorsed the following: "1 aug 20 63" This man Fallon being a Soldier in the U.S.A. must not be molested for the non-payment of rent in according with General order No 90. On the 5th of September I responded to the above endorsement "The above order relates only to the payment of Rent by

occupied by the victims named" I am compelled as the order still remains in force to give to Soldiers families the protection guaranteed them by General order No. 90. but am very careful in all cases to have it positively understood that they are only to occupy so much of the house as is actually necessary for the accommodation of their families. and in no case to sublease the premises and appropriate the money to themselves. and I require in all cases a Certificate from the applicants showing that he is a member of some Company or Regiment or employed in the navy, before granting him the protection of Gen. Order 90. This is but one of the many cases that come before me daily.

In the case in question the wife of the Victim Mrs Fallon as I learn from one of my Provost Guards has one room in the house of Mr Sheridan. Very Respectfully Your General Obt Servt

E. Millborn
Brig Genl

September 3361 1863

Chas. H. Dewey

Clerk 4th Regt

Requests orders for transportation

Allegan

2

Acting Assistant Quartermaster's Office,

Nashville, Tenn., Sept 26 1863

Capt J. Bates Dickson
A. A. Genl.

Captain
Please furnish me with an order for
Transportation to Louisville for
Henry Hay
James Miller
and Williams Barker
whom I send North to hire Teamsters for this
Department it being impossible to hire a sufficient Number here

I am
Captain
Your obt servant
Charles St Irwin
Capt. and A.Q.M.

Mr Dickerson

Ke Williams 6306

Retail w Mr Dickerson

Cahig Bath of Calley, 1900-00

Mr Dickerson

Army Navy

Bon Ton Store

Superior Wisconsin

Dear Sir,

The Doctr. can have a pass if he takes the oath of allegiance &c. The same is the rule for the Lady Visitors. It is to be understood, always, that disloyal persons are not to be tolerated about our lines. Any other rule would be simply ridiculous.

E.S.

Head Quarters 3rd Division, 8th Army Corps,
Provost Marshal's Office,
Charleston, Sept 2nd 1863.

Sir:

Mr. Dickerson is a secession sympathizer, but as far as I can learn has been quiet and orderly and has never been guilty of any act which would cut off his privileges as a citizen. He is making salt this side of Pratt and has orders not to let his salt accumulate at the furnace. He cannot get passes for his hands who live along the river above Pratt to pass the lines to the furnace and home again. They have always had passes until Col. Franklin took command. Mr Dickerson cannot lift a ship his salt without passes for his hands.

Mr. Fry, also a secession sympathizer, has hands living across the Kanawha who must pass the outside picket (not passing thro' the Camps at all) at Pratt, in order to go to their labor at Fry's furnace.

Col. Franklin's Pro. Mar. refuses to give passes to these laborers unless Dickerson & Fry will enter into bonds with security in $1000. that they are loyal men.

The asst Pro. Mar. when he came here took up a pass given by Capt Sperry to Mr. Pinter & family and gave one like it for 10 days. This was for friends, and the pass was very properly taken up. And Mr. Wilson is instructed never to give such a pass again. If Mr Pinter cannot obtain a pass through the lines at Pratt he will lose at least one half his practice, and in case of sickness above Pratt citizens will suffer for want of medical attendance, there being no other physician in that region. Dr Parks lives at Malden.

Some time ago, I told Col. Franklin that it was not my purpose to give pasom living immediately about Pratt passes - That they must get them of the Pro. Mar. there. But no one without a pass from me can get into the Camp to obtain a pass - It is an impossible for a Union man to gain admittance to the lines as for a rebb -

I thought best to ask your advice as to giving particularly worded passes to Dr Parks and the Employees of Dickerson & Fry.

Very Respy -
Your obdt. Servt.

Rufus Williams,
Capt. Pro. Mar.

Miss Ophelia
Mrs Colby
Mississippi

No. 3 R

St. Paul Minn. Sept. 16 1865.

Kittson. Ma. Jr.

Requests permission for Jas. St. Germain & Frais. Monagle to proceed to Pembina, to Reg. Smelder 20 Packs Shot & a small quantity of Percussion caps. Also for Mr. Chas. Cavalier 1 Reg. Smelder 2 lbs. Shot. Is also requested by Mr. Lemay to apply for permit to trade with Chippewa Indians.

Citizens

2 Vouchers

Regd. Sept. 16. 1865 Henry Hastings
St. Paul Sept. 16. 1865

St Paul Sept. 18. 1850

Capt Allen
Asst. Adjt. Gen
Sir

I beg leave to ask you to send the Waubenaus to procure Permission to the Half Breeds Lemay to pass through the Military Lines to Pembina Two Keg Powder, Twenty Sacks Shot and a small quantity of Percussion Caps, and also for Mr Charles Cavalier One Keg Powder & two Sacks Shot.

Mr Lemay is the Collector of Customs at Pembina and Mr Cavalier is his Assistant, both are good and loyal Citizens of the United States, and I can safely assure you that neither will sell or dispose of the Ammunition to the Sioux or any other Hostile Tribe.—

I have also been requested by Mr Lemay to apply to the Gen. Commanding for a Permit to trade with the Chippeway Indians — the reading of this application I now send, I deem it due to you to say, that previous to the departure of Gen. Selby I made the application to him, but which he declined as gave me to understand not having received instructions from the Gen. Commanding the District on the subject of Permits to trade, I hereby Forwarded

instructions

instructions I have been received, which I trust you will consider sufficient reasons for renewing the application.

I am
Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
N. W. Stilson

List of persons who have established their loyalty at the station of Pleasant Hill Cass County Missouri. 6364

John Ballinger Capt Comdg

Sept, 1862

List Showing the number, date, and place of Residence of Persons who have established their loyalty to the Satisfaction of the commander of this Post (Pleasant Hill) and the names of the witnesses by whom it was proven.

Date	No.	Names	Residence	By whom loyalty was proven
Sept 1st 1863	1	George B. Arnold		Samuel Rucker
" "	2	John W. Kreeger	Jackson county	Andy Allen, Samuel Rucker, Wm Myers
" "	3	Absolem Oldridge	Polk Township	Mark A. Shelton Barney Dempsay
" "	4	N. B. Oldridge	" Cass	Mark A. Shelton Barney Dempsay, J. Sloan
" "	5	F. D. Mers	Pleasant Hill	Pannay Smith Saml Rucker Mark A. Shelton
" "	6	James M. Freeman	" "	J. A. Smith Luke Williams
" "	7	Wilson P. Mers	G. R. Township Cass Co	Mark A. Shelton Andrew Allen Jeremiah Sloan
" "	8	Charles Hamilton		Andrew Allen B Dempsay
" "	9	James Oldridge	Cass County	Mark A. Shelton B. Dempsay J. Russell
" "	10	W. R. James	" "	Mark A. Shelton B Dempsay J. Sloan
" "	11	Joseph Good	" "	Mark A. Shelton Barney Dempsay
" "	12	Lewis F. Oldridge	" "	No certificate issued in this case
" "	13	Mrs Nancy Read	" "	" " " " "
" "	14	Shedrick Holcomb	"	Mark A. Shelton Barney Dempsay
Sept 2d	15	James W. Griffith	" "	A. Allen Luke Williams, B Wherrit
" "	16	B Wherrit	" "	Luke Williams Jno. W. Ward
" "	17	Asa Storms	" "	Jas Russell Barney Dempsay J. W. Ward
" "	18	Nathan Kinshaw	" "	P. A. Smith. J. W. Ward
" "	19	Wm Land	" "	J. W. Ward Jerry Sloan
" "	20	Rich Longacre	" "	James Carter F. D. Mers
" "	21	John T Tucker	" "	No Certificate issued in this case
" "	22	Sidney Wherritt	" "	P. A. Smith B Wherritt Luke Williams J. Smith
" "	23	Jesse Kinshaw	" "	James Russel & P. A. Smith
" "	24	Susanna Cook	" "	A Allen, Mark A. Shelton & Jesse Kinshaw
" "	25	Wm McClatchey	" "	A Allen & J. W. Ward
" "	26	N. L. Ginnes	" "	A. Allen J. Russel
" "	27	James Lee	" "	Andrew Allen & J. W. Ward
" "	28	Mc White	" "	Andrew Allen & J. W. Ward
" "	29	Austin Smith	" "	Andrew Allen & J. W. Ward
" "	30	Foster Calling	" "	Jams Russel Wm Land & Asa Storms
" "	31	Mordecai Philips	" "	A Allen Barney Dempsay Mark A. Shelton
" "	32	Wilson Sloan	" "	P. A. Smith, Mark A. Shelton & Jas Russel
" "	33	J. M. Williams	" "	J. W. Ward & W. McClatchey
" "	34	Adison Philips	" "	M. A. Shelton B. Dempsay & Wm Land
" "	35	Jno. Rupe	" "	M. A. Shelton & B Dempsay
" "	36	Wesley Gamble	" "	A. Allen Wm Land & Jerry Sloan
" "	37	James Smith	" "	J. W. Ward. D Vanhoy & Jerry Sloan
Sept 3d	38	Mary Forgey	" "	Wm Land & Asa Storms
"	39	L. S. Boyd	Jackson "	J. A. Mines R. C. Williamson J. Sloan J Vanhoy

Date	No.	Names	Residence	By Whom loyalty was Proven
Sept 5th	40	Wm Anderson	Jackson County	Samuel Rucker & R. C. Williamson
"	41	Jno Olson	Cass County	A Allen & James Russel
"	42	John Freeman	" "	A Allen R. C. Williamson & Saml Rucker
"	43	~~Geo~~ Kennedy	" "	Andy Allen Andy Farmer
"	44	C. T. Thornton	" "	Andy Allen & S Rucker
"	45	Solomon Johnson	" "	Barney Dempsay & Mark. A Shelton
"	46	J. M. Armstrong	" "	Jas Russel M. A. Shelton R. C. Williamson & Others
"	47	W. Boswell	" "	A. Allen P. A. Smith & L Williams
"	48	Wm C. White	" "	A Allen Jas Lee & P. A. Smith
"	49	Ruth Mullins	" "	No certificate issued in this case
"	50	Alex M. White	" "	A Allen Jas Lee & P. A. Smith
"	51	Ingham Kicklin	" "	J. A Winn & Samuel Rucker
"	52	Jno Porter	" "	Jas Russel P. A. Smith & J. W. Ward
"	53	Mrs Susan Hurst	" "	Dr Wm Van Hoy A Allen & J. W. Ward
"	54	Wm C. Conner	" "	Andy Wilson J. A Winn & Saml Rucker
"	55	Silas Sorency	" "	Luke Williams & R. C. Williams
"	56	Henry Kring	" "	Jas Russel J. W. Ward & Luke Williams
"	57	Mrs N. I. Thomas	" "	A Farmer H. Farmer & Andy Allen
"	58	B. M. Howe	" "	B Dempsay M. A. Shelton & J. H Sloan
"	59	Josiah A Pilcher	" "	B Dempsay Mark A Shelton & J. H Sloan
"	60	Archibald Love	" "	J. H. Sloan M. A Shelton & Dr Wm Van Hoy
"	61	Reuben Crayton	Jackson "	No certificate issued in this case
"	62	Mrs Louisa Pilcher	" "	" " " " "
"	63	Jacob Horn	" "	" Banished " " " "
"	64	Edmond Cary	Cass "	No Certificate issued in this case
"	65	Andrew Mers	" "	Andy Allen Andrew Farmer
"	66	Jas Allen	" "	James Russel & J. H. Sloan
"	67	James Carter	" "	Jas Russel & A Allen
"	68	Sterling Hays	" "	Luke Williams P. A Smith J. A Winn & Others
"	69	Jas I Storms	" "	Mark A Shelton B. Dempsay & J. H Sloan
"	70	Timothy O connell	" "	A Allen & Certificate from Maj Ransom & Shaw
"	71	Jas O Kelsher	" "	A Allen P. A Smith & L Williams
"	72	A. W. Davidson	" "	A Allen P. A Smith & Jas Russel
"	73	J. W Smith	" "	A Allen J. W Ward L. Williams & J Russel
"	74	J. A Vestale	" "	M. A Shelton Jesse Hinshaw Jas Carter
"	75	Edmond S Freeman	" "	Samuel Rucker & Andy Wilson
"	76	Isaac J. Smith	" "	Luke Williams J. W. Ward P. A Smith & Others
"	77	W. H. Noyes	Jackson "	J. A Winn Samuel Rucker A Allen
"	78	H. T. Moore	Cass County	Allen Andrew J. A Winn Jerry Sloan R. C Williams
"	79	H. J. Kicklin	" "	No certificate issued in this case
"	81	Mrs Sarah Ann Temple	" "	A Allen Andy Farmer & Jerry Sloan
"	81	Keg Smith	" "	A Allen James Van Hoy S Rucker J. Sloan
"	82	Jno A Byers	" "	Jas Vanhoy A. Allen & R C Williams
"	83	J. C. Coldwell	" "	Andrew Allen & J W Ward

Date	No	Names	Residence	By whom loyalty was proven
Sept 8th 63	84	Wm A Duncan	Cass County	Jos Russel Jerry Sloan & J.W. Ward
"	85	Jas L. Duncan	" "	J. Russel. Jerry Sloan. J.W. Ward
"	86	R. W. Gatrell	" "	A Allen J A Winn. J Russel Jas Vanhoy
"	87	Rose Bailey	" "	A Allen. J Russel Jerry Sloan P.A. Smith
"	88	S. W. Hall	" "	L Williams J. W. Ward R. C. Williamson
"	89	J. C. Reis	" "	J Russel M.A. Shelton A Farmer L. Ruckers
"	90	J. G. Stevenson	" "	No Certificate issued in this Case
"	91	James M. Smith	" "	Jas Van Hoy A Allen & J.W Ward
"	92	Mrs Mary Milligan	" "	Protection issued on recommendation of Comm
"	93	W. S. Branaugh	" "	A Allen & R. C. Williams
"	94	Jno Colburn	" "	J W Ward J. W. Van Hoy M A Shelton & Allen
"	95	Jno. I Porter	" "	A. Allen H Farmer A Farmer & M.A Shelton
"	96	Chas Hamilton	" "	A Allen B Dempsay & H Farmer
"	97	W. W. Wright	" "	H. Farmer J. W. Ward & A Allen
"	98	Mrs Elizabeth Row	" "	H. Farmer. A Farmer J. Freeman & Others
"	99	Jno Talbott	" "	J. W Ward Jerry Sloan & R. C. Williamson
"	100	E. P. Todd	" "	A Allen Jerry Sloan & Williams
"	101	J. R. Allen	" "	A Farmer L. Williams. A Allen & Jerry Sloan
"	102	David Leslie	" "	R. C. Williamson Allen & Jas Van Hoy
"	103	J. M Farmer	" "	A Allen R. C. Williamson & Jas Van Hoy
"	104	David Farmer	" "	J W ward. P A Smith & Jas Van Hoy
"	105	Mrs Frances Bruce	" "	J Van Hoy A Farmer & H Farmer
"	106	J. M Lawrence	" "	No Certificate issued in this case
"	107	Levi Hon	" "	A. Allen J A Winn Jas Russel & J. W Ward
"	108	John A. Green	" "	J. W Ward A Allen. J A Winn & J Sloan
"	109	Rice Burns	" "	P. A Smith. A. Allen J. W. ward & J. Van Hoy
"	110	C Dorsey	" "	J. W. Worral J Russel & A. Allen
"	111	Jas Watkins	" "	J. A. Winn J. Sloan J. W. Ward & J Russel
"	112	Saml McRainch	" "	J. Russel J. W Ward Jerry Sloan & L Williams
"	113	H. B Hawkins	" "	A Farmer & Jas Van Hoy
"	114	Fred Farmer	" "	James Russel J W ward & Jas Van Hoy
"	115	C W Hockaday	" "	R. C Williamson J Winn J. W. Ward
"	116	Jas Mc Allen	" "	A Allen & Jas H Van Hoy
"	117	James L Smith	" "	A Allen R. C Williamson & J Ward
"	118	E. J. Hockaday	" "	J. W Ward R. C. Williamson & J A Winn
"	119	Mrs Mary J. Frazier	" "	Andrew Allen & James H Van Hoy
"	120	Widow Elizabeth Shepherd	" "	Jerry Sloan & A Allen
"	121	Wiley Bayley	" "	A Allen A Farmer J Farmer M Shelton & others
"	122	Wm Warrick	" "	P Smith & J. W Ward
"	123	Mourning Jackson	" "	A Allen & A Smith & J W Ward
"	124	R Moore	" "	A Farmer H. Farmer J. W Ward & J H Van Hoy
"	125	Martin Rice	Jackson County	Jerry Sloan J W Ward & P. A Smith
"	126	Solomon Stuart	Cass "	B Dempsay & M A Shelton
"	127	Joshua Berry	" "	B Dempsay M A Shelton & Jerry Sloan

Date	No.	Names	Residence	By whom loyalty was proven
	128	Green C. Story	Cass County	J. W. Ward P. A. Smith & Jerry Sloan
	129	Peter Philips	Jackson "	A Wilson Jas Van Hoy
	130	Harkam Easley	" "	B Dempsay H Farmer J. A Winn
	131	Mrs L Jacobs	Cap "	L Williams J Sloan & P. A. Smith
	132	J R Powell	" "	L Williams H Farmer & J. W. Farmer
	133	Andrew J Willson	Jackson "	James H Vankoy A. Allen & J. W Winn
	134	John Lonson	Cap "	Samuel Rucker & A Wilson
	135	G. B. Parker	" "	A Allen J. A Winn & R. C Williamson
	136	Joshua Talbutt	" "	J. W Ward Jerry Sloan & Joseph Russel
	137	Cornelius C Woods	Jackson "	M. A. Shelton B Dempsay & A Farmer
	138	H M Brookes	Cap "	A Allen J. A Winn & A Farmer
	139	Wm C Estes	" "	B Dempsay Jerry Sloan & M Rice
	140	Benj J Mills	" "	S Rucker A Allen P. A. Smith & J W Ward
	141	Elias Burns	" "	No Certificate issued in this case
	142	Jesse D Meadow	" "	S C Williams J Farmer & A Allen
	143	Revd Robt Symington	" "	A Farmer A. J. Winn A Allen & R C Williamson
Sept 7th	144	Jas Worthington	Jackson "	John A Winn & Samuel Rucker
"	145	Martin Rupe	Cap "	B Dempsay Mark A Shelton & J. W Ward
"	146	Widow Mary A Taylor	" "	H Farmer A Allen S. L Crist & A Smith
"	147	Mrs Mary Wilson	" "	Henry Farmer & Green C. Story
"	148	Miss Sarah J Simpson	" "	Oath of allegiance administered Protection Lt C Winchester granted on Recommendation
"	149	" Mc E Neal	" "	" " " " " " " "
"	150	Mrs Arilda J Gregg	Cap County	Henry Farmer & Andrew Farmer
"	151	Miss Jemima Pennington	" "	Wm Allen & J D Mers
"	152	" Amanda Farmer	" "	P. A Smith A Farmer & A Allen
"	153	J. B Cabanus	" "	S. L Crist A. Allen & J. W Ward
"	154	Hardin Leach	" "	J. D Mers & P. A Smith
"	155	Samuel L Crist	" "	Jerry Sloan & P. A Smith
"	156	Patric Tracy	Jackson "	B Dempsay J H Van Hoy & A Allen
"	157	Widow Elizabeth Reese	Cap "	R. C Williamson & A Allen
"	158	Miss Myra Reese	" "	No witnesses introduced. Nor Certificate issued
"	159	Wm S Smith	" "	Jack R Farmer A Allen & J. W Ward
"	160	Hezekiah Allen	" "	Jerry Sloan Joseph Russel & J. W Ward
"	161	Lillburn A Smith	" "	J. W Ward J. H Van Hoy & Joseph Russel
"	162	John W Robison	" "	J. Farmer & A Allen
"	163	Harry Russell	" "	P. A. Smith J. Sloan & J. Farmer
"	164	Joseph M Allen	" "	Joseph Russell & Jerry Sloan
"	165	Wm E. Mills	" "	J. D Mers & Andrew Allen
"	166	Solomon Allen	" "	J. Russell & J. W Ward
"	168	Jas Fuller	" "	J. W Ward J Van Hoy & Jerry Sloan
"	169	Mrs Armitta Mitchell	" "	R. C Williamson J A Winn

Members of the Board of examination

Date	No.	Name	Residence	By whom Loyalty was Proven
Sept 7th	170	Pamney A Smith	Cass County	Joseph Russell & Jack Farmer
"	171	Jerry H. Sloan	" "	S. D. Mers & Joshua Talbott
"	172	Joseph Russell	" "	R. C. Williamson & J. H Van Hoy
"	173	Andrew Farmer	" "	Joseph Russell & J. H. Van Hoy
"	174	R. C Williamson	" "	Jerry Sloan Joseph Russell
"	175	J. W Ward	" "	Barney Dempsay & Lieut Risinger
"	176	Samuel Ruckers	" "	R. C Williamson J. W Ward & J. A Winn
"	177	John A Winn	" "	Jerry Sloan & R C. Williamson
"	178	Barney Dempsay	" "	Andrew Allen & Jerry Sloan
"	179	Luke Williams	" "	A Farmer P. A. Smith & L. A. Smith
"	180	J. H Van Hoy	" "	R. C. Williamson J. Sloan & P. A. Smith
"	181	Andrew Allen	" "	Joseph Russell & J. W Ward
"	182	Farmer Henry	" "	J. W Ward & Jerry Sloan
"	183	Jeremiah James	" "	B Dempsay J. Sloan
"	184	Thomas Alexander	" "	Jeremiah James & B Dempsay
"	185	John A Storms	" "	B Dempsay J H Van Hoy & J. Sloan
Sept 8th	186	Widow Susan Hammond	" "	J. W. Ward Andrew Allen & J. Sloan
"	187	George W. Brasmot	" "	R. C. Williamson J. W. Ward & J Smith
"	188	Widow Louisa Tate	" "	Jerry Sloan & J W Ward
"	189	Mrs Mary Van Hoy	" "	J. C Williamson J Sloan & J. Farmer
Sept 9th	190	Widow Sarah Aldridge	" "	No Certificate issued in this case
"	191	" Evans	" "	J. W Ward & Andrew Allen
"	192	Mrs Martha C Stephenson	" "	Andrew Allen Harrison Wheeling & Wm Elliot
"	193	Widow Skaggs Miss Clayton	" "	Henry Farmer & Andrew Farmer
"	194	Miss Harriet F Price	" "	J. W Ward & Mrs Shephard
"	195	" Mary M Armstrong	" "	Permission given to Remain with their
"	196	" Mary W Wright	" "	parents Subject to further order from
"	197	" Mary E Watkins	" "	the commander of Ft Post
"	198	" Mildred V Watkins	" "	
"	199	Mrs Matilda Mingus	" "	Mrs S. Hurst & Mrs Thornton
"	200	Widow Liriana Longacre	" "	
"	201	Miss Canny Shiff	" "	R. C. Williamson & A Allen
"	202	Wm Dempsay	Jackson "	R. C. Williamson & A. Allen
"	203	Mrs Margret Potter	Cass	J. D. Mers & Levi Howe
"	204	" Julia Meek	" "	C. W Hackaday & Mrs Jas Wilson

List of Names that have been banished from this Military District By Capt Ballinger for Disloyalty

No.			
1	Mrs Hardanbrook & Family	Cap County	
2	" Adams	Pleasant Hill	Cass Co
3	" David Arnold & Family	"	"
4	Mr Jessee Newmon "	"	"
5	" Wesley Underwood & Family	"	"
6	" Jackson Underwood & Family	"	"
7	" Jessee Rowland & Daughter	"	"
8	" George Henry & Family	Pleasant Hill	"
9	" Mrs John Stone	"	"
10	" Simeon Green	"	Cap County
11	" Widow Green & Family	"	"
12	" R.T. Branch & Family	"	"
13	" Wm Hunter " "	"	"
14	" Benj Potter " "	"	"
15	" Carroll Tate " "	"	"
16	" John Cave & Family were ordered	"	"
17	" John D. Armstrong & Family	"	Jackson Co
18	" Jacob Koons "	"	"
19	" Mrs Webster & Family	"	Cass Co
20	" Mr Dewitt " "	"	"
21	" Alex Bradshaw & Family	"	"
22	" Widow Hamilton " "	Pleasant Hill	"
23	" Hammons "	"	"
24	" Miss Myra Rees	"	"
25	" Mary Stephenson	"	"

Banishing the above list of Rebels had a good tendency in causing many other families of like character & Sympathies to leave without orders.

The above report is respectfully submitted for inspection at District Head Quarters

Pleasant Hill Mo
Sept 16th 1863

John Ballinger
Capt Comdg Station

Letter 62652 1863

Chas. H. Irwin

Capt. Co. A 9th Ill.

Requests orders for transportation for Chas. Foster and Jno. Ruben to Louisville

Original

2

Acting Assistant Quartermaster's Office,

Nashville, Tenn., Sept. 22 1863

Capt. I. Bates Dickson
A. A. Genl.

Captain

Please furnish me with orders for transportation to Louisville for

Charles Foster

and John Ruhm

whom I send there on business for this Department

I am

Captain

Your ob't Servant

Schuyler A Lewis

Capt. and A.Q.M.

6366

United States

vs

Washington Guerrillas

Thompson Smith et al

Paroled & Rec'd at Camp Nelson Ky

Sept 1863

July 12 1864

Discharged on oath and Bond

United States

vs Harboring Guerrillas

Thompson Smith et al

Pro Mun Office Libby 12/64

St Joseph Mo

The defendants Thompson Smith et al are charged in said court.

By Order Col Wilkins

J K Edmonds

Asst Agt Pro Mun

United States
vs
Thompson Smith
Edward J Smith
John A Smith
Edward Smith
A. J. Smith
Thos. Potter
} Harboring Guerrillas
} all of DeKalb Co

Lieut Geo M. Brown being duly sworn says
On the 13th of this month I was at Memphis
DeKalb Co, One Lancaster came to me and said
that he had reason to believe that Connolly Smith
a Captain in the Confederate Service was in this
County, for the purpose of Recruiting & Suppose)
and at his (Thompson Smiths) house
I immediately Started a guard of Six men
to the house for the purpose of Secretly sur-
rounding the house without being seen -
As soon as I could make the arrangements
I started myself with 12 men but detailing
4 of them under Sergeant Provott to proceed
by a different route from that I took - I proceeded
with my men to Thos Potters about 3/4 of a mile
from Thompson Smiths house, I went into
Mr Potters house and told him I was in Search
of Connolly Smith and asked him what he
knew about him. At first he appeared rather
reluctant to tell me any thing about him
I told him that Connolly Smith was
in the neighbourhood and that he knew
it, that he should tell me what he knew
about it - He then told me that

he had seen Connolly Smith at his father's house (Thompson Smith's) that morning but knew nothing about his whereabouts at that time, he thought he at his father's, that I could look through his house and satisfy myself he was not there - I examined the house and found that he was not there - I told Mr. Potts to remain in his house and not leave it again that night - I then went on into the men to Thompson Smiths, I put a guard around the house and went in myself with two men - I told Mr. Smith that I was in search of his son, Connolly Smith, He told me that he was not there at that time, that he had been there but had left at dusk - I then searched the house and could not find him. I asked Mr. Smith if Connolly had any information in regard to my trying to Capture him, He told me that a report came that that evening that some Soldiers were coming to arrest him (Connolly) I asked him who it was that had reported it, He told me it was John Smith meaning John A Smith, (one of the Offs) - I asked him how John A. Smith knew that the Soldiers were coming to arrest Connolly, he said he did not know. I then asked him how long Connolly Smith had been in the County of Lake,

he said since last Saturday a week ago, then meaning the 3rd August. Sales him who was in company with him, he told me he did not know what this names were but that there were two men with him. I asked him if Connolly did not give him any instructions & then men, he said that he did but he gave it in this way, Capt., this is my father, Lieut., this is my father. I asked him how long they remained at his house, he said they remained there until they had dinner, as well as I remember. I then asked him where they went to, he said he knew nothing about it only what Connolly told him when he came back to his house with 13th, He then said he had been in the neighbourhood of Pittsburgh in Davis Co. and in Beatty County. I asked him what his business was in this part of the County, if it was to recruit men for the Confederate Army, he told me that Connolly said that was his business here. I asked him if he was a loyal man why he did not report the matter to the authorities, he said because Connolly was his son he did not like to report on him, Refraining previously stated that he was a loyal man. I urged him to tell me where Connolly had gone to when he last left his house, He told me that he did not know where Connolly went but supposed that he had gone

back to the Confederate army - I then took his son Edward J. Smith outside the house and privately asked him to tell me while his brother Connolly had gone to, that it was his duty to tell me, He told me that he did not know, if he did, he would tell me, He told me that he led Connolly's horse accop the pasture when he was leaving, as his horse was tried & unmanageable when he first got on him, He said as he was leading his horse accop the pasture he asked him, Connolly, where are you going to? Connolly answered, telling him, it was none of his business, He told Connolly he knew like any much to know where he was going to, Connolly then said to him, Ned, they will make you tell where I am going (meaning I presume, the Soldiers) if I swear to tell you, then it not for that I would tell you, that he led his horse to the South Side of the pasture, when he left down a pair of bars & let him jump the and that was the last he saw of him - I also questioned him about who gave Connolly information about the Soldiers being after him, His answer was about the same as his father's to the same question, - I questioned him about who was with Connolly the first time, (3rd inst) at his father's house, He told me that he did not know what their names were - I asked him if he asked him if he helped to take care of their horses, He said he did - I asked him

to describe the horses to me, he said they were two grays and one Sorrel, He also Stated that Connolly Smith had on Confederate uniform -

Thompson Smith

States to me that A J Smith and Edwin Smith were in his house at the time Connolly Smith left it on the 13th Augus as before Stated, but had only arrived about half an hour before Connolly left.

Corp Exam^tn

All of the questions which I put to Members of the Smith family were answered readily & willingly - I believe that Edward J. Smith is between 17 and 18 years of age - My impression that Edwd J. Smith is intelligent enough and has had sufficient education to have enabled him to form an opinion of the criminality of giving the aid he did to Connolly Smith

Geo M Brown

Subscribed and Sworn to before me this 21st day of August A.D. 1863

A. H. Sweet.

Maj & Ass Adjt Gen

Md

Zachary Snodgrass being duly sworn
Says.

I am Sergeant in Capt G. M. Brannis
Co 25th Regt. E.M.M. and at his Re-
quest (not being then on active Service) I
offered my assistance in endeavouring
to capture one Connolly Smith an
Captain of the Confederate army Said
to be on Recruiting Service in the Neigh-
bourhood of Maysville DeKalb County
On the 13th day of August last
I Started from Maysville in charge of
four men for the purpose of Searching
Certain houses and places where the
Said Connolly Smith may be found
and for the purpose of getting upon
Motive of his whereabouts, In both of
these endeavours I was unsuccessful
And according to agreement proceeded
to meet Capt Brann at the house
of Sutton S. Roberts about 1/4 Mile
from Thompson Smiths, -

Capt. Brann
told me that he had been to Thompson
Smiths house in Search of Connolly who
had escaped previously, -

On the 14th day
of Augt. last by request of Capt Brann
I proceeded to the neighbourhood where
Connolly Smith had been the day
previous for the purpose of getting
further information as to the manner
in which Connolly got the information

about the Soldiers coming to Capture him
I saw John A Smith, the man who
told Capt Brown that he had gotten
the information to Connolly, who I
questioned as to where he was informed
of the Soldiers movements, he told me
that his Sister Mrs Henry G Potter ~~told him~~
the wife of Jno Potter the day gave him
the information - I then went to the
residence of Mrs Potters and asked her
who told her that Soldiers were en-
-deavouring or intending to Capture Con
-nolly Smith, She told me that one
Barnabus Atkins informed them ~~of it~~
(meaning I suppose herself and her hus
band) of it - Mr Potter told me that
when Atkins gave them the information
he cautioned them and his wife to keep
it a secret saying "for Gods Sake
"inform Connolly that the Soldiers have
"left town to arrest him ~~but~~ if they Come
"do it without being found out, but not
"to let it be known that he had told it on
"him, Atkins for ~~he~~ owned he a some man" - Atkins
was at work for the man Lancaster,
who gave the information of Connolly
Smiths being about, and learned
from some movements of Lancaster (I
suppose) what his object was in going
from home, He, Atkins, knowing at
the time that Connolly Smith was in the
Neighbourhood, as he afterwards acknowledged
to me, I immediately arrested Atkins and

I leased him on his bond of $500.00 to appear on the 2.d inst which he has failed to do and I understand has fled the County. Zachary Prowell

Subscribed and Sworn to before me this 21st day of Augt. A.D 1863.

J. M. Prescott.
Mayr & Ex Mun. C.t Mulberry

Joseph Innis being duly Sworn Says. I was One of the Squad of Six men that on the 13th August last was ordered by said Bunn to go and surround the premises of Thompson Smith for the purpose of arresting Kennedy Smith and another man. were found on the South side of the pasture at Smiths - We had barely dismounted when I heard the Tramps of horses in the pasture, a piney ground lies between us and the pasture and he could not see at first into it, I walked up towards the place and saw ~~boy~~ a young man in his Shirtsleeves going towards the house, I then saw two men Mounted Coming from the house towards the bars on the South side of the pasture, we immediately hailed them & requested them to stop. A. J. Smith One of the Defts. said "Jack Smith" and on asking the two men to come

the said brother Edward (Dft) had
then arrested them and kept them under
guard for about 1½ hours, In Conversing
with them they disclosed all knowledge
of the whereabouts of Connoby Smith
since the 8th day of last March.

The Young Man who I saw in
his shirt sleeves going towards the house
in the pasture was Edward J Smith
he told me he, when I first saw
him on that occasion, had just been
letting his brother Connoby out of the
pasture by letting down the bars - I
am satisfied that the men A. J. Smith
and Edward Smith were not armed
at the time of the arrest & prior of

Joseph Drury.

Subscribed and Sworn to before me This 29th
Sept 1863.

J. M. Bassett
Maj & Pro Mar.

Thos. W Denny being duly sworn
says.

I was the man in Company with
the last witness at Thompson Smiths
& saw as my knowledge of the
occurrences therein states his statement
is correct, further I know not.

T W Denny

Sworn and subscribed to before me
this 29th Sept 1863. J. M. Bassett
Maj & Pro Mar.

Edmund P. Pach
W A Hunter
Capt 4th Ga
Sept. 9. 1864.

Capt Hunter

Release
Bakerly
Henderson
Porter.
Dr. Hiley will point them
out.
By Order of Col C.
Commanding Post
W A Hunter
Capt & AQM
Sept. 9. 1864.

6308 1863 II

Steamship Prov. Trade Gth

Receipt for Money
Paid to Lieut Jas
Turnbull Ships
by Capt H Hewett

Chief

June 14th 1863

Williamsport June 9th 1863.

Col. Fisk Provost Marshl

Dear Sir

Mrs Wm Sley wrote me that you would pay over to me, or my order, my money now in your hands. You will please pay the same to Mrs D. & Ruthraufft, Four Hundred and Fifty Six Dollars & Fifty cents

Yours truly

John H Huyett

Rec'd Baltimore June 12th 1863 of Col Fisk One Package of Money Said to contain the above amount of money $456.50

D. A. Ruthraufft

Carlyle Ill Sept 7/63

6369

A Anderson

is informed that his

Parole is extended to

Kentucky - & would like

to go home to Lexington

Ky

Carlyle Ill. September 7th 1863

Col Broadhead

Provost Marshal Genl

District of Missouri

Dear Sir

I. P. Akers Esqr

My Son in Law, informs me, that on my sending my parole to you, that it will be so modified as that I can go to Kentucky. I therefore gladly endorse your parole and Safeguard

I live at Lexington Missouri, and would much prefer permission to go home, than to Kentucky, if I could do so, but at this time, even if I had permission I could not do so, as U.S. Soldiers are occupying my residence since July 1861 with but a short interval

To enable me to return home, with my family, I would most respectfully ask you to examine my case on file in your office being sure, that if you will do so, you will see no reason why the order banishing me should not be rescinded. So that I can take my family home when I can do so Safely

Pardon me for mentioning to you the

case of my friend Martin Slaughters of Lafayette County Missouri. He is between fifty and sixty years of age, in bad general health, at this time confined to his bed. He has a family and large interest in Missouri. His, William Limrick, and myself, have been together in this Mountain a year.

I feel confident that if you will look into his case, you will see no just reason why he or he should not be released. He is now on a sick bed, and feels deep interest in the success of this application.

Your Obedient Servt

B Anderson

P. S. Whether my parole is modified or the order banishing me repealed, I would thankfully pray to return to me, all things my Parole and Safe Guard. They may be of service to me, in case I should be again arrested. B A

MS
ms 3
6370

Thos Joyner

Letter from Jno Eskridge Shelbyville Mo

Before 1963

Date

Shelbyville Mo Sept 13th 1863

Sir

You will please find enclosed the bond of Thomas Joyner with approved Securities. Also a bond taken by me of Hugh Moore who was arrested by Maj Johnston under charges Specified in bond, and ordered by him to give bond to the Provost Marshal at this place; there was no Provost Marshal here at the time and, to ask this bond of him. If it be of any use to you, I will be paid for my trouble, for it is of none to me.

Respectfully
Your Obt Servant
R. A. Eskridge
Maj 70th E.M.M.

Lt Col Alex F. Denny
Provost Marshal
Hannibal Mo

Camp Dennison O.
Sept. 17. 1863.

John C. Inman
vs
M. C. Coleman.

Statement concerning
Bentley saloon, which
he above named wrecked
under the advice and by
permission of Col. Lee. M.
Neff.

No 57 Cobb's Off Lt Bs 350

Head Qrs Camp Stevens

Sept 18. 1863.

Respectfully referred to Deputy Qr Mr Lieut. One of the parties is Post-Trader — the other Ticket agent of R. Road Co. — The building is on ground, rented & paid for by the Govt. Billiard saloons and other places equally objectionable claim the same permission. A gymnasium on the Hospital ground is preferable.

I consider the man structure habitually not balls, able to handle a musket. I do not approve the establishment, but as the parties claim to have been encouraged by my predecessor, and have incurred expense, I refer it for instructions.

[signature]

Brig Gen & Comdg

Hdqrs Dept of Cobb's Off Sept 19/63

Hdqrs. Dist. of Ohio.
Camp O. Sept 29. 1863

Respectfully returned to Brig. Gen. Brayman.

The Gen'l comdg. the Dist. does not purpose to interfere with a matter like this pertaining to the ordinary administration of the Post. If parties have been put to considerable expense upon encouragement of former Post Commander, it is right that great caution should be used in issuing orders which would subject them to loss, and perhaps give them valid claims for damages against the Government.

This principle however should not apply so far as to control the present comdg. officer in correcting real abuses, if such exist. It is suggested that a retrospection upon the times and modes of using the ball alley may achieve the desired end.

By command of
Brig. Gen. Cox
Wm. Bascom
Maj. & A.A.G.

This endorsement has been delayed by the temporary absence of the A.A.G. of the Dist.

Camp Dennison Ohio
Sept 17th 1863

To Gen Mc Brayman
Commander of Post

Dear Sir

The Undersigned beg leave to Submit the following Statements of facts relative to the erection and conducting the Bowling Saloon (or Alley) in Camp Dennison

About the first of April last application was made by us to Col Geo W. Neff. Then in Command of this Post, for the privilege of building and conducting a Bowling Saloon

He replied that he had been talking about such a thing before, and he said he thought it would be a benefit to the Camp, as there was no amusement in Camp for the Soldiers. and especially the Convalescents

That it was his opinion that if an Alley was open it would have a Salutary effect in Camp

Inasmuch as it would offer additional amusement within the Camp limits, and render it unnecessary for the Soldiers to desire to leave Camp and visit the neighboring towns and Villages for such amusement. He therefore Said he was in favor of it as a means of keeping the Soldiers at home, and thus prevent their getting Liquor and becoming intoxicated. This was Said at the time we made an application; The Col finally Said, That he would Consult the other Officers at this post, before giving a final answer.

About three days afterwards he (The Col)
told us that he had not only consulted
the other Officers of the Post, but he had
conferred with the Hospital Surgeons, and
they were all of the unanimous opinion that
Some Amusement or pastime for the con-
valescents was both healthy and necessary
Col Neff then gave us the privilage
of building a Bowling Saloon, and were
with us and Selected the Site on which to
erect the building. He then prescribed
Rules for our Observance in Conducting the
Alley, which were as follows There was
to be no betting on games, no gambling of
any kind within the Alley or building
no whisky or other Intoxicating Drinks
Sold on Said premises and no disturbances
tolerated in the Conducting of Said Alley
which Rules and Regulations have all been faith-
fully Observed and Complied with in every
particular, No Complaint of the Violation
of any of Said Rules has ever been made
against us either to Col Neff, or to yourself
or if any have ever been made, no notice of
the Same has ever come to our knowledge
After Obtaining the Said privilage, we immediately
proceeded to erect a building Suitable for a
Bowling Alley, and by the 1st day of May were
ready for Operations, Since which time we have
never, to our knowledge, Violated any of the
Rules of this Camp, Col Neff assured us
that if we Complied with the Regulations as
above enumerated, that So long as he

Remained Commander of The Post we Should not be disturbed in the quiet enjoyment of using and managing said Alley, That when he Ceased to be Commander of this Camp, he would use his influence in having our privilege extended, Gen Potter said that so long as we Complied with the Rules, he could See no Reason why any Successor to him, could Object to Such an Amusement— We therefore think that Since no Complaint has been entered against us; Since we have been faithful in Strictly Observing each and every Rule prescribed for our government in the Matter; Since relying upon the promise of Col Neff, as an Officer of the Government, that his Successors in Office would respect all Measures, as Grants of privileges made by him, Since we have been induced by the promise aforesaid to expend a large Sum of Money in the erection of Said building, that to now for no Cause (as it Seems to us) to Revoke Said privilege and to Close our Alley and prevent any further benefit accruing to us, would Seem unjust; We therefore hope that we May be allowed to Redeem the privilege as before

Respectfully Submitted.

John C. Swan Dept. Qm
M Coleman Capt Comd

28

It was further agreed that after the Alley had payed for its Self, that we Should pay a Reasonable Sum for the Post fund,

6372

Statement of
Michael Nevins, upon
examination before Prov.
Mar. at Gettysburg, Pa.,
Sept. 21, 1863

Statement of Michael Nevins, upon examination before Provost Marshal at Gettysburg Pa. Sept. 21, 1863.

States that he never was in the service of the United States, but was picked up in bad company in New York, and sent to work upon the fortifications at Alexandria, Va, and escaped from that place,

Was arrested in company with David Coon & Adli Shaulis, near Gettysburg Pa, Sept. 21, 1863.

R. Belt,
Capt. & Prov. Mar.
Pa.

Witness Clk.

Record of Assignments
Battalion 6873 5th 1863.

[illegible] Gaul

[illegible] Bagging
[illegible] Gaul
[illegible] Gaul

Head Quarters, Middle Department,
8th Army Corps,
Baltimore, Sept 15 1863.

Major,

It is said that Bayard "Sacsen" still continue to display their placards as substitute agents. If this be so, they will be arrested immediately By order of the Lieut Genl

Respectfully
Your Obt Servant
Jno. F. Faulk
a.a.a.g.

Major Wm. S. Fish
Pro. Mar. 8th A. Corps
Baltimore Md

6374

Semi-Monthly Report

Ending Sept. 15th 1863

of

Prisoners Released

at Springfield Mo.

Semi-Monthly Report Ending September 15th 1863

List of Prisoners Released at Springfield Mo.

No.	Names	Date of Release	Conditions
1	Larkin DeWitt	Sept. 1-63	Unconditionally
2	Felton Isaac	" 9 "	Charges not sustained
3	Hoyal David R.	" 4 "	Bond of $1000, = future good conduct
4	Hood Richard	" 4 "	By Order of Gen. McNeil
5	Pettie Emmett	" 6 "	Parole to report to the P. M. Gen. St. Louis
6	Stapleton Edw.	" 7 "	Unconditionally
7	Smith Augustus N.	" 12 "	Paroled to report daily
8	Tillman James	" 12 "	Bond of $1000, Ed-to report weekly
9	Wills Leonard	" "	Bond of $1000, - future good conduct

Turned over to Civil Authority

1	Hendrix J. O.	Sept. 1/63	Requisition of the Sheriff
2	Matlock Sam-	" "	" " "

6372
6575

Semi-Monthly Report
Ending Sept. 30, 1863
of Prisoners Confined
at Springfield, Mo.

Retained Copy

Semi-monthly Report Ending Sept 30th 1862

Roll of Prisoners confined at Springfield by M. D. Stephenson

No	Names	Residence	No	Names	Residence
1	Adams, C. W.	Newton Co. Mo.	30	Leeper, Jerome	Greene Co. Mo.
2	Antle, Wm	Berry Co. Mo.	31	Lesley, William	" " "
3	Bostrom, Joel	Greene Co. Mo.	32	Lauderdale, J. M.	McDonald Co. Mo.
4	Burns, T. C.	Dadede Co. Mo.	33	Mitchell, Robert	Marion Co. Ark
5	Blair, George	Ray Co. Mo.	34	Mitchell, Charles	" " "
6	Clements, W. H.	Madison Co. Ark	35	Mosby, Williams	Lafayette Co. Mo.
7	Crews, R. A.	Calaway Co. Mo.	36	McKinnell, Sam'l	Cedar Co. Mo.
8	Crousen, Jonathan	" " Mo.	37	" Murtry, William	Calaway Co. Mo.
9	Craddick, G. H.	Dadede Co. Mo.	38	Mitchell, C. W.	Ray Co. Mo.
10	Cravens, Samuel	Clay Co. Mo.	39	Matheron, Martin V.	Benton Co. Ark.
11	Clark, W. F.	Adelmington Co. Ark.	40	Long, John	Taney Co. Mo.
12	Castles, P. C.	Benton Co. Ark.	41	Robinson, Edward	Greene Co. Mo.
13	Carter, Lewis M.	Benton Co. Ark.	42	Painter, J. D.	Warren Co. Mo.
14	Draper, E. W.	Carroll Co. Ark.	43	Robbins, W. S. M.	Benton Co. Ark.
15	Doak, Wm. W.	Lafayette Co. Ark.	44	Kelsey, Arthur	Wright Co. Mo.
16	Davis, J. A.	P. Ark. Cav.	45	Robinson, William	Benton Co. Ark.
17	Ford, Samuel	Crawford Co. Ark.	46	Smittle, John	Wright Co. Mo.
18	Ford, William	Benton Co. Ark.	47	Springfield, Nathaniel	Benton Co. Ark.
19	Friend, James	Marion Co. Ark.	48	Sewell, William	S. M. S. M.
20	Frazier, Wm. H.	Greene Co. Mo.	49	Stanley, William	Taney Co. Mo.
21	Gilleleon, Hiram	Operation Co. Ark.	50	Draughter, M. S.	Carroll Co. Mo.
22	Hack, Thomas	S. M. S. M.	51	Draughter, W. B.	" " "
23	Hoff, Ephraim	Barry Co. Mo.	52	Whitlock, A. J.	Taney " "
24	Hopkins, Wm. A.	Calaway Co. Mo.	53	Wilson, Jacob	Benton Co. Ark.
25	Hempstream, Charles	Washington Co. Ark.	54	Wilkinson, James	Benton Co. Ark.
26	Ingram, William	Cedar Co. Mo.	55	Yelvington, James	McDonald Co. Mo.
27	Jones, James	Dadede Co. Mo.	56	Gotham, Michael	Marion Co. Ark.
28	Kilgore, William	S. M. S. M.			
29	Kirk, W. W.	Benton Co. Ark.			

The above report is correct.

W. H. Burns
2d Lieut. & Act. Prov. Mar.
Dist. S. W. Mo.

6376

John B Sanborn
Brig Gen comdg Dist

Directs to order a certain enlisted
man in the blockade with the
name of Bailey to desist from
all interference with the propy
of Mrs Baren.

Head Quarters Dist of S. W. Mo.
Springfield Sept. 6th 1864

Lt. Col. Bruncken
Dist Pro. Marshal.
Col.
Mrs
Baron, living in the South
East part of the town complains
that an enlisted man, on duty
in the State Guard, by the name
of Bailey is claiming and exer-
cising some rights and power
in regard to his property and
the negroes there growing. From
what I have learned of this case
Bailey has no such rights there
whatever, and you will order
him to desist from all interfer-
ence with said property
from going upon or exercising

any rights over Mr Whatever.

This seems to be a regard to the trouble between Mrs. Barnes and the Lancaster women & family, which I interposed with and have adjusted, by Mrs Barnes giving a receipt for rents &c and the Lancaster family leaving.

No one will take any rights to the property through the Lancaster women, and all trouble in regard to the matter must cease and any men that attempt to make any more trouble out of the matter should be arrested and punished. Attend to Bailey and explain to him this afternoon

Yours &c

John B. Sanborn
Brig. Genl. Comd.

Bromsley Herts
Sept 4 - 1865

No. 118.

Head-Quarters Provost Marshal's Office,

Washington, Sept. 24th 1863

TO THE OFFICER OF THE GUARD, CENTRAL GUARD HOUSE:

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge, until further orders, the person of J. T. Brownley alias J. Ellis. Charged - convey - Soldiers & spurious Papers found in boots.

By command of

HENRY B. TODD,
Captain and Provost Marshal.

L. D. Meyer.
Adjutant.

PHILP & SOLOMONS, Army Stationers, Washington, D. C.

Sept 4th 1863

637

Sept 4. 1863.

Sept 4th 1863

Head Qrs 1st Division
Dept of the Gulf, New Orleans, Feb 6th 1863.

Respectfully forwarded

R. O. Morris
Surgeon
Comdg

Hd Qrs 2d Div. 19th A.C.
Shellmound Tenn. Feb 16th 1863

Respectfully forwarded

J. L. Chickering
Maj. Genl. Com.

256

Near Pelham Ga Septbr 4th 1863

Genl G D Wagner

Dear Sir we the undersigned Citizens of Grundy county & vicinity of Pelham beg leave to State our grievances (as a people) to you and respectfully ask that you take such steps as you may think the nature of the case and circumstances demand since your departure from this neighborhood the Company recently organized under Capt Brockey have assumed authority to arrest quiet citizens without any charge whatever have taken private property such as young horses and mules (not for any way connected for the service) and appropriated them to their own private use, all of this to us seems unwarrantable and wrong and hoping that we have some claims to protection from the Federal Government - especially against men who have gone further in the Rebellion than any of us yourself that wrong without any compulsion whatever - and when their old associates have to quit the country they throw themselves upon the mercies of the Federal Government join the loyal Army - and are now prepared in their assumption to deal with citizens and their property generally - as they were wont to do with the property of the loyal Union man as they were pleased to style them while in the Rebel Ranks - but we do not allude to the entire Company for some men in it have never been identified with the rebellion nor do we believe they have been engaged in the above mentioned practices but a number

have the proof of which can be established beyond question hoping that you will at an early day give the subject the attention you may think it demands and make some disposition of the said Buckeye company which will give relief to the country — we have the honor to be —

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servants

Gen. G. D. Ragsdale

S. P. Goodman
Thos Hasson
Isaac Rust
A. S. Goodman
S. G. Walker
J. J. Watt
Phy x Cornstreet
Edward Cleveland
John Winton
William H. Lusk
Anderson Winton
John W. Smith
James Winton
Wm B Jack
Richard Baley
T. J. Tucker
John H. Warren
James Dastain Jun
L. B. Lance
Wm Campbell
[illegible]
F. G. [illegible]
S. G. Tucker
W. E. McCox
Decatur Randle

1

Report of Confiscated Property

On the September 1863

Provost Marshal
District of Memphis
Tenn.

Received Oct 6th 1863

Semi-Monthly Report of Confiscated Property Seized within the District of

Consolidated at the Office of the District

DATE.	WHOSE PROPERTY.	DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY.
Sep. 1	D. S. White	Dry-Goods Groceries & Boo
" "	Unknown	2 Boxes Law Books - 3 Vols
" "	D. Willhite	Dry-Goods, Groceries &c
" "	Unknown	Groceries, Shoes &c
" "	Guerillas	Flour & Whiskey
" "	Unknown	4 Pieces Plaid
" "	"	Liquors, Groceries, Shoes & Dry-Goods.
" "	"	Boots & Medicine Chest
" "	Samuel R. Watson	Powder Caps & Notions

e District of Memphis, Department of the Tennessee, ending Sept 30th 1863, and

f the District Provost Marshal, Memphis, Tennessee.

	BY WHOM SEIZED.	WHY SEIZED.	REMARKS.
ins Bonds	Detectives of Major Genl. Hamilton	Smuggling	Confiscated by Special order No 139 from Head Qrs. 16th Army Corps 24th June 1863
Vols.	"	"	"
oc	"	"	"
oc		"	"
7		"	"
	Provost Marshal Collierville	"	"
hors	Col. Morgan	"	"
Chest		"	"
ons	Col. Morgan	"	"

Semi-Monthly Report of Confiscated Property Seized within the District of

Consolidated at the Office of the District

DATE.		WHOSE PROPERTY.	DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY.
"	"	Montgomery	Cotton. Cards, Powder &c.
"	9	Unknown	Intoxicating
"	10	"	Dry Goods. Boots. Shoes. Groceries &c.
"	14	Mrs. Childers	Household furniture
"	16	Mrs Gordan & Stowers	" "
"	19	Unknown	Powder Whiskey &c
"	31	Robert B. Anderson	Liquor
April	5	Mary Moody	Household furniture
"	9	Andrew Lynch	Liquor

the District of Memphis, Department of the Tennessee, ending _____ 1863, and

of the District Provost Marshal, Memphis, Tennessee.

Y.	BY WHOM SEIZED.	WHY SEIZED.	REMARKS.
rder of C.		Smuggling	Confiscated by special order No 139 from Head Qrs. 16th Army Corps 24th June 1863
		"	"
es. Groceries	Brig Genl. J. C. Veatch	"	"
rmation	By order of Col. Wager Swayne Dist. Provost Marshal	House of ill fame	Confiscated by special order No 13 from Lt. Col. McSmith Dist. Provost Marshal apr 29th
"	"	"	"
y of	Pickets 27th Iowa Infty.	Smuggling	Confiscated by special order No 139 from Head Qrs. 16th June 1863
	By order of Col Wager Swayne Dist Provost Marshal	Retailing liquor	
rmation	"	House of ill fame	Confiscated by special order No 8 from Lt. Col. McSmith Dist. Provost Marshal apr 29
	"	Retailing liquor	

Semi-Monthly Report of Confiscated Property Seized within the District of

Consolidated at the Office of the District

DATE.		WHOSE PROPERTY.	DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY.
"	8	Dennis Collins	Non-tax'd Fermentation
"	"	Unknown	Liquor
"	11	Steam Boat Henry A. Kalmbacher	Liquor & Tobacco

I certify that the abo
report ending Sept. 30th 18
is just and true.

[illegible]
Asst. Ass. and Dep

e District of Memphis, Department of the Tennessee, ending _____ 1863, and

f the District Provost Marshal, Memphis, Tennessee.

	BY WHOM SEIZED.	WHY SEIZED.	REMARKS.
atum	By order Lt Col Wagner Surgeon Dist. Provost Marshal	Known as ill affected	Confiscated by special Order No 13 from Lt. Col. M. Smith Dist Provost Marshal Apr 29
	"	Smuggling	Confiscated by special Order No 134 from Head. 2nd 16th Army Corps 24th June 1863
	"	"	"

th atum
r. 30th 1863
e.

man
ed Property Agent

Countersigned and Certified
this 30th Sept. 1863

Wager Swayne Col.
Dist. Provost Marshal

C #646. CB 338058 3

Hd Qrs. Provl. Genl Ct
Dept of the Ohio
Cincinnati Ohio
16th Sept 1863

Ohio Dept. &c
Mc Clean Va. C. Brig. Genl
Pro. M. Genl
By Oscar Minor
A. A. G.

S. O. No. 84 Directs the release of the civil prisoners Mrs. Susan Ford & Miss Margaret Flannagan upon taking the oath of allegiance.

Rec'd C.O. Sept 16th 1863.

Head-Quarters Provost Marshal General,

Department of the Ohio.

Cincinnati, Ohio, Sept 19th 1862

Special Order
No 4.

The following named Civil Prisoners, Mrs Susan Ford and Mrs Margaret Flannery, will be released from Custody, on taking the Oath of Allegiance to the United States Govt. Mrs Jones and Caudill taken from them when released at Franklin Ky, will be returned to them, by the Officer, or persons, in whose possession they are.

Transportation will be furnished them by rail & Steamboat to Franklin Ky.

Each of the two named parties will be furnished with a copy of this order.

Asst Q.M. Putnam & Lt Bennett is assigned to the execution of this order.

By order of

Brig Gen. U.S. Grant

Chas Mills

A.A.G.

Lt Col Eberman
Asst Com Gen
Cincinnati

1238. L. F. 4 6681 1863.

Rec'd A. 1670 2 Cav 168.

Report of Prisoners Confined by Lt. Col. R.D. Bamburie Provost Marshal

of the Dist. of Annisa from the 16th day of September 1863, to the 30th day of September 1863.

NO.	NAME.	RANK OR DESIGNATION.	When Confined.	OFFENCE.	NAMES OF WITNESSES.	BY WHOSE ORDER CONFINED.	HOW DISPOSED OF.
1	R.M. Davis	Citizen	Sept. 16	Disloyalty		Prov. Marshal	Oath of Allegiance Returned
2	John Lavielle	"	" "	"		"	" " "
3	Michael McKinney	"	" 22	Refugee		"	" " "
4	William Walling	"	" "	"		"	" " "
5	B.D. King	"	" 23	Disloyalty		"	Not disposed of
6	John Cody	"	" 26	Violating Oath		"	" " "
7	John M Granger	"	" 29	Refugee		"	Oath Allegiance returned

Lt. Col. R.D. Bamburie
Com. Dist. Prov Marshal

Recd Oct 3

Wellsburgh Va

21 Sept 1863

Treasury Dept of.

John H. Rawlins

Surg. 2nd Va Cav

Returns of Communication of Steamers and others with Fleet to Mississippi River and Naval Forces and Transportation of Mail & Passengers.

1 Enc.

K.

No. 604. (2 pc.) 1863.

Head Qrs. Dept. Tenn.

Vicksburg Miss. Sept. 21/63

Respectfully returned and action of Judge. Gen'l. Hurlbut approved

By order of Judge. Gen'l. Smith

Chas Bowers

Engr. Gen'l. A.A.G. to Gen'l.

Encl. M 419.

Rec'd H.Q. 16 A.C. Sept 1863

Head Qrs 16th A. Corps

Brig Gen Jno A Rawlins
A A G

Feb 21 1863

This Communication is respectfully forwarded to Maj. Gen. Grant. Some time since at the request of the Naval Officer, A.L. M. Eddy by order of Maj Gen Grant, a piece of land was purchased for Hospital purposes the Commercial Hotel. Stores selected by Surgeon Buckley U.S.A. and these Stores below were Expressly stated not to be required. Since that time application has been made for the Stores but disallowed by me that disallowance was approved by Maj Gen Grant. Rear Admiral Porter in my judgment has no right to give such an order as is pretended & if he wants the buildings must negotiate with their own who are loyal. I shall not permit this order to be executed unless I have from you

A Excellent Maj Gen

Memphis Tenn Sept 10th 1863

Major Genl. S. A. Hurlbut
Commanding 16th Army Corps.

The undersigned Loyal Citizens of the United States. And business men, doing business in houses Nos. 57=63 Front Row in this City were on the 9th inst. Verbally Notified by Lt Beauchemp and Lieut Wheelmore Claiming to be acting under Verbal orders from Admiral Porter to Vacate their Stores by the 20th inst so that they might be used for Hospital purposes for which we are Satisfied that they are not needed.

Having heretofore experienced the liberality and Sense of justice both of you and Major Genl Grant in relation to this matter and feeling Satisfied that there is no more necessity for our being dispossessed of our Stores now than there has been heretofore we Confidently appeal to you for protection against the enforcement of the above verbal order and commit our rights and interests in the premises to your Candor and Sense of right feeling that they are safe in your hands

62 "
61 "
60 "
58 "
57 "

D. Mack.
[illegible]
M. Stern
Lee Hecht & Co
[illegible]

110 & Dr. Nos. 1, 1863

6383

Semi. monthly Report

of

Citizen Prisoners

confined in Military Prison

Memphis Tennessee

Ending September 15th 1863

Major Swayne

Col. 4th Dist. Provost Mar.

Read & Filed Oct 3rd 1863

Semi-Monthly Report Of Citizen Prisoners Confined within the District of Memp

Consolidated at the Office of the Dist

NO.	NAMES.	OFFENCE.	BY
1	Appleton Wm (col)	Stealing	Capt
2	Adler Simon	Buying Cotton with Gold	Col Gra
3	Boocher Jno	Shooting a citizen	Capt-
X4	Barquet Louis	Robbing & acting as Guerilla	Brig-
5	Burns Mrs Julia	Selling Whisky - Sentenced 30 days	Col W
6	Curl Geo A	Smuggling	Capt-
7	Creat John	Default of payment of fine $100,	Col S
X8	Cook R.G.	Rebel from Arkansas. S/T	"
X9	De-Woody S.B.	Guerilla	Capt
X10	Dandridge F.N.	Rebel	Lt- Le
11	Dodd Thomas	Robbing R R Train	Brig-
12	Davis W H	Stealing & Running Negroes to Arkansas	
13	Davis C.A.	Carrying Pistol without permit	
14	Ellis David (col)	Implicated in secreting Gambling Tools	
15	Emery Salathiel	Smuggler	Col.
16	Edmunston H.B.	Assisting & Running Negroes to Dixie	Brig-
17	Fiske Franklin	Robbery	"
X18	Fulton W F	Disloyal Language	Lt- Lee
19	Gibbons Wm	Stealing Horse and Buggy	Capt F
20	Galvin James	Highway man	Col. Ho
21	Grady Thomas	Conscript- Gave himself up to Provo	Pro Mar
22	Gibbons Edward	Default of payment of fine - 20 days	Capt-R
23	Hammes Thos.	Secreting Gambling Tools	Maj. Lu
24	Hammes Chas	" " "	" "
25	Henry Elijah	Conscripted	Pro Mar
26	Hall L.P.	Brot up from below. no charges	
27	Hart Henry	Robbing Train	Brig- Ge
28	Hardee W W	Sent from Columbus. Ky	Provost
29	Haines W.P. (col)	Stealing Hospital Goods	Capt Ri
X30	James Cuthbert	Aiding Confederates	Brig- Ge
X31	Johnson Dan	Suspicious character	Col Kin
X32	Jenks Geo W.	Rebel	Detective
33	Kemp John	Implicated with a Smuggler	Capt F.
34	King Owen & Mike	Stealing Govt Property	C R Ma
35	Mulligan Wm	Selling Whiskey	Capt- Ric
36	Mc Donald	" " "	"
37	Mallory Pat	Shooting a negro	Brig- Gen
X38	Maney Jeffry	Uttering Disloyal Language	Lt- Lowr
39	Mabe Elijah	Drunk and disorderly	Capt Ric
40	Nolen James	Assaulting a soldier	Lt Brum
X41	Ottenheimer A.	Offering to buy a pass for a Rebel	Capt Ric

t of Memphis, Department of the Tennessee, ending September 15th 1863, and
of the District Provost Marshal, Memphis, Tennessee.

BY WHOM CONFINED.	WHEN.		DISPOSITION.
Capt Frank U.S.D	Sept	6	
Col Grierson, Texas Dept	"	7	Released on Bond in sum of $500, to leave and remain out of the District
Capt Prescott	"	2	
Brig-Gen Veatch	"	12	
Col W Swayne, D.P.M.	"	15	
Capt Frank	"	8	
Col Swayne, D.P.M.	2 May	4	
" Smith " "	Sept	2	No evidence against him - Discharged
Capt Richards	"		
Lt Larkin	"	4	Released on oath Sept 7 1863
Brig-Gen Webster	"	14	Discharged " 10 "
	"		
	"	1	
	"	1	
Col. J H Howe 92 Wis	"	7	
Brig-Gen Veatch	"	15	
" " Webster	"	5	
Lt Lewis	"	9	
Capt Frank	"	2	Discharged Sept 8 1863
Col. Howe 92 Wis	"	11	
Pro Mar La Grange	"	"	
Capt Richards A.D.P.M.	"	12	
Maj. Gen Hurlbut	"	1	
" " "			
Pro Mar La Grange Tenn	"	2	
Brig-Gen Webster	"	4	
Provost Marshal	"	10	Sent from Corinth, for trial
Capt Richards D P M	"	12	
Brig-Gen. Veatch	"	2	
Col Kinney Comdg Cav Brig	"	6	Released on oath
Detectives	"	6	" " "
Capt Frank U.S.D.	"	7	Discharged Sept 12
C R Martin Cost Agt	"	5	" " "
Capt Richards A.D.P.M.	"	3	" " "
" " "	"	2	" " "
Brig-Gen Webster	"	3	" " "
Lt Larkin 25 Ind	"	7	" " "
Capt Richards A.D.P.M.	"	8	" " "
Lt Crumpton 25 Ind	"	14	
Capt Richards A.D.P.M.	"	12	

Semi-Monthly Report Of Citizen Prisoners Confined within the District of Memp

Consolidated at the Office of the Distr

NO.	NAMES.	OFFENCE	BY W
42	Peyton J. L.	Guerilla	Pro. Mar
43	Posey A. J.	Smuggling	Gen.
44	Podsie Isaac	Recommending a Prostitute for a pass	Capt
45	Pope Frank	Refugee — Disloyal language	Prov Mar
46	Park A. P.		Genl.
47	Rushmore C. B.	Sentenced to be sent out of the Dept	Pro Mar
48	Riney J. E.	Passing himself off as a U.S.D.	Detective
49	Rosentall A.		Capt.
50	Reed J. W. (Capt of "S.B. Tatum")		Genl.
51	Smith W.	Swindling	Capt
52	Spencer John	Stoning Wounded Soldiers	"
53	Summers John	Stealing Horses	
54	Smith Wm	Highwayman	
55	Swayne J. T.	Suspicious character	Cavl Pr
56	Tessfer Philip	~~Suspicious~~ Selling whiskey	Capt
57	Teen Bob (col)	Stealing Hospital towels	"
58	Vaughn W H	Smuggling & Capt of Guerillas	"
59	Williford Rufus	Assault with intent to Kill	"
60	Wilson Henry	Receiving and selling Stolen property	"
61	Whitaker J. C.	Robbing R.R. Train	"
62	Williams Jacob	Aiding Supposed Guerillas	Brig. Ge
63	Williford John L	Stealing Horses	Pro Mar
64	Walker William	Highwayman	
65	Williams (col)	Stealing	Cavl Pr
66	Zinn A. A.	Conscript — Gave himself up to Pickets	Capt

of Memphis, Department of the Tennessee, ending _____ 1863, and
f the District Provost Marshal, Memphis, Tennessee.

BY WHOM CONFINED.	WHEN.		DISPOSITION.
Pro. Mar. Summantown	Sept	5	Released
Gentleman Lewis Dept	"	7	
Capt Richards A.D.P.M.	"	8	Released on Bond for future delivery
Pro Mar. Corinth	"	10	Released Sept 15 1863
Genl. Hurlbut	"	12	
Pro Mar Corinth	"	9	Released on Parole to await decision
Detective Butterfield	"	14	Released Sept 16 1863
Capt Frank	"		
Genl Hurlbut	"	15	
Capt Frank	"	2	
" Richards	"	7	
	"	10	
Col Howe 32 Wis	"	11	
Capt Richards D.P.M.	"	12	Released Sept 15 1863
" " "	"	2	" " 2 "
" " "	"	12	Escaped " 12 "
" Frank	"	5	
" Richards	"	2	
" "	"	3	
Brig Gen. Webster	"	4	Released Sept 10 1863
Pro Mar Summantown	"	6	Released on oath and Bond $1000 Sept 15 1863
	"	10	
Col Howe 32 Wis	"	11	
Capt Woodward	"	12	
	"	11	

Wager Swayne
Col & Dist Provost Marshal

O. S.

638½

Semi monthly Report

of

Citizen Prisoners

Confined in Military Prison

Dist. of Memphis Tenn.

Ending Sept. 30th. 1863

Major Strayer

Col. 4th 3d Ohio Vol. Inf.

Dist. Provost Marshal

Indorsed only Rec'd Oct 6

"Rec'd H. Q. 16" A. G. 6" Oct 1863.

Semi-Monthly Report Of Citizen Prisoners Confined within the District of Memph

Consolidated at the Office of the Distr

NO.	NAMES.	OFFENCE.	BY WH
X	Anderson A. J.	Rebel	Prov. Mar
2	Allen Joseph H	Smuggler connected with the notorious "Whitesides"	Col. H. C
X3	Buckley Hiram	Rebel	Prov. Mar
4	Browns G.	Connected with a gang of smugglers	Col Grays
5	Burns Mike	Selling Whiskey to Soldiers	Maj Inves
X6	Bowling G. W.	Brought a Rebel Mail from Chatanooga	Prov Mar
7	Boyles Robt.	Robbing a Soldier	W Works
X8	Brandon N. B.	Rebel Horse Thief	Lt Gaston
9	Burgess John H		Col Gray
10	Beard Mrs. L.	Smuggler	
11	Belgin Thos.	Substitute of Murder	
12	Chambers Thos	Stealing	
X3	Canada Wm	Rebel	Prov. Mar
14	Corbitt David		Lt Gaston
15	Campbell Wm	Smuggling Pot. thro' the lines	Genl. Veat
16	Dennehy Adam	Assault	Col. H.
X7	Dickey S. L	Guerrilla & Cotton Burner	Genl Hen
18	Donor Wm R.	Having Pot. Made in his possession	Prov. Mar
19	Donahoe Simon	Assault with intent to kill	
20	"Dick" Colored	Larceny & Burglary	H. L. H
21	Dwyer Arthur	Selling Whiskey	Capt. E
22	Edwards Eliza	Disorderly	Col Pur
23	Fleming Geo.	Stealing Pot. Grain	Capt. W
24	Floyd Wm	Speculating with soldiers in horses	Prov. Mar
25	Fahey John	Selling liquor to soldiers	Lt. Lowe
26	Flynn Edw. H		Capt. C
X7	Glaze Smith	Guerrilla	Col W.
28	Gosney D.T.	Robbing soldiers	W. Works
X9	Harris L. F.	Rebel	Col C
30	Hurst Campbell	Horse Thief	Capt. W
31	Hausler Chs	Smuggler	Col. W
32	Harrison S.	Conscript	Prov. Mar
33	Ham Pat.	Robbery	Col Gr
34	Haggard S. M. V.	Smuggling	Capt. C
35	Humphrey D.G.		Lt H.
36	Hill Thos		Col G
37	Hanson Miss Loretta	Smuggling	
X8	Johnson R. M.	Rebel	Lt Gast
X9	James Stephen	Guerrilla	Genl. V
X0	Lane Anthony	Rebel	
X1	Moncrief Neil	Guerrilla & Cotton Burner	Genl.
X2	Mitchell W. T.	suspected to be the notorious "Capt. Mitchell"	Col

of Memphis, Department of the Tennessee, ending September 30 /63. 1863, and
the District Provost Marshal, Memphis, Tennessee.

BY WHOM CONFINED.	WHEN.		DISPOSITION.
Prov. Mar. Collierville	Sept.	16	Released on Oath & Bond for faithful observance of same
Col. W. Swayne Dist. Pro. Mar.	"	26	
Prov. Mar. Collierville	"	16	Released on Oath & Bond for faithful observance of same
Col Swayne Dist Pro Mar	"		" Sept. 20. 63
Maj Ingersoll 4th Ill Cav	"	18	" " 22
Prov Mar Germantown	"		" on Oath " 28
W Works 2.5 Ind	"	19	"
Lt Gaston 7th Ill. Cav.	"	26	
Col Swayne D.P.M.	"	28	Discharged " 29
"	"	29	
"	"	30	
"	"	16	Discharged " 17
Prov. Mar. Collierville	"	16	Released on Oath & Bond
Lt Gaston 7th Ill Cav.	"	26	Discharged Sept. 29
Capt. Veatch	"	28	
Col. W. Swayne D.P.M.	"	16	Discharged 17 "
Capt Hurlbut	"	17	" 25 "
Prov. Mar. Germantown	"	19	" 28 "
[illegible]	"	2[illegible]	[illegible]
H. L. McRae Prov. Mar. Collierville	"	25	
Capt. Eastburn	"		
Col Butler	"	16	Discharged
Capt W. Frank	"	17	"
Prov. Mar. Germantown	"	19	"
Lt. Lowe 3d Wis	"	20	
Capt D. Lewis A.D.C.	"	25	
Col W. H. Morgan	"	17	
W. Works Co 20 Ind	"	21	
Col W. Swayne	"	16	Released on Oath & Bond
Capt W. Frank U.S. Detective	"	17	
Col. W. Swayne D.P.M.	"	18	
Prov. Mar. La Grange	"	"	Discharged
Col Swayne	"	19	
Capt. Frank	"	24	
Lt Hewitt Co. A.D.C.	"	26	
Col Swayne D.P.M.	"	28	
"	"	29	
Lt. Gaston 7th Ill. Cav	"	26	
Capt. Veatch	"	28	
"	"	29	
Capt. Hurlbut	"	17	
Col Swayne	"	23	

Semi-Monthly Report Of Citizen Prisoners Confined within the District of Mem

Consolidated at the Office of the Di

NO.	NAMES.	OFFENCE.	BY
43	Maguire Mrs. Mary	Selling Whisky	Capt. E
44	Murphy Miss addie	Prostitute	
45	M Clure W. H.	Stealing Whiskey	"
46	Miller Barnett	Beating a negro woman	Pro Mar
47	Otey Mrs.	Disorderly	Col.
48	Patterson Saml.	Smuggler	"
49	Robertson C.D.	Trying to steal negroes	M. B.
X50	Rains Saml. L.	Rebel	Lt.
X51	Runolds M.	"	Guil
X52	Strong Julius	"	Pro M
53	Stewart Columbus	Murder	4 P.
54	Somers W. H.	Stealing Pat. Train	Capt.
X55	Snowden Joseph	Guerilla	A D
56	Smith Scott	Stealing Horses	Capt.
57	Sostter J. J.	Smuggling negroes thro the lines	"
X58	Williams Chs.	Guerilla	Guil
X59	Wilder Thos. D.	Left our lines as a Rebel not to Return. did return	
60	Wilson James	Disorderly & Fighting	Col.
61	Young W. S.	Larceny	

rict of Memphis, Department of the Tennessee, ending _____ 1863, and

e of the District Provost Marshal, Memphis, Tennessee.

BY WHOM CONFINED.	WHEN.		DISPOSITION.
Capt. Eastwood	Sept	26	
"	"	"	
" Frank Chtlfs.	"	28	
Pro Mar Grimsditch	"	29	
Col. Fuller	"	16	Discharged
" Swayne	"	16	
M. B. Smith Co'l 7 Ills.	"	24	
Lt. Gastin 7 Ill. Cav	"	26	Discharged
Chas Veatch	"	29	"
Pro Mar Collinsville	"	16	Released on Bond for faithful observance of his oath
W. P. Callum / Lt Tracy	"	17	Discharged Sept. 25
Capt. W. Frank	"		
A Dixon 32 Ills	"	25	
Capt. W. Frank	"	28	
" Woodward	"	24	Discharged
Chas Veatch.	"	16	Released on Oath & Bond
"	"	19	
Col M. Swayne	"	30	
	"	~~2~~ Oct	Discharged Sept. 24. 63

Wager Swayne
Colonel 43d Ohio Vol. Inf.
Dist. Provost Marshal

1363 S. E. R.

Report of 6385

Receipts & Expenditures

of

Provost Marshal

District of Memphis

From

16th September 1863

To

30th September 1863

Rec'd H.Q.G. 16 a. to 6th Oct. 1863.

Report of Receipts and Expenditures of Provost Marshal of the District of Memphis, Tenn. from the 16th day of September 1863 to the 30th day of September 1863.

Colonel Wager Swayne

Date	From Whom Received	On What Account	Amount		Date	To Whom Paid	To What Account	No. of Vouchers	Amount	
Sept 16	Balance on Hand	as per last Report	5344	88	Sept 16	Wm H. Jones	Contract Repairs Mil Prison	1	500	00
Sept 16	Edward Gibbons	Fine Selling Liquor	50	00	Sept 18	George N. Kennell	Boarding Female Prisoner	2	30	00
Sept 16	L. D. Gleason	Fine. Selling Liquor	100	00	Sept 18	Lacey. Abbe & Co.	Articles. Mil Prison	3	7	00
Sept 16	Daniel Henry	Fine. Selling Liquor	75	00	Sept 18	Lacey. Abbe & Co	Articles. Mil Prison	4	6	00
Sept 18	George Boro	Fine Selling Liquor	50	00	Sept 18	Wm Setterfield	Services Detective	5	30	00
Sept 18	Joseph Starks	Fine Selling Liquor	50	00	Sept 19	Saml Sawyer	Printing & Advertising	6	67	00
Sept 18	L. L. Crandall	Guarfonder	10	00	Sept 19	Saml Sawyer	Printing & Advertising	7	230	55
Sept 21	George Boro	Fine Selling Liquor	50	00	Sept 21	A Huber	Articles. Mil Prison	8	13	20
Sept 28	J. A. Pollock	Fine Selling Liquor	100	00	Sept 22	N. J. Bigley	10 Bbls Coal. P.W.O.	9	18	50
Sept 30	C. D. Robinson	Fine "Enticing Negro to desert"	100	00	Sept 22	C. T. Chamberlin & Co	Blank Books Mil Comm	10	19	70
					Sept 22	C. T. Chamberlin & Co	Blank Books P.W.O.	11	14	00
					Sept 22	Cloake & Co	Cooking Range Mil Prison	12	300	00
					Sept 24	A. Huber	Repair Gates. Mil Prison	13	7	00
					Sept 24	Lacey. Abbe & Co.	Candles. Mil Prison	14	16	50
					Sept 25	P. M. Winters	Services Captaining Steamer	15	300	00
					Sept 28	Thomas F. Sneed	Board. Clerk Mil Comm	16	20	00
					Sept 28	Thomas F. Sneed	Board Clerk Mil Comm	17	20	00
					Sept 28	Adams' Express Co.	Chgs. Goods Seized	18	80	65
					Sept 30	M. F. Ryder	Repairs P.W.O. Contract	19	150	00
					Sept 30	Whitney Frank	Services U.S. Detectives	20	1373	35
					Sept 30	J. S. Bingham	Printing & Advertising	21	181	00
						Balance on Hand to Account for			5745	48
			9129	88					9129	88

I certify, on Honor, that the above Statement is Correct and just

N. E. Howe Asst Cashier

Wager Swayne
Colonel & Provost Marshal Dist Memphis

Burrett, James (B&L) 09

6380

Two or More Name Rope

GENERAL NOTATIONS.

Miss Roosevelt Marshall

BOOK MARKS.	NO. OF CARDS.
Abe	
Polk Bowie	
Henry Burke	
Ike	

Box 15

1892. D. 176

6386

Report of Prisoners Confined by Lt. Col. R. S. Bamburie Asst. Provost Marshal

of Dist of Corinth from the First day of September 1863, to the Fifteenth day of September 1863.

NO.	NAME.	RANK OR DESIGNATION.	WHEN CONFINED.	OFFENCE.	NAMES OF WITNESSES.	BY WHOSE ORDER CONFINED.	HOW DISPOSED OF.
1	Polk Bowie	Citizen	Sept. 12	Guerilla	Lieut in 7th Kan.	Provost Marshal	Awaiting trial
2	James Barrett	"	" 15	Refugee			Oath - Lenr North
3	Henry Burke	"	" 7	"			" "
4	Thomas Brabazon	"	" 2	"			" "
5	Pleasant Bowlin	"	" "	"			" "
6	Michael Conroy	"	" 5	"			" "
7	John Davis	"	" 12	Disloyalty	Col. Harrison	Provost Marshal	Awaiting trial
8	John Duke	"	" "	Refugee			Oath - Lenr North
9	Thomas B. Ellis	"	" 7	Guerilla	Lieut in 18th Mo.	Provost Marshal	Awaiting trial
10	Henry Fisher	"	" 2	Refugee			Oath - Lenr North
11	Thomas Garner	"	" 15	"			" "
12	W. A. Goff.	"	" 14	Disloyalty	Col Harrison	Provost Marshal	Awaiting trial
13	George Hall	"	" "	"	" "	" "	" "
14	John Hughes	"	" 7	Refugee			Oath - Lenr North
15	Patrick Hailey	"	" 2	"			" "
16	J. H. Harper	"	" 7	"			" "
17	Wm Johnson	"	" 14	Disloyalty	Col. Harrison	Provost Marshal	Awaiting trial
18	P. H. Jackson	"	" 15	Refugee			Oath - Lenr North
19	J. H. Jackson	"	" 14	Disloyalty	Col. Harrison	Provost Marshal	Awaiting trial
21	Hiram Johnson	"	" "	"	Maj. Estabrook	" "	" "
21	Stephen M. Johnson	"	" "	"	" "	" "	" "
22	L. L. Keenan	"	" 13	"	" Dayton	" "	" "
23	Moses Meeks	"	" 14	"	" Estabrook	" "	" "
24	Henry Manees	"	" "	"	" "	" "	" "
25	W. L. Morgan	"	" 11	Refugee			Oath - Lenr North
26	Peter McGrath	"	" 5	"			" "
27	Henry Pettigrew	"	" 12	Disloyalty	Col. Harrison	Provost Marshal	Awaiting trial
28	Stephen C. Ross	"	" "	"	Maj. Estabrook	" "	" "
29	Patrick Sullivan	"	" 5	Refugee			Oath Lenr North

R. S. Bamburie
Lieut & Asst. Prov. Marshal

Cit.

11 6887 [illegible]

Vicksburg Miss.
12th Sept 1863.

Tennessee Dept of.
John A Rawlins
Brig Gen U.S.A.

Refers to case of Manofield & Jennings (Druggists) to Maj Gen Hurlbut Comdg &c &c to whom this subject was before previously referred and states the manner in which the parties have persisted in trying to evade the just & legality in Collection of Taxes & violation of law and the means employed by their agent in preparing to tribe and officers in the discharge of their duty.

by funds to establish the
justice of such ordinances
acts.

Vicksburg Miss
July 1863

Mansfield S. & Co

Sale that their Drug
store was confiscated by
the Act of the United
States about a year ago
by order of Gen. Sherman
Represent that they have
suffered great loss and
request that they be reinstated
in the possession of
said store and the amount
in possession of the Govt
returned for the exposed purpose
of liquidating their
Southern debts.

(1) 15 (2) 1868

Head Quarters, Dept. of the
Vicksburg Miss. Aug. 5th 1863.

Respectfully refers
to Maj. Gen. Hurlbut
Comd'g 16th Army Corps.
who will please examine
into the merits of A.
Mansfield & Co. Case
and report to these
Hd Qrs. whether the
Company should be
restored in whole, in
part or not at all
& to what they ask.

U. S. Grant
Maj. Gen.

Endg 3052

Vicksburg Miss Sept 8th 1863

Maj Gen W. T. Grant

Your Petitioners would respectfully beg Your Clemency in their Case as per the Order of Gen'l Sherman Made Sept 3d 1862 wherein their Drug Store was Confiscated to the use of the United States. They have now been out of Business for Nearly Twelve Months and have Suffered great pecuniary Loss, they now desire to return to an Lawful Business pursuits and become reinstated in their Business Again in the City of Memphis. They hope to be able to Show You that they merit Clemency and desire that You will reinstate them to the following effect by Having their Drug Store returned to them Have the same now in the hands of the Quarter Master which has been taken charge of by the Agent, returned to them for the express purpose of paying their Various Debts now in the hands of A. B. Rutland & others. Have been paid at regular rates for the Goods taken out of the

Said Store - by Requisition both prior & Subsequent to Said Seizure -
and Gross fabrications void one Every Pd

S Mansfield Pr

The Act & Contents of Memphis are now confronted by my Action in Memphis about One Year ago. for this Suppose in Selling to Some Drug Firm Smuggling Beyond St Louis. The Case was dismissed by the Court and Expectancy to Check a Jumping System Instituted by the Court and Militants of the United States.

I am willing to admit that the Change which time and Circumstances have brought in Memphis warrants a Remission in part or whole.

1st that Mr Mansfield be permitted to recover possession of his Drug Business which was temporarily lost to the Management of one of his Juvenile Clerks.

2nd that he be permitted to ~~appropriate~~ use the proceeds in Cash now in the hands of the Quartermaster arising from Sales of Drugs &c to be applied to the payment of debts justly chargeable to the Store

of Genl Thos as heard & as Stated

3rd That he make up a Rule of the Practice adopted on the order of the Secretary of War for dismissing Officers of the Army and submit it for adoption to the Surgeon General of the Army, and to a Board to be assembled in Memphis to hear and determine the merits of the Case.

Camp 15 Army Corps, Oct 8, 1863.

W. T. Sherman
Maj Gen Comd.

Rec'd Nov 6th

To Major Gen. U. S. Grant,
Commanding Dept. of the Tenn.

The petition of Samuel Mansfield and Danieb Jenning, residents of the City of Memphis, and loyal citizens of the United States of America, Numbly Sheweth.

That your petitioners were engaged in the drug buisness under the style of Mansfield Bro in the City of Memphis, in accordance with the new regulations imposed by the United States,

That on the 27th day of Sept 1862. Your petitioners were arrested by order of Major. General Sherman, put into prison, and their store taken possession of, and a goverment agent put in, who still controls the establishment;

That the cause of the arrest was for selling a bill of drugs, in value less than $1500. in violation of trade regulations, though as stated by two members of the Board of Trade, those regulations were new, and not well understood by merchants.

That your petitioners were sent to Alton. Ill. but the sentence was generously modified by Gen Sherman at a later period, and we were permitted to return to our families,

Your petitioners desire to draw your attention to the letters accompanying this document from the two acting members of the Board of Trade, also to the Exhibit of our buisness, from June the 6th 1862, after Memphis was taken by the United States army, until Sept the 27th inclusive, and up to the day of our arrest, wherein it will be seen, that the whole amount of sales (from a stock of $60.000) for nearly four months, was but $12 228. all of which is made a part of this petition,

It is not held by your petitioners that the sentence and course of Gen Sherman was not dictated by pure motives, a lofty patriotism, and a disinterested zeal in behalf of the United States Government, Nor do your petitioners claim exemption for any infraction of a military or a Treasury regulation, if not understood and obeyed, it is our fault, and we must suffer the penalty attached,

But we, your petitioners claim that they have been shamefully misrepresented, by malignant and vigilant enemies, the public ear has been abused, Every act has been wilfully distorted, Every report magnified into actual transgression, fabulous sales, and fortunes, it is said, were made by us, which never had an existence but in the brain of the malicious inventor,

We had taken the oath of allegiance to the United State Government, hence the bitterness, hatred and persecution from the secesh, the real source and fountain, of every report and every measure, designed to poison the public mind, and through it the military,

Those reports which were zealously kept afloat, never opinion, prejudiced the military authorities very much against us, Our Exhibit, which our books show is strictly correct, must convince any unprejudiced man, that our sales were small indeed, considering the stock, And we hereby solemnly affirm in the presence of Almighty God, that we never sold a dimes worth of goods knowing they were designed for the rebels;

We trust from doing buisness in this city for twenty years amounting annually, from $350.000 to $600,000, and with a credit & cash good at any time for $200,000, that we have some character left, and a reputation to maintain unsullied,

The goods we sold, if is true, were in violation of trade regulations, but the purchaser said he lived in Chelsea, a suburb of Memphis, and that he bought them on speculation, as the goods were daily raising in value,: which occurs daily with every

P.T.O.

merchants ~~stocks~~ for the past year in this City

It is a common practice, among all jobbers, and Speculators, and is what all persons engaged in trade, suppose they have a clear right to do,

Your petitioners most respectfully call your attention to other cases, similar to their own, To.wit. Messrs. Ward & McClelland Druggists, in the same business, sold as large a bill of drugs as we, did, were arrested the same day, and sent away with us, Yet they are now and have been for six months in possession of their store without a loss of more than $500.

Lowenstein. Bros, with three immense stores worth in the aggregate of least $200.000, were convicted about two months ago, of selling a large bill of assorted goods to a rebel, yet he was fined $2500, and continued his business.

J. B. Wasson, Druggist, with a large stock, was Convicted of selling a bill of drugs. $1000,. to a rebel, whom he would not trade with until he showed his Commission as Rebel Surgeon; Yet he was fined $2000, and Continued his business without interruption,

These cases are not referred to, in a spirit of complaint, nor do we find fault, or murmur over what is believed to be a just punishment for a grave offense.

But we cannot but feel, in consideration of what others have suffered for precisely the same crime, that we have been sufficiently punished.

It is now nine months since our arrest, a part of the time we spent in Alton, and during this long period the store has been in charge of a Government agent, who could not possibly attend to the varied stock on hand, it of Course is depreciating in value as it deteriorates in quality, which is constant, Every thing about the store is going to waste and destruction. The agent unaided, being utterly incapable of looking after so large a stock,

If your petitioners were reinstated to day, and every request granted we could not by the strictest economy and the most skilful financial management escape a loss of less than $20,000. to say nothing of our injured credit, derangement of business, and destruction of our chemical manufacturing apparatus, the joint product of a life of incessant toil,

We owe $35,600. to good and loyal men in New York and Phil.a. on which interest is accumulating, they are in need of their money, and we wish to pay them, and the only available assets we have are in the store now held by the Government, and the money paid over to the Quartermaster from the Cash sales of the agent.

Your petitioners beg most respectfully to refer you to the letter from the Secretary of War, inclosed with this petition, referring the case for final adjustment to you.

Trusting in the justice of the petition, and your high sense of right, that you will receive it graciously and afford us the relief we ask, we humbly pray.

1st That you will reinstate us in our store,

2d That you will order the Quartermaster to pay over the moneys
" paid him by the agent, and arising from the sale of our goods,

3d That you will order payment for the goods taken on Requisition
" from our store prior and subsequent to seizure, for the
" use of the United States army.

4. That they may be relieved of the rent of the house for the time it has been held by the Government.

By granting the request of your petitioners, you will place them in a position to save the balance of their stock, and to pay those to whom they are justly indebted, Hoping it will meet your approbation your petitioners as in duty bound will ever pray.

(Signed) Samuel Mansfield
Daniel Simmons

Exhibit of the
Business done.
from June. 6th
1862. until Sept 27th
1862. Inclusive.

A

Cash Sales from June 6th to Sept 27th 1862
inclusive

June	From 6th to 30th	
July	including #16833 15/100 Collected in the North for Goods Taxed & Rebd Authorities &c.	3602.00
		23337.10
Augt.		12244.30
Sept.	to the 27.	6770.42

B

Sales of Specific Articles & other Goods accounting for the above Sales

100 Bbls Pork Superfine Average	$75.	7500.
200 " Rosin	" $10.	2000.
40 " Molasses	" $16.	640.
30 Hhds Fine Sugar	" $125.	3750.
40 Boxes Fine Tobacco	" $75.	3000.
And Collected & entered in July		16833 15

all other Sales of Assorted Goods, such as Drugs, Medicines, Paint Oil Glass Fancy Goods, Wines & Liquors Brushes Prescriptions &c from the 6th day of June to Sept 27th inclusive 12228 67

45767 82 45767 82

---

(6)

Goods bought by Lemmon after the Arrival of the Army - The Most of which came on the Fire at the time it was taken Shipped by

Steamer from Wilson & Peter Louisville about 4600.
Do Do Do 2200.
Dr. Fowler & others not yet coming 2000.
$ 8800.00

by Lemmon & Wilson

$16,833.

The amount collected from the Rebel Authorities was for goods seized by them just before they evacuated Memphis,

For such bills where we expected Payment soon from any one, they were not put in our Regular Books, but entered on a Memorandum Book, and when paid, entered in Cash Sales,

The Collections from the Memorandum Book, and the Sales of the Specific Articles in (73) is the reason why our Sales show large, The sales occurring months before the entry. in some cases — The total Sales alone sent North after the U.S. Army occupied Memphis, amounted to $16,890.15

Yet because our Cash Book shows this entry of $16.890.15 it was deemed sufficient evidence of smuggling, or gave to Col. Anthony good grounds for suspicion,

This holds equally true with the $16833, collected from the rebels for goods taken as above, the money was paid Mr Plummer (our Bookkeeper) but the Cash entry was not made until in July. 1862, Yet this was another cause for suspicion, when one moments reflection, or inspection of the Books, by any business man, would convince any person of the utter fallacy of the charge,

The two sums $16.890.15. and $16833.

Cannot of course, be included in the account of Sales from June 6th until Sept 27th inclusive, The total amount during this interval amounted to $12,228.67.

This explanation it is hoped will prove perfectly satisfactory and clear,

Respectfully Your Obt Servt

1546 F.E. 0245 1868

Letter
from G. P. Ware
Member of the Board of
trade in Oct 1862

(Copy)

Rec'd Oct 22 1862

Memphis, Feb 5th 1863

This certifies that I was acting as one of the Board of Trade at the time, the store of S. Mansfield & Co was seized and closed by order of Gen. Sherman,

And from my knowledge of the said firm, their high standing and good character, and extent of their business, I am firm and unshaken in the belief, that they did not intend to violate the laws of Trade, but were induced to sell larger bills than the Regulations permitted,

These Regulations it must be remembered, were new, and not well understood by many dealers, · I believe the statements of Mansfield and Jennings to be true, To wit: that they did not know the goods which they sold, and which caused their arrest, were intended for the rebels, nor were they, a detective being the purchaser, and he represented himself a resident of Memphis,

Nor do I believe, either one of the

firm of Mansfield & Co. would Knowingly violate any existing law of Trade, nor in the remotest degree aid or abet the rebels,

They are both Union men, Mr Mansfield being among the first to take the oath on the occupation of the City by the United States forces.

G. P. Ware.
Member Board of Trade
in Oct. 1862,

Memphis, July 14th 1863

Maja. Gen. U. S. Grant

Dr. Sr. Inclosed with this you will receive the petition of Mansfield Jennings praying to be restored to their property, which it was taken from them as the petition sets forth.

Mansfield has been to Washington to see Secretary Stanton, who referred him back to you for final adjustment.

There is not a person in the city of Memphis, unless he be a personal enemy, but what would gladly see Mansfield placed in possession of his store. His offense is by no means so grave as has been reported by his enemies.

Every body thinks in Memphis that he has been punished enough for what he did, And General Sherman, who arrested him, said that clemency could be extended to him at any time when it was deemed advisable. No man in this City has suffered so much from falsehoods as Mansfield. Since he took the oath, he has been pursued

by the secesh, with untiring vengeance, nothing has escaped their venom and animosity, And as General Sherman is a very impulsive, though a most excellent man, and a high toned patriot & soldier, he may have been slightly influenced by the reports against Mansfield, and adjudged him harshly.

Considering his offence, which is truthfully stated in his petition, and what others have done in the face of old and well understood regulations, his punishment and theirs, I really think he deserves all he prays for,

Mansfield and Jennings have always borne a very high character, as honest, reliable business men, with an unlimited credit with those with whom they have dealt for twenty years, their word and honor would never be questioned by any one who knows them,

And they affirm most solemnly that they never sold a dime with knowing it was to go to the rebels, All men are liable to err, however pure their intentions, and men especially are they liable when led by a lot of jackalls, that are thirsting for the destruction of a victim,

The damage they must sustain by the arrest and loss of the management of their own store, is less of $20.000, but they did wrong in selling goods in violation of Trade Regulations, and of course deserved punishment, which they have endured without a murmur,

The cases they refer to in the petition to wit. Messrs Ward & McClellana, Greenstein & Bro. and J B Hasson, are all familiar to me.

Ward and McClelland's case was precisely like their own, The latter two were far worse, as it was clearly established in both cases that they knew to whom they were selling, and had been following it up, yet they are in their stores.

In the plenitude of your power and Zenith of your fame, you can afford to be magnanimous, at least to the deserving, It is safe to lean to the side of mercy, especially after the Culprit has been thoroughly punished, and with still better grace, when by doing so, honest, loyal, good men, will get their dues,

They owe a large debt each, which they wish to pay, and their Creditors want the money.

But they cannot pay them, unless restored to their property.

Daniel Jennings is a native of New York City and always was a good union man, and Mansfield has taken the oath and is loyal and true.

Their restoration will relieve their present wants and gladden their crushed hearts, and I hope most earnestly that you will send me an order granting their petition, and place them under lasting obligations of gratitude.

Anything you may feel disposed to grant please address me, as Mansfield & Jennings are both sick and incapable at present of attending to any business.

The North is all ablaze over the fall of Vicksburg. May Heaven protect & shield you for fresh glories and still greater, and more, if possible, magnificent achievements.

Respectfully
A. J. Park

Address.
Dr. A. J. Park.
Memphis.

Mn. 685. B (D.7) 1863.

11896. J. E. 3413 1863.

21.

Head Qr. Dept. Tenn.

Vicksburg Miss. Sept. 12/63

Respectfully referred to Maj. Gnl. S. A. Hurlbut, comdg. 16th Army Corps, to whom this subject has been previously referred.

The manner in which these parties have persisted in trying to evade the just penalty inflicted on them for violation of law, and the means employed by their agents in procuring to bribe an officer in the discharge of his duty, only tends to establish the justness of Gnl. Sherman's acts

By order of Maj. Gn. Grant

John A. Rawlins

Maj. Gnl. & Ass't. Adj. Gnl.

Encl. M. 590.

Rec'd A.G. 16th Corps Sept. 13 63

Letter from the
Hon. B. L. Arbor.
Member of the Board
of Trade —

(Copy)

Memphis. April 20th 1863

I was a member of the Board of Trade in this City in Connexion with Messrs. Ware, and Nough, at the time, J. Mansfield Hes Drug Store was taken possession of by order of Gen. Sherman.

At that time, the laws of trade were new, and imperfectly understood by the merchants & people, every one was liable to violate, what they did not fully Comprehend, And the permit system for goods to go to the interior was for a period entirely abolished by Gen Sherman, his picket being the sole judges of the goods that was proper to pass beyond the lines,

Messrs Mansfield & Jennings have always been regarded as gentlemen of unquestionable integrity and spotless Character in this Community, Mr Jennings is a native of New York City, and was always a devoted union man, and Mansfield was among the first to take the oath when the U. S. army took Memphis;

B. F. Waters

Member of the Board of Trade

Oct 1862.

War Department
Washington City D. C.
May 2° 1863

Wm. S. Mansfield.
Sir

In regard to your claim that a quantity of Drugs, Medicines &c. seized by Genl. Sherman should be surrendered. I have to say that the Secretary of War declines interference in the matter, & refers you to the Commander of the Department of the Mississippi.

Respectfully
William Whiting
Solicitor of the War Dep't

6338

Ans. 31

11886, C. of 181 1863.

Memphis Tenn
3rd Sept 1863

Coit Wm A
Andrews A.S.
citizens

(Affidavits)

State that about the first
of august 1862 they left
Memphis on an expedition
to purchase cotton in the
Western Counties of Tenn.
that about the 19th August
they were captured by a
band of guerillas comman-
ded by Robert W Haywood
who stated they were just the
men they were looking for
by them they were carried int
Miss. and held as prisoners
by said Haywood that soon they
escaped

6

wood took $16/15 207 from
the Thing which he never
returned. that he is now
a prisoner at Columbus
Ky and admits he got the
money and further says
he has indemnified him-
self and relatives against
any assessment that may
be laid upon them to
refund or pay back this
money. asks if the Genl Comdg
can make assessments on
these parties to indemnify
them. (E&M E 23)

[illegible] 16 Army Corps.
[illegible]
2d December 1863.

[illegible]

[illegible]

L. & M. B. 207 # 46 # 1863.

Hd Qrs 2nd Div 16th A.C.
Lagrange, Tenn. Oct 23d 1863.

After diligent inquiry, I have failed to learn anything in relation to this matter, none of the parties connected being in the vicinity. It seems that the matter has been investigated by a military Commission, but from some cause or other, not explained, the records have been lost or destroyed.

J. W. Sweeny
Brig. Gen., Comdg.

C. 897

Headquarters 16th A.C.
Corinth Oct 26th 1863.

Respectfully forwarded.

Grierson
Brig. Gen.

1185 5 F181 1865
A 2021

[illegible]

Memphis Sept 3. 1863

Maj Gen Hurlbut

Dear Sir About the first of August 1862 myself and A. L. Andrews left Memphis Tenn. on an expedition to purchase cotton in the Western Counties of Tenn.

On the night of the 18th of August we staid at the house of Chas F. Read of whom we made inquiries, whether there were any guerillas in the country. he told us there were none, we left his house in the morning of the 19th. to go to a Mr Macklins. His brother in law, he said his son was going in that direction, we started, and when near Macklins, we were captured by a band of guerillas commanded by Robert W. Haywood; who stated, we were just the men he was looking for. by whom we were carried into Mississippi, where we were detained and held as prisoners for about six weeks, when we made our escape. He took from us Fifteen Thousand two Hundred & Seven dollars which has never been returned to us.

Chas F Read. Macklin Capt Haywood are brother in laws, and are all wealthy, as are all their relations in that county. Any of them could have procured our release if so disposed to do.

One Lewis B. Macklin was solicited personally, while in their camp, to Lunch sent in dinner each day.

Capt Haywood is now a prisoner at Columbus Kentucky, he admits he got the money and about the amount & he further says he has indemnified himself & relations

against any assessments that may be laid upon them to defend or pay back this money. The relations in that neighborhood profess to have taken the oath of allegiance, but Col Shaw of Columbus whom I have seen lately & who is President of the Military Commission has evidence in his possession captured from rebel mail carriers showing they are engaged in assisting the enemy. We understand assessments has been made in that neighborhood for similar thefts & outrages, we are both from Eastern States and loyal men - which we have abundant proof.

Could you, as commander of this department on the establishment of these facts on undoubted proof, make an assessment on these parties to indemnify us?

Very Respectfully
Your Obt
Wm. A. Colt
A. L. Andrews

Sworn & subscribed before me by Mr Colt and Given under my hand & seal at Post Office at Memphis this 4 Sept 1863

Wm. Fitch
Capt

The proofs mentioned by the petitioner as being in my possession were kept some three months ago on the trial of one Hooks a rebel Mail Carrier. After his trial they were returned over to the Provost Marshal and are now not to be found

They were sufficient I thought to justify me in making the request of the Dist P. M. to order the arrest of some of the parties mentioned the order was accordingly given but the arrest was not made from the on account of the ill health of Old Mr Reed At least I understood from Capt Griffin P. M. at Fort Pillow that to be the reason

The substance of the information I had as well as I can recollect was that they had harbored and fed Guerrillas and encouraging young men to enlist in the Rebel Army

Yours Truly
Wm T. Shelton
Col 14th Iowa & Pres't Mil Com.

Inside

Copy.

Let these facts be established by proof in fact.

S. A. H.

Capt Haywood is now
a prisoner in the
Mil Prison at Columbus
Ky and admits having
taken the money from
the Petitioners

Wm T Shaw
Col & Prest Mil Com

Memphis Sept 3. 1863

Maj Gen Hurlbut

Dear Sir About the first of August 1862 Wycoff and A. L. Andrews left Memphis Tenn on an expedition to purchase cotton in the Western Counties of Tenn.

On the night of the 18th of August we staid at the house of Chas F Read, of whom we made enquiries, whether there were any guerillas in the County, he told us there were none. We left his house on the Morning of the 19th & F. T. a Mr Macklin, his brother in law, he said, his son was going in that direction, we started, and when near Macklins, we were captured by a band of guerillas commanded by Robert W. Haywood, who stated we were just the men he was looking for, by whom we were carried into Mississippi, where we were detained and held as prisoners for about Six weeks, when we made our escape.

He took from us fifteen thousand two Hundred & Seven dollars, which has never been returned to us.

Chas F Read, Macklin, Capt Haywood are brothers in law, and are all wealthy, as are all their relations in that county. All of these could have procured our release if so disposed to do. One Lewis B Macklin was solicited personally, while in their camp, he having work in demnen that day.

Capt Haywood is now a prisoner at Columbus Ky he admits he got the money & about the amount & he further says he has indemnified himself & relations against any assessment that may be laid upon them to refund or pay back this money. His relations in that neighborhood profess to have taken the oath

of all grades, but one Shaw of Columbus, whom I have seen lately & who is a resident of the Military Commission has evidence in his possession, captured from rebel mail carriers, showing they are engaged in assisting the enemy. An understood assessments has been made in that neighborhood for similar thefts & outrages, we are back from Eastern states and loyal men which we have abundant proof;

Could you, as commander of this department on the establishment of these facts in undoubted proof, make an assessment on these parties to indemnify us?

Very Respectfully
Your Ob't
Wm A Coit
A. L. Andrews

in 86. b. F 131
A 0 31

This day G. P. Ware personally appeared before me, an acting justice of the peace for the County of Shelby and State of Tennessee, and made oath to the foregoing affidavit and says he having a slight acquaintance with H. L. Andrews, but has known W. A. Carr for several years. He is now and has always been since he knew him, a truly loyal man, supporting the constitution and laws of the U.S.—

Says further he knows C. J. Rud, Howell Rud, Robert F. Macklin, and Henry B. Macklin, John L. Rud, and Dr. Chas Rud, all citizens of Haywood County Tennessee, and all wealthy, and relatives of Capt. Robert F. Haywood, who commanded a band of "Guerrillas" in that County, and some other counties of West Tennessee, since the breaking out of the rebellion. He also knows from report that W. A. Carr and H. L. Andrews were captured in that County by Capt. Haywood—last Summer, & Capt R. F. Haywood from whom he took a large sum of money. This he learned from citizens of that County—

G. P. Ware

Sworn to & subscribed before me and I do hereby certify my hand & seal of office at Memphis this 1 Sept 1863

Hamer Gilliland

J. P. & ex.

Lt Genl Hurlbut will act on this
papers - I will call for them at 10 A.M.
& Monday - 27th & he should act
promptly so as to get the appointment. The
Collectorship of the 2nd District runs
from G. P. Rose could be named for
the purpose, as he knows all the Persons
that may be having land in that
County

Memphis Sept 24. 1863

Wm. A. Loeb
62 Beal Street

We the Subscribers. State. that we are well acquainted with N. A. Cox that he is now & has been for several years a citizen of Memphis Tennessee engaged in Merchandizing - that he is now & has always been a true loyal citizen. obeying the Constitution & laws of the U.S.. & a Union Man during all the time this city - Memphis - was held and occupied by the Rebels. and for his Union & Unionist sympathies & influence & hands & did all other Unionists -

A. G. Fletcher
J. P. Burditt, Co
[illegible] Farrell
per Clerk -
J. M. Hill
J. E. Merrimon
Jeff C. Byrd

11975 H. D. 400 1863

Rutland Vermont
15th Sept 1863

Hodges G.

States that col Taylor late president of Mil commission, refers him to Maj Gen Rucker but for the papers in his case. Abel Tolles owners of the Steamer Mary Forsyth asks that they be sent to him at Chicago Ill. States if it should be necessary to have them copied, that he will compensate any one for its Clerk to do the same. Sept 15

who will copy them.
have them duly cer-
-tified and forwarde-
-d to him.

Rutland Vermont
Sept the 15th 1863

Major Genl S A Hurlbut.
Memphis
Tenn

Dear Sir Col Taylor, President of the late Military Commission, refers me to you for the papers, in my case vs Chetlain Owens of the Navy Forsyth. Will you be kind enough to send them to me at Chicago Ill or copies of them. Should it be necessary to show them copies I will compensate liberally any of your Clerks who will do the work and send them to me duly certified. This is a hard case for me and I desire to submit them to my Attorney to know what to do.

With kind regards and best wishes

I remain
Yours Truly
Lucius Hodges

reply 63 Ch. Ins.
Make the necessary
order.

Near Cyprus Springs New Mexico
Nov. Sept 19th 1865

Major Stephenson

Sir I write you to know what
Mrs Prince Ellis & Mrs Prince
have done with the Negroes of Mrs L. Lord of Mrs
Ellis to go to Sacramento on
Kansas

Your Obedient
Servant

Bib. 6390

Return of District Provost Marshal O Newberry at

Property, received and disposed of to July 1st, 1863, as per Special Orde

DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY.	FROM WHOM TAKEN.	WHEN TAKEN.
One (1) horse	John Inman	July 27 1863
One (1) "	C Johnson.	aug 8th "
one (1) "	R Givins	" "
three (3) "	Guerillas	" "
Two (2) "	R J from Lt Rook & Pro Man	" 10th
three (3) "	" " Pro Mar Waynesville	" 11th "
One (1) "	O P White	" 15th
Nine (9) "	Robbins & rebels "	" 22 "
One (1) "	Wm Wright	" 31 "
One (1) Yoke Oxen	Wm L E Man	" 31
Two (2) Mules.	Robbins "	" 31
6 Barrels Salt	R J from Lt Rook & Pro Man	" 10th "
1 One box Sundry Dry good. "	Maj. Fishers Mess	" 23 "
Also		
14 U. S. horses	Rec'd from various persons	August
$40 Forty Dollars	Whiskey Sellers	August
$23 Twenty three "	Merchants	"
$63		

I Certify, on Honor, *That the above return contains a correct list of all the Property and Moneys rece*

(DUPLICATE.)

at Rolla Phelps Co State of Missouri, of Contraband and Confiscated
per Special Order. No. 37, July 6th, 1863, Office Provost Marshal General, St. Louis, Mo.

WHEN TAKEN.	DISPOSITION MADE OF.	ON HAND.	REMARKS.
July 27 1863	Condemned & turned over to Capt O'Brien Dist Qr Mr.		
8th "	" " "	"	
"	" " "		
"	" " "		
10th	" " "		
11th	" " "		
18th	" " "		
22nd "	5 " " "	4 on hand	
31 "	" " "		branded C S
31	" " "		
31	" " "		
10th	" " "		
23rd		Still on hand	Consists of various articles formerly stolen from Sutlers Wagons &c &c of Substitute Robbers.
August	Turned over to Capt O'Brien Dist Q.M.		Most gathered up by U.S. police in the Country.
"		On hand	For selling whiskey to soldiers pursuits & shipping contraband goods

Sept
operty and Moneys received by me, and the disposition made of it to July 7st, 1863.

O. P. Newberry Maj & A. Provost Marshal
at District of Rolla

St. Louis, Sept. 15: 1863

639

Mo. Md. Gs. Dept.

Special Orders 2 v 2

Jr.

Dr. A. H. Pitman, David Newlin & B. A. Spencer of Montgomery Co. Mo. heretofore banished & Indicted are permitted & remain in the U. S. outside of this Dept. to report monthly to the Prov. Mg. Dr. Pitman & be allowed 8 days visit St. Louis for sufficient time & make arrangements & bring the corpse of his child in Mo.

[illegible]

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 15th 1863

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 252.

I. Dr. H. H. Idman, David Stevens, and B. H. Spencer, citizens of Montgomery County, Missouri, having furnished to Indiana, to remain there during the war, are permitted to remain in any part of the United States outside of the limits of this Department. They will report their places of residence the first of each month, during the war, to the Provost Marshal General of this Department.

Dr. Idman will be permitted to visit St Louis, with the corpse of his child, now in Indiana, and remain there the time necessary for making proper arrangements for the interment of the corpse in the State of Missouri.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL SCHOFIELD.

Wm. Gamble

Assistant Adjutant General.

O. F. M. Leba 6392 Mo,
Sept. 11th 1863

Murphy D. E.
Lt. 2d Asst. Pr. Mas.

Says = Reports are unload.
The man abs Burns of
my report of Aug. 31st has
been a rebel ever since
the war broke out - was
a prisoner at Alton -
was exchanged and
then deserted and
came home in this coun-
ty and there remained
without reporting. No
Loyal neighbors appealed
to me to confine him

Recd Dist. P. M. O. Sept. 13th 1863

Office Pro. Guar,
Springfield Ills. Sept 11th 1863

Major W. L. Stephenson
Dist-Pro, Guar,
Springfield Ills,

Major

I have the honor herewith to transmit to you the Enclosed Monthly Reports of Permits granted at my Office, and Prisoners Coming into my hands for 10 days Ending Sept: 10th 1863, The 2 Prisoners Herewith reported (Gen. Jaques) Were sent to me by S.O. Forbes Asst. Pro, Guar, at Mt Sterling Ills, Without any written Charges or Certificate of their Character, The Man Abe Burns of my report of Aug 31st Has been a bad rebel ever since the rebellion He was a prisoner of War at Alton, and Exchanged for, and on his return to his Command deserted, and come to his home in this County, and there remained, without

reporting himself to me. Although I sent him Orders to report himself, immediately after his return home, his loyal neighbors all fearing, and fearing his villainous disposition, afraid to me, to confine him from their midst. The 6 Soldiers prisoners of war reported Aug. 31st Paroled by Order of Capt. Bodenhamer, as escorters, having no further statements to make regarding them,

I am Major
Very respectfully
Your Obt. Servt.
L. C. Murphy
Lieut & A.A.C.S. 2nd Div
Dept. S. W. Mo.

6303 67

Parole
Hawkins
Campbell

3rd Sub. District-

OFFICE ASSISTANT PROVOST MARSHAL, ~~ST LOUIS, MO.~~

Mexico, Mo., Sept. 15th 1865.

We William N Hawkins & John Campbell of Saline County in Consideration of being discharged from arrest do hereby declare and promise that we will report to the Assistant Provost Marshal at Mexico Mo. once a week by letter and further that we will report in person whenever required to do so. All of which we declare and promise solemnly on our words of honor knowing that for a breach this parole we are liable to be tried by a Military Commission

William N Hawkins

John Campbell

6394

Judge Advocate's office
Cincinnati O. Sept 17/63

Oath administered to Jas. Hartnes & C. W. Markwell
who are en-route from
St Joseph Mo. to Lexington Ky

Cin. O. Sept 17. 1862

Judge Advocate Office

Oath as prescribed in Sec 12 of act of Congress approved July 2, 1862, administered by Solomon Hamilton and E. M. Stanton, who are on board from St Joseph Mo to Leavenworth Ks

6325

The Comdg Gen'l directs that a pass be given each of the following

Mrs. Beal, L. A.
Mrs — Arnold A. P.
Mrs — Ward Martha
Mrs — Compton Mary

Hd. qrs. Dis. S. W. Mo.
Springfield, Sept. 30, 1863.

Lieut. N. H. Burns,
Provost Marshal.

Sir.

The Comdg. General directs that Miss. Beall — Mrs. Beall Mrs. Maud and Mrs. Compton. be furnished with passes to go south by way of Carrollton.

Very Respectfully
Y. O. Sen.
Chas Lawrence
A. A. G.

Separate passes to be given.

Off 397 C.O. 1863
Hd Qrs Provost Genl
6396 Dept of the Ohio
Cincinnati Ohio
2" Sept. 1863

Ohio Dept. of
McLean N.C. Brig. Genl
Pro. Mar. Genl
By Geo. Y. Skaggs
Capt. & A.D.C.

S.O. No. 71 — 1"

Directs
the following named prisoners to be confined until
further orders.
W. G. Erwin
John B. Horbin
E. A. Smith

Ohio

Reed, C.O. 2" Sept. 1863.

Headquarters Provost Marshal General,

DEPARTMENT OF THE OHIO.

Cincinnati Ohio Sept 2 1865

Special Order
No 71.

Lieut Col. Eastman 36th Ky Comd'g City of Cincinnati Ohio, will take charge of the prisoners Lt. F. Lewis, John B. Harbin and E. C. Jordan, Arrested last evening by Maj. McVay Asst. U.S. Marshall in Compliance with instructions received from Head Quarters Dept of the Ohio.

They will be kept under guard until they can be sent further orders.

By Command of
Brig. Gen. W. H. Lamon
Provost Marshal Genl,
Geo. T. Gregg
Captain & A.D.C.

To
Lieut Col Eastman
36th Ky Comd'g

O# 614 (Co) 1863

Hd. Qrs. Pro. Marshal Genl
Dept. of the Ohio
Cin. Ohio 2" Sept. 1863.

Ohio Dept. of
Wm Lean M.C. Brig. Genl
Pro. Mar. Genl
By Oscar Minar
A.A.G.

S. O. No. 72 — 2" Direct the the following named prisoners
W. F. Perkins
John B. Harbin
E. A. Smith
to be put in confinement under close guard at Newport Barracks. to have no intercourse with any one

---

One enclosure

Reel C.O. 4 Sept. 1863.

Headquarters Provost Marshal General,
DEPARTMENT OF THE OHIO.

Cincinnati Ohio Sept. 3rd 1863

Special Orders
No 42

III. — — — — — — — Lt. Col. Eastman
will take the Prisoners Lt. Col. Barrin
John W. Hawkins and C. A. Smith and
place them in Confinement at Newport
Barracks under Charge general Instruc-
tions will not be communicated to them
individually with any persons whatever
without an order from Head Quarters
Department.

By Command of
Brig. Gen. E. B. McCook
Chas. Mason
A. A. G

Head-Quarters Provost Marshal General,
DEPARTMENT OF THE OHIO.

Cincinnati O. April 3/63

Col.

The Genl. Mr Clellan
requests me to say
that he must comply with
your request to place the
name of Lewis Hendrickson
Quarter in the present
draft in the 2nd district
of Ohio as he is
very ill at his home

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
A. Mills
Capt

Col. C. McCartney

O# 628 (C.O.) 1862 Sept
6398
Hd. Qrs. Pro. M. Genl.
Dept. of the Ohio
Cincinnati, Ohio
7th Sept. 1862

Ohio Dept of
Mr Lean N.C. Brig Genl
Pro. M. Genl
By Oscar Minor
A.A.G.

S. O. No. 76 — 2nd

Direct the
release of the undermentioned
prisoners upon taking the oath of
allegiance to the Government of
the United States.

John M. Rice	Wm. T. Nelson
Fred'k. McHenry	Thomas McHenry
Freem'n McHenry	Henry R. Stewart
John Meek	

Cincinnati

Rec'd C.O. 8th Sept. 1862.

Headquarters Provost Marshal General,
DEPARTMENT OF THE OHIO.

Cincinnati Ohio Sept 7th 1863

Special Orders
No 76.

2. " " The following named "Civil Prisoners" are hereby ordered to be released from Military Custody Upon taking the Oath of Allegiance to the Government of the United States.

John M. Rice, John R. Gatcher,
Frederick McHenry, Fleming McHenry,
Greenville McHenry, Henry C Stewart,
and John Meeks.

They will each be furnished with a copy of this order.

Lieut Col Eastman Military Commandant City of Cincinnati, O. is charged with the execution of this order

By Command of
Brig Gen N. C. McLean
Provost Marshal General

Lieut Col Eastman

O#6 B.C.O 1863

Hd. Qrs. Pro. M. Gen.
Dept. of the Ohio
Cincinnati Ohio
5th Sept 1863

6399

Ohio Dept. of
McLean N.C. Brig. Genl
Pro. M. Genl
By Oscar Minor
A.A.G.

S.O. 75—2nd

Direct the within named prisoners Franklin Thomas to be forwarded to Camp Chase for Exchange, also the prisoners Mrs. Susan Ford and Margaret Flannery to be remanded to prison for further investigation

---

Hdtrs C.O. 5th Sept. 1863

Headquarters Provost Marshal General,

DEPARTMENT OF THE OHIO.

Cincinnati, Ohio Sept 5th 1863

Special Orders
No - 74

III. " " " Lt. Col. Eastman will forward to Fort Franklin Kentucky to Camp Chase for Exchange as a Citizen. Private Keeling a Citizen of Richmond Va. who is willing to take the Oath of allegiance, the Provost Mrs Susan Yoe and Margaret Haney will descend back to Cincinnati for further investigation.

By Command of
Brig. Gen. A. C. McClure

Asst Adjt Gen
U. S. A.

O# 336 - C - 1863
Hd. Qrs. Pro. M. Genl
6400 Dept. of the Ohio
Cincinnati Ohio
E B Belville 13th Sept. 1863

Ohio Dept. of
McLean N. C. Brig. Genl
Pro M. Genl
By Oscar Minor
A. A. G.

S. O. No. 81 — 1st
Directs the
within named prisoners
John T. Dial
J. E. Belville to
be put into close confinement.

Reid C. O. 13th Sept. 1863

E B O.

Head Qrs Dept O
13 Sept 1865

Respectfully referred to Lt.
C Bonk who will take
charge of the within named
prisoners, & convey them to
Ft. Lyon Barracks, returning
this paper to these Hd Qrs,

L. Sackman
Lt Col 1st Mo Cavalry

Head-Quarters Provost Marshal General,

Department of the Ohio.

Cincinnati, Ohio, Sept 15 1863

Special Order
No 81.

I. " " Lieut Col Eastman Military Commandant will take charge of the prisoners John. S. Dial and E. E. Bellville, placing them in secure confinement, and will allow no one to have any communication whatever with the prisoners Bellville.

By Command of
Brig Gen. T. H. Ellis
Provost Marshal
Genl Dept
Ohio
A. A. G.

C# 6648. (C.P.) 1863

Hd Qrs Pro Prov Guard
Dept of the Ohio
Cincinnati O. Sept 17 1863

6401

Ohio Department of
McLean Co. Ohio Vol
Provost Quartermaster
by Oscar Minor A.Q.M.

Direct Wm Clark &
Wm Leyde and Commercial to
be delivered forthwith and placed
in confinement

[redacted]

Sept 17/1863

Head-Quarters Provost Marshal General,
DEPARTMENT OF THE OHIO.

Cincinnati, O., Sept 17th 1863

Col.

Gen Burnside directs that you arrest and take before the Provost Marshal General the persons mentioned in the accompanying papers.

Very Respectfully
Your obedient Servt
Jno. Sherman
A.A.G.

Col. Ellis

C#661, (C#) 1663
Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mo. Genl.
Dept. of the Ohio
Cincinnati Ohio
6402 1st Sept. 1863

Ohio Dept. of
Mr Lean N C Brig. Genl
Pro M. Genl
By Oscar Minor
A. A. G.

S. O. No. 87 — 1st
Directs
the release of Cole & Battelle
upon giving Parole of Honor
to report daily at these Hd. Qrs.

*

Citizens

1st O. V. Inf. 1863

Headquarters Provost Marshal General,

DEPARTMENT OF THE OHIO.

Cincinnati O. Sept. 19th 63.

Special Orders
No. 87.

1st Lieut. Col. Eastman. Military Commandant of Cincinnati. is directed to release. The Clerk of Captain Hunt. from. Confinement upon Their giving their Parole of Honor. to Report. in Person. at these Head Quarters. Once each day. The Penalty for. violating Their Parole to be death.

The following. are the Names of the Men referred to. Harry J. Cole and — Bartlett.

By Order of
Brig Gen W. McLean
Prov M G

Geo. D. Stagg
Capt. A. A. D. C.

Lt Col Eastman
Mil Com Cincinnati

Off (Cit) 150

Hd. Qrs. Dist. Mil. Genl.

Dept. of the Ohio

6403

Cincinnati Ohio

14th Sept. 1868

Ohio Dept. of

McClean'g E, Brig Genl.

Pro M. Genl

By Oscar Minor

A. A. G.

S. O. No. 82 — 2"

Directs the within named prisoners

E. G. Cole & W. G. Battelle to be sent to No. 101 East 3d St. in the morning and return to prison at evening under Guard

---

Citizens

Confined at

Recd C. O. 15th Dept. 1868

Headquarters Provost Marshal General,

DEPARTMENT OF THE OHIO.

Cincinnati, O. Sept. 14th 1863

Special Orders
No. 82

III. — Lieut. Col. Eastman will send under guard each morning at half past six o'clock to No. 101 East Third Street, the office of Capt. Hurtt, and return every evening under guard to Prison at such hour as Capt. Hurtt A. Q. M. may designate, the Prisoners H. L. Cole and H. G. Battelle. The guard will be instructed to permit no intercourse with the prisoners save what is necessary in the transaction of their legitimate business as clerks in the office of Capt. Hurtt

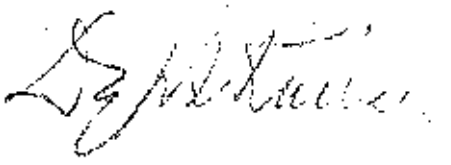
By Command of
Brig. Gen. T. C. McLean
Prov. Marshal Genl

Chas. Bleeker
A. A. G.

6404

Osservationi Selbso. 16

Petition



Clarendonville Sept 1st 1863

Brig Gen Ewing,
Dear Sir

We the undersigned, are citizens of Clarendonville. And we would respectfully yet earnestly ask, now as a company of troops, to be raised at this time, & would, respectfully call your attention to the following facts, for our inhabitants have to contribute to the war, in the way of volunteer troops. Next in order to guard our town each man has to keep guard ~~all~~ nights as often as every ~~fifth~~ fourth night. & if he is wanting in not & supplying us for our ordinary business.

1st It is necessary to keep guard around our town in order to warn the inhabitants against Rebel & ~~suspending~~ attention from the enemy.

2d Past to commence the ~~war~~ the most American town to rebels in all Kansas, & a town against which they ~~were~~ a personal spite, & they have publicly declared that it was their intention to destroy it & murder its inhabitants

3d They, our enemies, can carry out their threats just when they wish to, unless we are protected by troops.

4th We think that we are in more danger from the enemy now than at any time during the war. & Military men tell us

6th We feel that an unnecessary delay of even a few hours may prove our destruction. for we are unable to repel an invading force of one hundred men. & even one fourth that number would be sufficient to destroy us. & them our town. For these reasons & for many more which might be urged we ask for help as soon as possible. But in making this our urgent request we would not be oblivious of the difficulties & exclusions which attend the office which you hold, for we know that your time must be limited which you can spare for the many requests that are made of you.

And again while writing this we have just received news that we cannot get arms at Leavenworth, for our own protection. & if protection cannot be given us immediately, our business men say that they will have to leave the place, ~~which is of course a great injury to our prosperity~~ & our future growth, which is claimed to be one of the most important business centres in southern Kansas.

Edward. Smith,
Vice Chairman

A. Stevens
Farmers Bank

H. B. Smith & Co
Jones & Rice
Ellis Snyder
A. Gove M.D.

6405

Petition from
Citizens of
Aubrey, that
Co. K, 9th K.V.
be retained at
that place.

Dec. 1863

Auburn Stevens County Kans

Sept 1st 1865

General Ewing Dear Sir

We the people of Auburn Township Stevens County Kansas Do Sincerely petition your Honorable Company to Keep a Guard at Auburn as the Law Requires for the next six Months and have Become acquainted with the Citizens of This vicinity as Loyal Citizens Request that they may be retained at this post over our wills & Ever pray

Names

Jacob Bell
Edward Leonard
[illegible]
[illegible]
Franklin Tuckell
[illegible]
Theron Doherty
Richard [illegible]
[illegible]
Daniel H. [illegible]
S. B. Bell
[illegible]
[illegible]
John Larkin
John Barnes
John H Lusher
[illegible]
H. Cooper
[illegible]
[illegible]

Names

G. H. Young
William M. Peacock
John W. Davenport
[illegible]
James Wells
Samuel Rider
Wm Nichols
J. S. Franklin
Wm McBrady
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Abijah Middleton
George Feathers
E. Mileto
James Pogue
Thomas Pogue
Josiah Watts

Dec 29th 1863

Wilson S

Citizen

State Dist Nelson

Has never been acquainted since the date of Liquor was stopped and that I sold

Mr. Wilson and others who are trying to get permits to sell

[illegible]

Potosi. Mo. Sept 29th 1863

Col. Fisk

Honr Sir.

We have never ben more quiet sin the accursed rebellion broake out. as now, that the Sale of the Spirituous Liquors ben Stoped!

Now shall the Sale of such Commence again by the Secesh and Copper heads Jacob Ammerk. Bill Murphy Sandwoodrick. on the Plea that it is for Medicial uses if the Doctors want Liquors Let them go to Head Quarter in the South and get the permit to buy Liquor as they have to do in other cases.

This Liquor selling has been the cause of very disorderly Conduct among our Soldiers and caused Undisipline and has heretofore been a disgrace to our cause.

Now as the Sale has been Stoped by a general Order from Head Quarters. Must this orders be respected and the Loathsome traffick of Liquor drinking that a Jacob Ammerk ask. Mr Provost

Matias if Duke Aumarle is not
a Copper Head and Says that
Mr Linchon, Gov Goebel. Gen
Schofield is one gov dam
set of rascels ask R H
Ward & Joseph Badeau
Notice Duke Aumarle is

Your Rupt

J Wilson

Rolla Sept 20th/65

640 Brig Gen James.

Petition from citizens of Howell Co. Mo. to go after certain families.

Atty

Recd H.Q. Dist of Houston
Sept 24th/65

Rolla Sept 20th 1863

Capt Murphy
Camp at Houston

I send enclosed a petition of Citizens to go to Dent County about 18 miles below Mt Pleasant to bring out some union families. You can lend them some arms and ammunition & furnish some men say 10 or 15 from Houston. You can do it if you can spare the men from your command. I refer the matter to you with power to do what you think best.

Very Respectfully
Your &c
Thos A Davis
Brig Genl
Cmdg

E 407

Rolla Mo Sept 20 1863

Brig Gen Davies

Commanding Dist of Rolla,

We the undersigned citizens of Howell County Mo would most Respectfully petition to you to aid us in bringing out twelve (12) Union Families or more from Howell County Missouri to this post. and further petition you to assist Thirty (30) Refugees from that County to aid in Bringing those families out. and such aid as you ~~can~~ ~~or your~~ ~~Boa~~ ~~you~~ ~~think~~ further aid as you deem Expedient

By so doing you will oblige your Humble petitioners

Yours Most Respectfully

Wm Morris
Eva Taylor
Thos Kennoland
M Jenkins
J. J Whitley
P. B. Nicholas
J. Beasley
Aquila Hendricks
John B. Nicholas
J. D. Decker
J. A. Collins
Robt Hatfield
R. McCoy
J. Long
Wm Earls
Thomas Rice
Wm McElmoney
John C. McElmoney
Henry McElmoney
John Chesnutt
Davey Chesnutt
John B Bales
J. Ellis
Wm McElmoney

Rolla Mo Sept 20 1863

Brig Gen Davies

Commanding Dist of Rolla

We the undersigned Citizens of Howell County Mo would most Respectfully petition to you to aid us in bringing out Twelve (12) Union Families as more from Howell County Missouri to this post. and further petition you to assist Thirty (30) Refugees from that County to aid in Bringing their families out. and such ~~aid as you can give~~ further aid as you deem Expedient

By so doing you will oblige Your humble petitioners

Yours Most Respectfully

Wm Morris
Eve Taylor
Thos Kesmeland
M Jenkins
J. J Richey
J. B Nicholas
J. Hosley
Enoch Beresford
John B. Nicholas
J. S Dickson
J. A Collins
John Hatfield
Robert Hatfield
[illegible] Pyeman
Robt McCoy
J. Long
Wm Earls
Thomas Rice
Wm Mahoney
John C. Mahoney
Henry Mahoney
John Emerson
Jonny Emerson
John B Bales
S. Ellis
Wm McDaniel
John Parker

Y.2/U.G.O. Dept. Va. Vol. 1863
6409

Cir. Ct. Oct. 30, 1863

Young, Ord. & Sheriff vol.

Attys for Defts.

In case of U.S. vs. William Buchanan and William Lee.

make known the following statement, That their loyalty is unquestionable, as U.S. citizens, they never [illegible] known nothing of Military affairs, never [illegible] such, other than that received at Boonville. Had not sold any goods at Carrville, were arrested, and everything taken from them by the Prov. Mar. amt. $1500. The sum was taken from them, when they had violated no Military orders or decree. Request that the sum be returned, or its equivalent, and that their arrest as suspicious persons, was unwarranted &c.

Read & D.S. Morgan, Oct. 1/63.

Head Quarters Dist S. W. Mo.
Springfield Mo Nov 16/63

Respectfully referred to
Lieutenant F. H. Burns
Acting Provost Marshal
Dist S. W. Mo. who is directed
to report the facts in the
case to these Head Quarters

By order of
Brig General Sanborn
6 Co
2411 W. D. Hubbard Lieut
A. A. A. General

Off Prov Mar D. S. W. Mo.
Springfield Nov 30/63

Respy returned to Lt Hubbard
A A A G Dist S W Mo.

I can find no records
in relation to the within case
Further enquiries will be made
and report to Dist Hd Qrs.
as soon as possible

F. H. Burns
Actg Prov Marshal

Head Quarters Dist S.W.Mo
Springfield Mo. Dec 7-1863

Respectfully referred to Capt
R.B. Owen A.A.G. Mo. to know
if he has any Records in
His dept. referring to the
within subject matter.

By order of Brig Genl Saubrey
W.D. Hubbard Lieut
& A.A.A. Genl

I have never before
heard of the Case & have
no further information
than is Contained herein
Very Respt'fy
R.B. Owen
Capt & A.A.G.

United States
vs.
William Cochran
William Lee.

Defendants ask leave to file
the Answer of the Commanding Officer of the Spring-
field District of Mo. Most respectfully
Represent. The following Statement
Verified by affidavit
That their Loyalty is
unquestionable as American Citizens
Their Residence is in
Barnwell and that
Upon receiving the Military
Order respecting Trade after Fort Pike
Received at Barnwell where we were
told was all that was required
to Trade on in the Sims of the
U.S. — when the Trade did not
Consist of contraband in
view of the premises we
took an oath to
one Sims, in Barry County Mo.
the following goods which
got across into Arkansas by
permission of the authorities
to do so. We have not Sold
any goods on any account
whatever at Cassville we were
Arrested and all were
Being taken from us by the Pro-
vost Marshall amounting to
fifteen Hundred Dollars

[illegible] [illegible] Sum [illegible]
[illegible] from [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]

No. 38 1863

6409

Head Quarters Military District
Washington Sept. 18th 1863.

Lieut

Theodore McGowan
Capt. & asst. adjt. Genl.

Directs that certain groggeries
be closed at once, and ordered
to remain so permanently.

Respectfully referred to
Capt. Johnson for immediate action.

Lieut Col Pomeroy.

P.M.G.
Sept 18 1863

Rec'd P.M.G. Sept. 18 1863

Respectfully referred to
Capt J S Gibbons who
will strictly carry out
the within instructions.
Special care will be
taken to notify the
parties of the penalty im-
posed within for reopening
their places.
A report of your action
in this case will be
returned to me.
Let your actions be prompt
& thorough.

Jerry Woodall
Capt & Provost Marshal

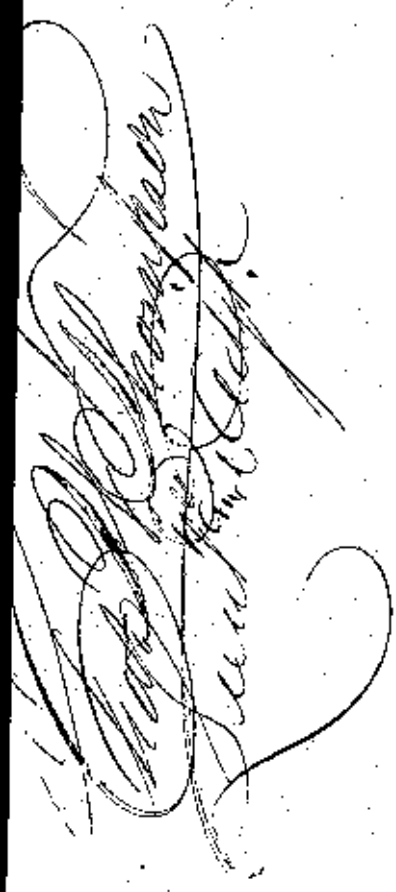
Pro
Sept 18/63

Hd Qrs Military Detectives
Sept 18. 1863

Respectfully returned to
Capt Todd with the
information that the order
has been executed.

By order
John D. Johnson.
Capt & Military Det

Joseph M. Smith.
ass't det



Head Quarters Military District of Washington
Washington D.C. September 18th 1863

Capt. H. S. Todd
Provost Marshal
Captain.

The acting Military Governor directs that the following named groceries be closed at once, and closed to remain so in permanence.

If again opened without express permission from these Headquarters, the stocks shall be confiscated, the places again closed, and the proprietors sent out of the City.

James McManus — S.E. Cor. 20th & "E" Streets
Callahan — N.E. Cor. 20th & "E" "
Hilon McKinney — S.E. Cor 20th & "E" "
Chenu — S.W. Cor. 20th & "E" "
John Boldeman on "F" St between 21st & 22nd "
McCourt Corner Shop Restaurant 21st "
Trustin Lunch Cor "F" & 21st Street
John Gaynor Cor "F" & 21st Street.
Daniel Sullivan Cor 21st & E Street.
John Mack " 21st next door

(over)

Welch & Co Cor 21st & F. Street.
William Lynch near Cor 22d & G. Street.
M. M. McFair near Cor 22d & G, "
James Brooks
Owen Keath S. E. Cor. "F" & 22
Clarnick & Houghmeir near S.E. Cor 22d & "G" Street.
Cromwell on the opposite side
Co. S. McCarthy G. St near 22d "Eagle Hotel."

I am Captain
Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
(signed) Theodore McGowan
Act. Adjt. Genl.

Official
Thos. H. Thompson
2nd Lieut & Adjt.

Head Quarters Artillery & Cavalry
Sept 18, 1863

Respectfully returned to
Capt Forbes with the
information that the order
has been executed.
By Order
Peter D. Johnson
Capt & Quartermaster

Paul Mignault
2nd Lieut

Hd Qrs Military Dist of
Washington D C
Sept 19th 1863

Brevet Maj Genl
Asst Adjt Genl

Explanation relative to
the order, recently issued
directing the closing of certain
Groggeries at the request of
the Quarter-masters Depart-
ment

Recd M.C. Sept 19 1863

Headquarters Military District of Washington,

Washington, D. C. September 19th 1863.

Captain H. B. Todd
Provost Marshal
Captain

In explanation of the order recently issued directing the closing of certain groggeries at request of the Quartermasters Dep't, I am instructed to say that Hotels, Boarding Houses, and Stores were not meant to be included, so far as their legitimate business is concerned. The sale of liquors only was intended to be prohibited in low dens, and shanties, in restaurants &c. When the sale of liquors is included with that of other commodities, the former phoned to stopped — the latter allowed to continue, until at least it is discovered that it is made a cover for the former.

I am Captain
Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
Reynolds Lamon
Asst Adjt Genl

Condrs and Camp, Washington D.C.
Septr. 23d. 1863.

Sir,

I have to report to you, that since I have been in command of this Guard, the 16th Inst., I have had nearly every day a case of Drunkenness amongst my men, without my being able to discover, where the Liquor was obtained. On Sunday the 20th Inst. Pvt. Henry Wiebes of Co. B 178th Regt N.Y. Vols. obtained permission from me to go to a Beer Store for some Medicine, he returned dead Drunk and was put in the Guard House on Bread and Water allowance. Yesterday morning early, he showed me the house, where he had been made Drunk and robbed of $30.00. The house is No. 251 South Street and is kept by Morris Hardy. This morning I went there and found the Bar room full of soldiers, a bottle of Spirits and empty glasses on the counter and it was evident, that the party had just been served with Liquor; I therefore ordered the Store to be closed.

The next house to this, a grocery store, is kept by Mrs. Margaretha Chrystaller, upon the information of Pvt. Henry Wiebes, that this woman also had sold Liquor to the men of my guard, I ordered this store also to be closed. Mrs. Chrystaller did not deny having sold Liquor to soldiers, but informed me, that all the stores in the street close now the habit of doing so and I shall therefore keep a good watch over them.

I am, Sir
Very respectfully, your obed. Servt.
J. Vanderburg
178th Regt N.Y.V.
Lieut. Commanding Guard

Capt. Henry B. Todd
Prov. Marshall
Washington, DC

I George Gore, Corporal Comp.e B 178th Regt. N.Y.Vols. hereby most solemnly swear and declare that I have had Liquor in the Store of Morris Hardy 257 South Street, several times and that I paid money for it.

George W. Gore
Corporal

We the undersigned Privates Henry Weber and August Nichels of Co. B 178th Regt. N.Y. Vols. hereby most solemnly swear and declare that we have had Liquor in the Store of Morris Hardy 257 South Street, several times and that we paid money for it.

August Nichels.
Henre Weber

We the undersigned Privates Henry Weber and Melchior Müller of Co. B 178th Regt. N.Y. Vols. hereby most solemnly swear and declare that we have had Liquor in the Store of Mrs. Margaretha Gosella of South Street adjoining No. 257 South Street once and that we have paid money for it.

Henre Weber
Melchior Müller

Alexander & Taylor

Sept. 21

Office Provost Marshal
Western District
Corinth Miss
Sept 21

56

Commdg officer
Central Guard House

You will have your
detail in readiness
to escort Capt Hayden and
Taylor —

By order
Lt Col Burton
Col & Prov Marshal
Western Dist

No. 18

Head-Quarters Provost Marshal's Office,

Washington, Sep. 21st 1863

TO THE OFFICER OF THE GUARD, CENTRAL GUARD HOUSE:

You, will receive and confine in the prison under your charge, until further orders, the person of Ferdinand Reasner and Francis Downey, charged with furnishing Rebels with citizen clothes, & selling them as substitutes

By command of

HENRY H. TODD,

Captain and Provost Marshal.

Per John D. Hoffman

Detective

Joseph H. Connelly, Provost Marshal

Lieut. and Asst. Detective

PIKE & SOLOMONS, Army Stationers, Washington, D. C.

Newsboys

6413

Christopher Dorning

Richd. Hickey

Dan. Kane

Denis Casey

John Roe

Sep. 12. 1863

Cite

No. 121.

Head-Quarters Provost Marshal's Office,

Washington Sept 12 1863

TO THE OFFICER OF THE GUARD, CENTRAL GUARD HOUSE:

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge, until further orders, the person of Christopher Dunlap Richard Sterling David Ford James Green & John Ryder Deserters in the Army & will report accordingly. Action to be taken to forward Prisoners

By command of

HENRY B. TODD,

Captain and Provost Marshal.

Chas. H. Thompson

Adjutant.

Philp & Solomons, Army Stationers, Washington, D. C.

John Joseph
Escott
0814 Sep. 13 1

Office Provost Marshal.

COMMITMENT.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, D. C., Sept 13 1863.

To the Keeper of Central Guard House:

You will receive and detain in your custody until further ordered, the prisoner Jno A Keefe & C Scott

charged with Forging a Pass and offering

to be Keen ***By order*** L C Baker

A Long Bridge

Col + Provost Marshal War Department.

J. J. Comfr. Dept

John Brodie
Thompson Durrow 813
Sep. 11. 13

Headquarters Provost Marshal's Office,

Washington D. C. April 11th 1864.

Major General

Secretary War

You will receive and convey John Brodie called Thompson from Alexandria to Dry Tortugas. You will find them at the Navy Yard, to morrow morning at 10 o'clock under guard.

By order

H. B. Hunt

Capt. & A. Prov.

Mar. D. C.

Lt. & Clerk

Municipal Elections

Sep 18

Office Provost Marshal,

COMMITMENT.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, D. C., Sept 13th 1863.

To the Keeper of Central Guard House:

You will receive and detain in your custody until further ordered, the prisoners L.O. Mansfield, Henry Anthony ***charged with*** Forging a Pass and offering it at Long Bridge ***By order*** L.C. Baker

For the Sec'y

Col — *Provost Marshal War Department.*

J.P. Camp Dept

3816 Mr. Clinton
Thos M.S Glenchy
Sep 10 6

No. 999

Head-Quarters Provost Marshal's Office,

Washington, Sept. 10th 1863.

TO THE OFFICER OF THE GUARD, CENTRAL GUARD HOUSE:

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge, until further orders, the person of Michael Clinton and Thomas McClinchy citizens of Memphis Tenn. was given to A. Alt Ferry and Clinton was after being released told that they could not do so — & ordered out of

By command of

HENRY B. TODD,

Captain and Provost Marshal.

Wm. Wilson Jr.

Adjutant.

Printed & Solidified, Army Stationers, Washington, D. C.

6417

Lt. Col. Commdg
Capt. Cohen
George Brown
Lt. Col. Adj.

No. 27

Head-Quarters Provost Marshal's Office,

Washington, Sept. 14th 1863

TO THE OFFICER OF THE GUARD, CENTRAL GUARD HOUSE:

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge, until further orders, the person of Jno. R. Edmunds (Robbery) S. W. John & George Brown (Thieving) & suspicious Character - Arrested by Police - by order of Supt. Webb.

By command of

HENRY B. TODD,
Captain and Provost Marshal.

C. D. Smyth
Lieut. & Adjutant.

PHILP & SOLOMONS, Army Stationers, Washington, D. C.

A. F. 320 6413
1120 K. 77
Grand Junction Tenn
28th Sept. 1863.

Capt. Fielding.
Col. Comdg. 6th Tenn Cav.
To
Brig. Genl. Sweeny.

(Five Enclosures)

States Last Saturday on arrival of Passenger train from Memphis at Grand Junction he caused to be arrested a Mrs Keegan a woman residing here. States he was informed that the woman was in the habit of Smuggling States he had her searched and found certain articles concealed on her person. Says Knowing that She would receive a package of goods from Memphis Same day. and suspecting that there

Rec'd 6 G 6 A.G.

would be contraband goods
during them he caused them
to be examined, Encloses the
Shipping permit upon which
She got them Shipped and
a list of articles found
in the "Sack of Onions" mentioned
in said permit States that
Mrs Keegan has been a pest to
both Civilians and Soldiers She
has frequently sold liquor to
Privates without any permit
Says men belonging to his Comd
have often purchased liquor from her
and She has caused much drunk-
enness among the troops
States he still holds her under
arrest also a Mrs Beaman the
writer of the letter which accompa-
nies and which letter was found Concealed
on the womans person
Hunt States he has seized her
whole stock and awaits Gen Sherman's
orders on the Subject States before
the woman was searched She Solemnly
Swore She had not a Single article
Concealed about her clothes

U. S. Military Telegraph.

Cozaus Oct 20th 1863

By Telegraph from Grand Junction 20 186

To T. T. Sweeny

Brig Gen

All the jewelry of any value was claimed by Mrs Cozaw as private property and given to her. There is two setts brass breast pins & Ear bobs left at the Office where she was Examined of the value of twenty five cents each

Fielding Hurst
A. A. Comdy

44

[illegible]

R ——— 899 ——— R C.

Head Quarters Left Wing 16th A. C.
Camp Ft. Hoskins Oct 17th 1863

Respectfully referred to Genl Dennis
for action & Report.

By Order
Brig Genl G. M. Dodge
Geo C. Tichenor
A. A. A. Genl

[illegible] 1863.
Hd. Qrs. 2nd Div. 16th A. C.
Lagrange Tenn. Oct 21st 1863.

Respectfully forwarded — enclosing all the facts which can be obtained in the case. — Mary Regan and her sheep seem a nuisance to the surrounding country and can only be abated by sending her out of the lines of her goods can remain in the hands of the C.S.

[illegible]

and Board of Trade at this port as Govern-
ments property & will be thus held, until your
further orders.

J. W. Sweeny
Brig. Gen. Comdg.

Head Quarters Sub Dist 16th N.C.
Beaufort, N.C. Oct 23rd 1863.

Respectfully forwarded.

Brig Genl Comdg.

(Copy)

Received at Salvage Gen. this 15th day of Oct 1863 of E. A. Bowen Lt. Col. 82 2d Lbs. Fifty Vols. & Robert Marshal. the following seized goods - Viz:

No. or Quantity	Articles	Conditions
Two	Dishes	Good
Twenty Nine	Plates	Very Bad
Three	Iron Stew Pans	Good
Two	Pitchers	Bad
Six	Boxes Matches	Good
Four	" Cheese	"
One	Tobacco Cutter	"
Two	Lemon Squeezers	"
Five	Large Dishes	"
Two Doz.	Boxes Mustard	"
Seventy Seven	" Sardines	"
Six	" Spices	"
Half		"
One Doz.	Vials Ass. Winter Goods	"
One 2/3	" " Peppermint	"
Two	pr. Boots	Bad
Eight	" Childrens Shoes	"
Six	Bottles Snuff	"
Twenty Five	Pounds Plug Tobacco	"
One	Box Pepper Sauce	Good
"	" Ink	"
"	" Pepper	Bad
Half	" Pipes	Good
Three	" Candy.	Bad
One	" Plug Tobacco	Good
"	" Smoking "	"
Four	" Portfolios	"
Twenty Seven	Cans Fresh Asparagus	"

Continued

No. or Quantity	Articles	Condition
One	Box Sundries. Buttons, Gloves, Hooks, Lace, Tape, Thread Fish Hooks, Brass Jewelry &c.	Bad
One quarter	Bbl. Soda	Bad
" Half	" Filberts	Good
" "	" Crackers	Bad
Two	Kegs Butter	"
Six	Glass Decanters	
	Buckets	Good

(Signed) S. Jones
Board of Trade

(Copy)

3 Gals. Whiskey, found in a Bag with Onions.
20 Pounds Tobacco " " " Sack Beans
1 Doz. Girls and 3/4 Doz. Ladies Patent Leather Belts
1/2 Doz. Pocket Looking Glasses
2 Doz. Finger Rings, 3 sets Ear Robs and 1 Breast Pin
2 Doz. Fine Tooth and 1 Doz. Children Long Combs.
1 1/2 Gross Pants and 1 Gross Shirt Buttons
3 Doz. Watch Keys
1/2 " Table Spoons
2 " Cotton Hdkfs.
1 " Ladies Brown Cotton Hose
4 Bunches Envelopes and 1 Ream Paper
1 1/2 Doz. Pipes and 1/2 Doz. Boxes Stomps Pills, found in a small pocket. 5 Yards Oil Cloth Petticoat.

All found in a pocket of Prisoner

(Copy)

Received at Lagrange Tenn this
7th day of Oct. 1863 of Lt. Brown Lt. Col.
52 Ills. Infty. Provost Marshal the
following seized Commissary Stores
Property. U.S.

Nos. or Quantity	Articles	Condition
90 Pounds	Potatoes	
25 "	~~Soap~~	
40 "	Candles	
6 "	Green Tea	
90 "	Dried Apples	
40 "	Rice	
2½ Barrels	Flour	
95 Pounds	White Fish	

J. L. Alden
Capt. & C. S.

Copy

Head Quarters 6th Iowa Cav.
Grand Junction Sept 28th 1863

Genl:

Last Saturday, on the arrival of the passenger train from Memphis at this place, I caused to be arrested a Mrs Regan, a woman residing here, who, I was informed, was in the habit of smuggling. On having her searched, the following articles were found concealed on her person, viz:

36 Finger rings, 2 Breast Pins, 2 pairs of Ear rings, 4 Shirts, 14 Handkerchiefs, 7 Head dresses.

Knowing that she would receive on that day, packages of goods from Memphis, and suspecting that there would be contraband articles among them, I caused them to be examined. I herewith enclose the shipping permits upon which she got them shipped from Memphis, and a list of Articles found in the "pack of Onions" mentioned in said permits.

The Barrell of Onions, contained two Gals Whisky, and in a pack of hams, was found 20 lbs. of Tobacco. This Mrs Regan has been a pest to both Civilians and Soldiers here for a long time. She has frequently been detected selling liquor to Privates without any permit from this Office to purchase. Men belonging to my own command have often made

such purchases from her, and she has caused much drunkenness among the troops.

Some of my own men are ready to testify to this.

I still hold her under arrest, as well as the man, Mr Cann, the writer of the letter which I send you, and which was found concealed on her person.

I have seized her whole stock, and had its invoice, and await your orders on the subject.

It may not be amiss to state, as affording some idea of Mrs Rugan's character, that, before being searched, she held up her hands and solemnly swore that she had not a single Article concealed under her clothes.

Very Respectfully
Your
(Signed) Wilbur Hunt
Col Comdg.

Mrs Greeny
Lalmange

1908 Ho 3 47 1823

☞ This Shipping Permit Good only for the Day on which it is Issued. ☜

NO PERMIT ISSUED AFTER 4 P. M.]

CUSTOM HOUSE,

Surveyor's Office, Memphis.

Memphis, Tenn., Sept 24th 1863.

Permission is hereby granted to Mr. W. Estergan to ship the following described Goods to Jeff

DESTINATION.	ARTICLES.	VALUE.
Grand Junct. Tenn.	as per bill attached,	$104.00

Assessment Paid 5.20

By _____

Special Agent Treasury Department and Acting Surveyor of Customs.

Memphis, Tenn., Sept 24th 1863

Mr W E Megan

Bought of P. T. HUGHES & CO.,

WHOLESALE COMMISSION MERCHANTS,

FOR THE PURCHASE AND SALE OF

COTTON, TOBACCO, PRODUCE, PROVISIONS, FLOUR, PORK, BEEF, CHEESE, GRAIN, FEED, &c.

Cash Orders by Mail or Express Filled with Dispatch.

Extensive Dealers in Wines, Brandies, Gin, Rum, Irish and Scotch Whiskies, and Cigars,

At R. B. Hawley's Old Stand. No. 48 Front Row, Memphis. Tenn.

2	Cases Oysters			6 00
1	Bx Jar Ginger			2
4	Bbls Apples			8 00
2	Bbls Onions	Bbl Cabbage	4 00	8
100	# Smok Beef		12	12 00
2	Bx Herring			3 00
2	" Cheese			12 00
20	# Tobacco		45	9 00
100	# Candy		18	18 00
10	Tobacco		80	8 00
1	Bx Twist "		10	6 00
1	Bbl Nuts			9 00
1	Doz Buckets			3 00
				$104 00

~~H~~
11908. H. D 320
K. H 338

1864

Head-Quarters, 2d Division, 16th Army Corps.

La Grange, Tenn: Sept. 25th 1863.

Comdg Officer,
Grand Junction:-

Send the man and woman under guard to the Prov. Marshal at this Post. Send an Invoice of the Stock of Goods to these Hdqrs. If you have any further statement in reference to the matter, send it down to the Provost-Marshal here.

By order of J. W. Sweeny
Brig. Genl Comdg
L. H. Everts
Capt. & A. A. G.

1908. H. F 320 1908.

1908 H. F 397

Rec'd H.G. 16 & 25 Oct. 1967

Grand Junction Tenn. September 29th 1863

Confiscated Goods & Groceries

Formerly belonging to Mrs. Keegan

3 Sets Plates
4 bowls
2 soup Dishes
3 Sugar "
3 boxes Cut 40 lb Tobacco
15 Bales smoking "
1 Box Shaving soap
1 Lot Ladies & Childr. Gloves
2 Bxes Ladies Hose
1 Lot Suspenders
1 Box Mens mittens
1 " Needles & thread
2 " Buttons ap.
1 Bale Blk Sheathead
1 Cigar Box Snuff
2 Boxes Starch
1 Box Pepper
10 pr Misses Shoes
3 Deep Dishes
3 pr Boots
1 " Negro Shoes
4 Boxes Cigars
4 pr Mens Socks
1 Box mittens
1 Remnant Cambric
4 Ready made shirts
1 Remnant Linen Diaper
2 " Calico
3/4 Bolt Blea Domestic
3/4 " Brown "
4 pr for cotton Hats
1 " Buckram
1 Doz Bottles Bears Oil
1 Small Box Hair pins & thread
2 Doz Scotch Snuff
1/2 " McAboy "
3/4 " Portfolios
15 Boxes Sardines
3 Doz Hooks & eyes
1/2 " Boxes Blacking
1 Box Fish Hooks
1 " Marbles
1/2 Doz 25 Peppermint
1 Box Fiddle Strings
15 " Mustard
2 Bales Small Packs

1 Bundle No. 4 Pins
2 Doz Spool thread
1 Box Braid
1/4 Doz Girls Belts
1/2 Barrel Crackers
1 Doz 25s. Peppermints
1/4 Keg Butter
1 Bbl Mackerel
3/4 " Filberts
1 Barrel Brown Sugar
1/2 Keg White "
1/4 " Soda
2 Brooms
3 Bbls Flour
1 Doz Braid
1 Box thread & Buttons
3/4 Doz Brass Rings, Finger
1 Lot ass'd Buttons
1 " Watch Guards
1 Box ass'd Pocket Combs
1 " Ladies Thimbles
1 Lot Lead Pencils
1 " Hair Pins
1 " Blk Tape
1/2 Doz Small Ink Stands
1 Lot Beads
1 " ass'd Spool thread
1 " Pocket Books
1 " Edging
2 Box side combs
1 Lot Chord
1 Set Knives & Forks
1 Lot Brass Lockets
5 Cotton Gravatts
1 Lot Sewing needles
4 Boxes Cheese
1 " Candles
1 Doz Pepper Sauce
10 Water Buckets
1 Box Smoking Tobacco
1 Box Matches
1/2 Doz Fresh Peaches
1 Box Allspice
1/2 Box Rice
1 Box Ginger
1/2 Box Apples
3 " ass'd Candy
1 Box Herrings
1/2 Bbl Molasses
1 Box Soap
1 " Mustard
3 Dishes
3 Salt Cellars
4 set Plates
2 Sauce Dishes
1 Butter Dish
1 Decanter
6 Pitchers

6 Tumblers
1 Sugar Bowl
1 Fruit Dish
1 Cream Pitcher
3 Soup Dishes
1 Bowl & 1 Saucer
1 Tea Pot & 1 small Dish
4 Bake Pans

Lindsey Hunt
Asst Comdy

2 Gallons Whisky - found in a Barrel ~~[illegible]~~

20 Lbs Tobacco " " Sack Hams

1 Doz Girls Patent Leather Belts

3/4 " Ladies " " "

1/2 Doz Pocket Looking Glasses

3 Sets Earbobs & 1 Breast Pin

2 Doz Finger Rings

2 " Fine tooth Combs

1 " Childrens Long Combs

1/2 Gross Paint Pullers

1/2 " Shirt "

3 Doz Water Keys

1/2 " Small Brooms

2 Doz Cotton Hdkfs

1 Doz Ladies Brown Cotton Hose

4 Bunches Envelopes & 1 Ream Paper

Found in Louis Platts Store

1/2 Doz Ties & 1/2 Doz Box Strong Pins found in Louis Pockets also 5 Yards Palmer Petticoat

Filed in Circuit Court

H.R. 820 1863.

No. 91

Bill for the relief of Mary Ann Smith, widow of Thomas Smith, late of Virginia.

Rec'd H. R. Feb 25th 1863

Memphis Tennessee
Oct. 14th 1863.

Maj. Genl. Hurlbut.
Commanding 16th Army Corps.

I have the honor of representing to you — That on or about the 26th of September 1863 at ~~La Grange~~ Grand Junction Tennessee the 6th West Tennessee Cavalry Commanded by Col Hurst took from me every thing I had, even my clothing, and said he had confiscated them, because I had been smuggling — a part of my goods were sent to Major Smith of the 6th West Tennessee Cavalry who is in partnership with a Sutler at Grand Junction the rest of my goods were sent to ~~Lag~~ Head Quarters of Commission

Department at Lagrange Tennessee
They then turned me outside
of the lines— I was quite sick
at the time, and am still in
poor health—

I am and always have
been a Union woman— I never
have smuggled anything out
side the lines—

Look on me a Union woman
claiming protection, I make this
appeal to you— not that my
goods may be returned imme-
diately— but that I may
have a fair and an im-
partial trial— and if upon
the hearing of the case before
a proper Court, I am found
not guilty then that my goods
may be returned—

I Pray that you will

Order a trial in my case and not permit my goods to be taken without it's done under orders of a proper tribunal before whom I can try

The goods taken from me amount to about Two Thousand dollars - it's all I had in this world except my children -

I Pray you to order that my goods be not destroyed but that the same be held at Saginaw to abide the issue of my trial -

I am with Respect

Your Obedient Servant

Mary Ryan

Head Quarters 2nd Div 4th A.C.

Memphis, Tenn. October 10th 63

I hereby Certify that I with Several Officers, boarded at Mrs Keagans in Greenfield Tenn during the months of Oct. Nov. Dec. Jan Feb. March April May & June 1863. that Mrs Keagan had been always a good loyal Union Woman throughout the war & by the Rebels, Could never pay Mind to the Union principles of her daughters Mann Everybody Call to Great Reformation——

Thomas M. Brady

Chaplain 15th Michigan Inf. Vols

6419

Jamestown Russell Co

Feb'y 8. 1863.

Bryan George

Requests that 100 or 150 men be sent immediately to help them, with they can raise a force. Reports Hughes, Hamilton & Ferguson, to be thieving & murdering around their neighborhood.

Read Feb'y 12 / Feb'y 12 - 1863

Jamestown Russell Co Ky 8th Sept 63

Genl Boyle.

Dear Sir

We want help immediately
— The Reb. under Col. Hughs Hamilton and Champ Ingerson are making Sad work with us. They entered Creelsboro 12 miles from here on Saturday last robbing indiscriminately good leather Money horses &c. they were at Rowena last night. on the same business they have taken a large amount from the Merchants. It is said that there is about 400 bushy armed. but those that have seen them Say, that, they did not See over 70. they have killed Several persons Citizens. Col. Hughs was in Command of the Squad. that have visited this County. Please Send us 100 or 150 under a good officer to Stay a Month. by that time I think we will have raised Sufficient force to defend this part of Ky.

Very Respectfully your friend
George Boyle

We have Sent a Man to
Frankfort to get permission
to Raise a Reg. for our defence

No. 6420

War Department
Washington City
Sept 7. 1863

James A. Handie
Asst. Adjt. Genl

Directs the arrest of certain parties, named Charles & George Rodman for treasonable conduct

---

(1 Enclosure)

Copies transmitted to the Police Com. &c.

Recd. Hd. Qrs. D of C. Sept 9th

Hd. Qrs. Dept. of the East
N. Y. City, Sept. 9. 1863

The Police Commissioners
are respectfully requested to
make the investigations
directed by the Secretary
of War.

(Signed) A. A. Dix
Maj. Genl.

War Department

Washington City,

September 7th 1863

Maj. Genl. John A. Dix

Comdg. Dept of the East.

New York City

Sir:-

I am instructed by the Secretary of War to enclose the within copy of a communication to the Secretary of State, and to direct that you will cause the examination of baggage, and the arrest of the persons therein mentioned, if the facts are found to be as set forth.

Very Respectfully

Your obedient Servant

Jas A. Hardie

Asst Adjt Genl.

[illegible]

Copy.

His Excellency

The Hon Wm H. Seward, is hereby informed that the following individuals - viz;

Charles Rodman

George Rodman

both of Cincinnati have been in this Country for nearly two years, in constant intercourse with Southerners.

The above named persons, are known to have furnished arms and other materials for the rebels; both of them leave for New York by the Cunard line, on the 22nd inst. (perhaps only on the 29th).

Sufficient proof of condemnation will be found on the persons of the traitors, or in their baggage.

Antietam 15 Augst 1863.

Official

Jas A. Hardie

Asst. Adjt. Genl.

War Dept. Sept 3rd 1863.

S — 678 — 6421 1863

Fort Monroe Va
Sept 7th 1863.

Morgan Joseph

Thinks copy of telegram from seven citizens of North-ampton County complaining that their swords were taken away by troops under the Command of Henry Wise and that they were otherwise badly treated. Sent Rebel in a blanket Hdqrs.

Rec'd Hd Qrs Bureau Right Sept 7 1863

Copy of Telegram

Copy of Telegram

Fort Monroe

September 7th 1863

Maj Gen Schenck.

I deem it my duty to send you a copy of the following dispatch this moment received from down of the most substantial & best known men of Northampton County & beg that these outrages be at once suppressed. Jos Segar Cashell Va 7th. Jos Segar. The undersigned citizens of Northampton Co are constrained to complain of the conduct of the troops sent there under command of Major H. Z. Haynor Capt Augustus Hoyt & Lt Evans of the Artillery. On Sunday afternoon when ordered from their encampment to the Steamer Roanoke they took with them a large number slaves of various ages. Some of the owners unarmed & defenceless citizens & some of them civil officers of this County on the following morning went to the boat to induce the military officers to

return their property. Some of the citizens were seized by the soldiers in a violent manner & tossed in a blanket & from an apprehension of worse treatment were compelled to leave the officers in command on board the steamer & on the shore & in sight & hearing of the soldiers did not restrain the soldiers in their bad conduct. The slaves are stowed away on the steamer & it is supposed she will leave during the day. They are hopeful for immediate redress.

Signed G. F. Gerber
" E. Holland
" D. H. Evans
" Wm. P. Moore
" Jno. L. Parker
" G. B. Nottingham
" C. L. Brown

Official

FROM EAST VIRGINIA.

It appears that the apprehensions of the people of Accomac and Northampton counties for the grievous consequences that would flow to them from the presence of troops in their midst were to some extent realized, notwithstanding the happy revocation by President LINCOLN of the order to assess on the people of the two counties an amount sufficient to repair the damages done by a party of Confederates from Richmond to the Cape Charles light-house. A despatch has been received here, respectably attested, stating that on Sunday week a body of troops under the command of Major H. Z. Hagner, Captains Maginnis and Hoyt, and Lieut. Evans, of the artillery, behaved with great violence towards the people of the latter county. In marching from their encampment to the steamer Kennebec, sent to convey them away, the soldiers took with them a large number (rated at about fifty) of the servants belonging to the citizens and lodged them on board the boats. On the following morning the owners of the slaves, unarmed and defenceless, further than as they were accompanied by the officers of the civil law, visited the boat to induce the military in command to surrender their property. The only redress they got was the forcible seizure by the soldiers of some of their number, who were tossed in a blanket, and the driving off of the remainder. No restraint upon the lawless and outrageous conduct of the soldiers was exercised by any of the military officers, notwithstanding all that passed was within their sight and hearing.

— Copy — 6490

Office Pro. Mar. Martinsburg
Sep. 10th 1863.

Capt. Shanhan Pro. Mar.

Forwards prisoners with evidence, affidavits &c

Additional testimony in regard to Gilbert Kennedy Jr. sworn

Rec'd at Hd Qrs Middle Dept Sept 16/63

Hd Qrs Middle Dept.
Balt. Md Sept. 16/63

Respectfully referred to Brig Gen Morris, Cmdg Fort McHenry for file with other charges in this case

By order Maj Genl Schenck
(signed) Wm H. Cheesbrough
A.A.G.

6 1 2nd — S — 1863

Copy.—

Office Pro. Marshal
Martinsburg Va. Sep. 10/63

Colonel Wm S. Fish
Pro. M. 8th Army Corps
Balto. Md

Colonel

I have the honor to forward, under guard, with the accompanying papers, affidavits &c. prisoners, & stragglers as per list herewith enclosed.

Gilbert Kennedy a citizen of Ohio, who is one of the number was sent through the lines by order of Major Genl. R. H. Milroy, Comdg at Winchester, Va. sometime in the month of April '63, for the reason of his having been found at Winchester and could give no legitimate reason for his being there, and that he was an open outspoken anti-war man and had made use of treasonable language on the streets of Winchester, Va, and was in secret communication with the Rebel citizens there, which reasons Genl. Milroy considered sufficient to treat him as a dangerous man and ordered him to be escorted through the lines in the direction of the Rebels, not to return within the lines of the Federal Army under penalty of being treated as a spy.

When Genl Milroy was driven out of Winchester in June

X

Cover

last, this man came in with the Rebel Army and went among the Federal soldiers to look for Corporal Grant. one of the Provost Guard, who had escorted him (Kennedy) thro' the lines, and was determined to have revenge on Grant, and made use of language as related in affidavit of E. L. Lucas, herewith.

I also send you Isaac Shipe a Rebel Soldier charged with Horse stealing, and will send you affidavits in his case by mail to-morrow or in a day or two. I am waiting for persons to come from Winchester who have sent me word they will be here soon to testify against Shipe. He is a notorious scoundrel, and deserves a severe handling from what I can learn of him.

I also hand you affidavit of Jackson Robinson against George Fugitt, a prisoner sent you a few days since.

I am Colonel

Very Respectfully

Your Obt. Servt.

(signed) F. K. Shawhan

Capt. & Pro. Marshal

8196
NC

Office Provost Marshal.
Annapolis. Sept. 4. '63

Francis J. Heffer
Capt. 7th Pa. Cav.
Pro. Mark.

Encloses statement of
Capt. Hoch in relation to
the conduct of the Brights
family - Recommends that
an order be issued to Hotel
Keepers, not to harbour soldiers
without proper passes -

E. F.

Annapolis Md. Sept 4th 63

Office Provost Marshal.
Annapolis, Md. Sept 4, 1863.

Col. C. A. Waite,
1st Infantry, V.R.C.
Comdg at Annapolis Md,
Colonel.

Enclosed you will find the statement of Capt. Hack, Comdg Levies, made to me in relation to the conduct of Mr. Mrs. and Miss Bright towards him while in the discharge of his duties.

I sent for the said parties, and after they arrived at my office, I stated my object in sending ~~them~~ for them. They had been cautioned a number of times not to harbor soldiers, without passes, or with passes which did not expressly state that the parties had permission to remain in town over night. I told them that if they would persist in the practice of keeping soldiers without proper passes, I would have to use more stringent measures, and, if necessary, confine them in jail. Whereupon Miss Bright used the most insulting language, towards Capt. Hack, Lieut Lewis and myself. Threatening at the same time that if we dared to come to their house again, in search of soldiers, we would come at our own risks.

Colonel, in my opinion, there should be

an order issued to the various Hotels, Taverns, and Boarding Houses, that they should not harbor soldiers over night, unless they have passes bearing upon their faces, expressly that they have permission to remain in town over night. This would materially help to break up the gangs congregating around the city at night, for no good.

I am, Colonel,
With great Respect,
Your Obedient Servant,
Francis J. Keffer
Capt. 71st P. V., Provost Marshal.

Statement of Capt. Mack
in relation to Granting the
Boarding House Kept by
W. Brights —

Provost Guard House,
Annapolis, Md.,
Sept. 4, 1863.

Lt. J. Keffer,
Asst. Provost Marshal,
Annapolis, Md.

Captain:

I have the honor to report that in obedience to your instructions, I formed a Guard of sixteen men, one Sunk and file, and proceeded to search Public houses for Soldiers found lodging in such places without proper passes. I first proceeded to a house facing the Market House, kept by one Mrs. Bright; stationed a Guard around the premises and rapped upon the door, asking admittance — stating that I was in Command of the Provost Guard and was ordered to arrest all soldiers found lodging in her house without proper passes. I proceeded to examine the sleeping rooms and found four Paroled Prisoners (Soldiers) with false passes, and two other Paroled Prisoners (Soldiers) without any pass at all. In the last room entered I found a man lying in bed, awakened him and found him to be the Husband of the proprietress. He became very violent in his language and actions, and threatened to assault the guard, using abusive and threatening language to me personally. Upon proceeding down stairs with prisoners arrested, was met by a young lady, purporting to be the daughter of the proprietress, who was very violent in her

words and actions. She approached Private Henry Dabell of the guard and with clenched hand struck said Private Dabell upon the back, and at the same time using abusive and disrespectful language to him and the other soldiers in the discharge of their legitimate duties. She then approached me and threatened to strike me, at the same time using the epithets "Conscript," "Yankee," "Puppy," "Chief," and "House Breaker;" and other abusive and threatening language - stating she would take an axe and break my head; and in a loud and violent tone of voice demanding of her father and mother to eject me from the premises. Having accomplished the object of my search I proceeded to have the prisoners (soldiers) taken to the Guard House.

Respectfully, Captain,
Your Obedient Servant,
Leo. M. Black,
Capt. Comdg Provost Guard.

True Copy
Francis J. Kelber
Capt. 71st O.V., Provost Marshal.

6424

Head Qrs U.S.F.
Gallatin Sept 2 1863

The prisoners Maj. Anthony, Moore & Appleby are upon the within recommendations released from custody and their certificates of allegiance will be returned to them. The U.S.M. will file the petitions.

H.C. McConnell
Col 7th O.V.I.
Comdg

Inquired at
Mr Morris
Mr Cosgrey
Mr Cowling

The undersigned citizens of Allen County Kansas that live in the immediate neighborhood of Iola and having requested us to state that we have been frequent & almost daily visitors to the above place Any we can state from our knowledge that there has been no quarrel or fuss or fracas about said place at any time

We further state that J. G. Anthony I E Cloon & R. L. Ashby have each of them taken the oath of allegiance Anthony at Bowlingreen Cloon at Camp Chase & Ashby at Gallatin Tenn which we know them to have been faithful quiet citizens and in no way violated in them obligation

We further state that we are informed that the information derived from one Jackson Harrison did to this arrest (he with the day that so far as Harrison is concerned ~~we state~~ that from our knowledge of him ~~he~~ he is not entitled because he is engaged in stirring up seditious to inform against

Mr Clymer we Know to be
true if the Southern army which
is encamp the day we retaken to be

Respectfully
J. W. Dowel
Jr. D. Caldwell
J. C. Powell
J. R. Allen
W. J. Tucker
George Allen
A. J. Merriman

I can fully answer the allegations on the opposite page except that portion speaking of the taking of the oath. Our understanding with him was that he should be released from Camp Chase without being required to take the oath, but we can say that since his return he has in every way conducted ~~himself~~ himself with propriety

B. D. Wilson

J. C. Mayhew

N. E. Ellis

New Rockcastle Ky
August 11th 1863

The undersigned citizens of Kentucky & Tennessee in the immediate vicinity of New Rockcastle being called upon to state what we have been for a number of years intimately acquainted with A L Anthony Sam Adams & R L Ashley, now in the Military service of Confederate States Anthony Letcher having been arrested by Ashley having had him for upwards of two years

That no confederate soldier from Knox county has at any time been harbored about said town Nor do we believe from our knowledge of what transpires in the neighborhood that either of the above named persons have been at any time in communication with Sanford Anthony & Co from our knowledge of their character and standing would believe them incapable of any such thing

We further state that since each of the above named parties have taken the oath of allegiance (as each of them have done) they have been perfectly quiet & peaceable citizens & from our knowledge or belief have conducted themselves strictly in accordance with the obligations each of them have entered into

Cheerful and that decided

James	James	Name
M. A. Butt	W. J. Tucker	Thos Kennedy
D. Cliffe	Jas. O'Neal	B. P. Bracken
M. C. Hobbs	Lee Anthony	J. B. Bradshaw
Ranj. Maurer	B. F. Sanford	J. H. Lewallen
W. Avery	B. F. Anthony	by Jno. Gamble
	L. A. Gaines	W. M. F. Wyatt
W. A. Avery	G. A. Spears	A Benson

Ben Hyatt
Robert Hill
Morgan Benson
James M Commada
Samuel Commada
A E Dinning
James L Mc. House
William House
John Mayhew
L Cook
G W Graham
Milton Ewing
W S Hunt Jr
L M. Harrell
L D Mayo
J W Cochran
R H Ellis
J Ellis
T H Ellis
G T Ellis
E D Horniss
A H. Frazier
Stogard Mifflin
Cesar Jones
E L Glaines

J & G Milliken
Aaron Walker
J E. Corbett
J. D. K. Frankfield
J P. Ellis
H. Bradburn
C. J. R Childress
P. W. Harrison
M. W. Chaney

6424½

List of Prisoners in Mexico

	Names	Who arrested by	Charges & when
1	John A Pledger		Arrested Sept 7th
2	Hugh Tinker		" " "
3	Carter J Craig		" " "
4	Marshal Sweeney		" " "
5	Jno J Ellis		" " "
6	Saml Craig		" " "
7	Thos P Crews		" " "
8	James Stephens		" " "
9	Abraham Enlow		" " 8
10	Galbreath		" " "
11	Jonathan Smith		" " "
12	Joseph Enlow		" " "
13	Isham J Green		" " 8th
14	Levi Matheson		
15	Alexander Reed		
16	James K. Bozarth		10th Sept
17	Otho McCracken		" " 8
18	Jno Douglas		
19	A G Ballard		Sept 10th
20	E Hager		" "

The above prisoners turned over to me by Lieut-Col Mowry — for ~~him~~ Pro Marshal

	Alcinda Millingham		Sept 11
	Martilla Jones		" "
	Lewis Leyton	Lieut Wilkinson	Sept 11th — Ret.d from Prices Army.
	Del Graham		" "

Receipt from [illegible] 53
T. D. Coulter a/c [illegible]
$45.00 in current funds

Received of Gallatin Tenn April 3d 1863
of Major J Scarritt Provost Marshal
$155 Dollars in Green backs.

$50, Fine Money imposed for selling whiskey from W.P. Beacon

$5 Fine money imposed for selling whiskey from Jno Henley,

S. S. Conklin
Sth Dist of a Prov Post

6426

6426

Sept 4th 1863

John A. Ray, and John Burger
ner sitting holding their horses (another
Gentleman present who said nothing about
Lillie) to the contrary)

C. Murphy
Came up compliments, just then Lieut
ing coupled out Lillie, shortly after
the news Ray replied that Lillie, Thou-
gh good at Gleaning said it. ... Did
not expect find you here. well it
looks like it was that or worse. we
stood it as long as we could. Though
there is great many yet who have
not come up and they say they will
not, said it. ... night before some
of us came and took the (Capt) but-
ter it had it. he does. Invented not
take it. there's great many ... coming
coming that that and take it
and have they must have to take
it. Calling South coupled out there ... name
he has stolen their cattle. Not sure
running and he. He could Buying and
running all our good stock he like yanks
ies that he that stolen our ...
with his cattle Lillie out Total Union

that if he dealed with them gain
that him and his cattle neither
would get home any more and that
he had sent word to all his mills about
Lorraine and the surrounding country
that Paris had issued orders for them
not to grind any for anyone except
on those completed with orders that
the the consent of officers. Hosed
Heine began sending flour and
bloated the granaries, and he said
he thought by the end of
every week one, and that all the sell-
ers of flour would not have to take
it and that if he had it like
gain he would never take it
Rey said he was friend of that and
that this great many
his country not complied and well
known that the enemies always
was over firmly with so more
and sending the flour to Rumelange
Paris
Hill Hungarian came up and
in answer the question of the
Prussian forces, said Bellegarde
was ready says that he would
not give them by this says
Burgermeister Hungerson said

The Proud says me have to
then any how said ~~much~~ that
that I would not mix my ass
with them all their seated
to agrees with him they al
so stated that the Mexicans
son man caught me as he's
ville that was an constitu
tion and seven hundred Dollars
in green Backs taken from
him and Rumold has in his chan
ge Murphy said he never had
Nothing in green Backs and was
sorry that I should be com
pelled to go to Jail stating that he contract-
ed by mistake on that the
Court dont like seen that
this segur that they never had
when the Police and the Deputy
Sheriff Rumold his pocket book
Bag Papers Mules & yoke
of Bows and his pocket book
Bag papers 15 Hundred
and Forty 20 Dollars Gold
and Papers and Mules over three

Charges against
Jno Tr Sims
Wm Holbrook
D S Rey—

6127

Gallatin Tenn
Sept 13th 1863

Provost Marshall
Gallatin Tenn.

Take charge
of the following named persons.
1st John Wesley Stone
2nd W. H. Adcock } Robbery

J. S. Ray — Passing on a false pass.

Lt D. H. Troyer
Comdg Co. C. 21st O.V.I.

Y — 9 [illegible] 18

Catlett Va. 4/11 1862

Yerby George A
& Jos Cafferty Company Notes

Records the names of men
from whom plans were
taken by the Engineer
Corps of Regiment
N.J. Volunteers.

Col Ketchum's Brig Depot [illegible]

Copy of Telegram

Castalle Va. 7th 1863.

Recd. Baltimore Sept. 7th 1863. To Honorable Jos. Segar

Barnums Hotel

Names of owners of Slaves who have lost their slaves on board the steamer "Kennebec" and the names of slaves. Dr. Thos. Nottingham, Joshua = Edward Holland, Sam. = Fred. J. Goffigon, Lewis = Geo. T. Jarvis, Parker = J. E. Nottingham junr., Benjamin = Laban Belote, Jesse = John S. Parker, Isaac = W.P. Nottingham, Thomas = Jim and Bill = Jesse N. Jarvis, Henry Southey and Cyrus = Jas. N. Buckhouse, Henry = Jno. N. Leatherbury, Tim and Henry = Mrs. A. P. Thom, Walker = Mrs. A. G. Parker, Daniel = Victor A. Mapp, Nelson = two Jacobs = Wm. G. Smith, Charles = Wm. Mapp, Solomon = Robins Mapp, Tim, Mary Hurd, John = Joseph Robins, Isaac = Wm. Harmonson, Wesley = Geo. T. Derby, George Wilson = John T. P. Scott, Tom = J. W. Cortin, George, Sam, Henry, William, = E. J. Spady, Lewis = Wm. Mears, George and Frederick = L. Harmonson, John = Esther James, Henry and Alfred = Hezekiah James, Abe = A. A. Dunton, Abel = Severa Rice, Babel = Wm. P. Moore Jr. Badger = W.H. Wescott, George and others not yet reported.

signed Geo. T. Derby

6429

William Nicol Jr

, Lacyes + Specifications
against
Wm Bradley. Thos
L Cannon. Wm Nibl
Jr. Henry Clay Hearn
P.H. Hearn Wm C
Runnells — to
Jas Sellmer

B

Wills I 430 – 1863

Wend.

William Rich Jr. a Citizen of the United States and residing at or near the town of Lewes Sussex County State of Delaware is charged.

With a violation of the Sixty eighth article of War.

Specification In this that the said Wm Rich Jr. did at or near the town of Lewes aforesaid and on or about the 12th day of August 1863 aforesaid in the escape of a rebel prisoner known to be such, to wit, William J Cooper out of said town of Lewes by furnishing and permitting to be furnished a certain Wagon or Dearborn to be used in the conveyance of said Wm J Cooper thereby knowingly harboring and protecting an enemy of the United States.

Witness Rev. James Nuttard
William C Rust
Geo Philip Rich

Read & Affirmed

P H Deacon

P. H. Hearn a citizen of the United States & of the State of Delaware is charged with

Disloyalty to the Government of the United States.

Specification.... In this that the P. H. Hearn did on or about the 8th day of October 1863 at or near the town of Laurel Sussex County State of Delaware Hurrah for Jefferson Davis and Beauregard and say "damn the man who wont Hurrah for Jeff Davis & Beauregard" or words to that effect

Witness

Luther Moore Laurel

Capt Penic 2d Del Vols

Thos L. Cannon

Charges & Specifications against Thos L Cannon a Citizen of the United States and of the State of Delaware.

Charge. Disloyalty to the ~~Union~~ Government of the United States.

Specification. In this that the said Thos L Cannon on or about the 12th day of August 1863 did associate himself with Jno. M. Cooper a soldier in the Rebel army and with Bruce Bradley a Citizen of the United States. and did assist the said Cooper & Bradley to escape from the town of Laurel County of Sussex State of Delaware, on or about the 12th day of August 1863 and did accompany them to or near a place called Princess Anne in the State of Maryland where they were arrested, and did at the time and place aforesaid try to assist in the further escape of the said ~~Bradley~~ Cooper & Bradley by assuring that said Cooper's name

mrs Smith when he first knew that he was a Soldier in the Rebel Army and that his name was Cooper

Witness

Private Laurence Zimmerman
Co. C 1st Delaware Cavalry

Perry Gumby (Colored)
Cook Delaware Cavalry

Wright-Hall
1st Delaware Cavalry

Josiah Bradley

Geo N. Twelley

Wm C. Rush

William Bindley

Mr Bradley a Citizen of St Louis, Mo
Lafayette now or near St Louis
Count. Surface Coal Lot. of
Indiana is Citizen with
a Capital of $ 56 Thousand
Stock. In this act said Mr Bradley
on or about 12th day of Apl 1862 as
a Military Agent did Unlawfully
Combine & Confederate with one Wm Allen J Carter
a Citizen of St Louis Mo Rebel Army Sympathizer, &
did Then & there unlawfully Conspire
& Agree to Commit Acts of Treason
against the United States & Levy
War against the United States &
to Aid & Assist the Enemies of the United States
in the Rebellion against the Government
of the United States, & then & there
Attempted to carry said Conspiracy
into Effect by the Acts hereinafter
Stated &c &c

Filed
in Clerks Office
of District Court
of the United States
for the District of Mo

William C Rust

William B Rust a Citizen of the United States residing at or near the Town of Laurel Sussex County State of Delaware is charged with

A Violation of the Fifty-sixth article of War

Specification In this that the said William B Rust did at or near the town of Laurel aforesaid and on or about the 12th day of August 1863 knowingly harbor and conceal an enemy of the United States, to wit; one Wm J Cooper a rebel soldier, knowing or having reason to believe him to be, procured a Wagon or Wagons to collect to convey the said Wm J Cooper out of the said town of Laurel

Witness

Rev James Hubbard

Gives testimony before Commission

Henry Clay Mann

Charge & Specification
against
P. A. Neaves

Ad. Gen. Del. Depot.
Wilmington 10th Oct/63

Brig Gen Schoepf will please keep this man in confinement on the within charge until trial or further orders

Jon R Lee
Brig Gen Comdg

P. A. Nunn a Citizen of the United States and of the State of Delaware is charged with.

Disloyalty to the Government of the United States.

Specification: In this that the said P. A. Nunn, did on or about the 8th day of October 1863, at or near the town of Laurel, Sussex County, State of Delaware, Hurrah for Jefferson Davis & Beauregarde, and say, damn the man who don't hurrah for Jeff. Davis and Beauregarde or words to that effect.

E. Ellyett
Lt & Adj

Witness
Lucker Moore Laurel.
Capt. Jennie 2d Regt Del. Vols

(O#618, C.O.) 1863.

Hdqrs. Prov. M. Genl
Dept. of the Ohio
Cincinnati, Ohio
7th Sept. 1863

Chief Dept. A.
Toledo, O.
Brig. Genl.
Pro. M. Genl
By Oscar Minor
A. A. G.

S. O. No. 75— 1st

Directs the within named prisoners
John Kane
F. M. Lowe
Wm. H. Kelley to be sent to these Hd. Qrs. without delay.

Rec'd C. O. 7th Sept. 1863.

Head-Quarters Provost Marshal General,
Department of the Ohio.
Cincinnati, Ohio, Sept 7th 1863

Special Orders
No 75.

1. Lieut Col Eastman Military Commandant, will cause the following named persons to be sent to these Head quarters without delay under competent guard.

John Shaw confined at McLean Barracks.
F. M. Lowe "
Wm H. Kelly " Newport Barracks

By Command of
Brig. Gen. N. G. McLean
Comdg. Mar. Genl
Ohio

To
Lieut Col Eastman
Military Commdt

O#621 C.O. 1863

6431 H.Q. Prs Prov Gen Guard
Dept. of the Ohio
Cin O. Sept 7. 1863

Ohio Dept. of
McLean N.C.
Brig Genl & Pro M Genl
By Oscar Minor
A. A. Genl

S.O. 75 . . 4 . . -
Directs the within named
Prisoners. W.G. Baglelle and
Z.H Cole be confined until
further Orders

Citizens

Rec'd C.C. Sept 8th 1863

Head-Quarters Provost Marshal General,
Department of the Ohio.
Cincinnati, Ohio, Sept 7th 1863

Special Orders
No 75.

1st Lieut Col Eastman Military Commandant will cause the prisoners W. G. Bagtelle and G. W. Cole to be place in confinement at McLean Barracks until further orders.

By Command of
Brig Gen W. S. McLean
Provost Marshal Genl
Asst Adjt Genl

To
Lieut Col Eastman
Military Commdt
Cov. Ky.

Office of Pro. Mar.
Hd. Qrs. Pro. Mar.
6435 Office of the Chief
Cin. Ohio 25th Sept 1862

Chief Clerk
Brig. Gen. P.C. Buell's Staff
Pro. Mar. Genl's
Louisville Ky

S. O. No. 72 - 2

Direction
relative to the settlement of
claims of the Contractors
of Steamboats

Citizens

Head-Quarters Provost Marshal General,
Department of the Ohio.
Cincinnati, Ohio, Oct 25th 1864

Special Orders
No. 92.

Lt. Col Eastman
Mily. Commdt. City Gaol, will release
the following named prisoners
upon the Conditions of. Oaths
their respective names and forenames
descriptive list as required by Gen.
Orders No 286. War Dept. Commutation
will be furnished to them at the time
respectively for
Lt Lieut Rowan. Oath of Allegiance
and Bond with Surety in the sum of
$2000 Two thousand Dollars. The oaths
will be given them to execute the Bond
or refer in person
Charles. Burt. Same Conditions as
Rowan

Franklin S Manning. Oath of allegiance
duly bound with Security for $2000 & with permit
of fifteen days to execute the bond or depart in
person

Danl F. Adams. Same conditions as
Manning with ten days to execute bond

W. P. Rodgers Same as Danl F Adams

Jno. S. Gaillard Oath of allegiance

George Myers do do

H. C. Elliott do do

By Order of
Brig. Genl. J. B. McLean
Chief Mustr

6433

Respectfully returned with the request that if the within named parties are turned over to this Govt. the proceeds of their labor the past season may be turned over with them for their support.

O. Brown
Asst Supt
in charge Contrabands

Norfolk Sept 20th 1863

C 84 1865

Hd Qrs Dist of Va
Norfolk Feb 21 65

Respectfully referred
to Dr Brown A
Asst Surg in charge
of Contrabands

By Command of
Brig Gen Staples

Lewis M. Johnston
Asst Adjt Gen

Asst Surg Brown
Dist of Va

Sept 18th

Gen Nagle,

I wrote to you on the 8th inst, requesting you to send a negro woman and children, of whom I have the care, to a contraband farm. The present indications are, that nearly all of our negroes will leave. I wish you would have their names registered, so that as they leave me, they can be placed on a contraband farm, instead of being employed in any other capacity by the government. I will give you the names of those who have not left their homes. I give two names, as they sometimes take their masters instead of their fathers

Please attend to this for me. Very respectfully. A J Cornick.

Norfolk.

Names of servants, belonging to the estate of Maj John Cornick dec'd

Argyle Hunter - or Cornick.
Anthony Pennock "
Roger Gaunter "
Moses Woodhouse "
Henry Whitehurst "
Dick Pennock "
Charles Cornick or Williams.
Judy Whitehurst or Cornick.
Celia Cornick.
Dinah Cornick.

No 6484 3rd Army Corps

Office Pro. Mar. Sept. 2d 1863

Respectfully forwarded to Pro.
Mar. Genl with Prisoners

O. M. Poe

Lieut & Act Pro. Mar.
3rd Army Corps

Forwards
Matthew Cigler
Lieut 9th Ohio

Office of Provost Marshal
3rd Div 3rd Corps Sept 18, 1863

Lieut

Sir

I have the Honor to forward to you two prisoners and send enclosed a copy of letter forwarded to me giving all the information as to the Cause of arrest. I have made no examination of the Prisoners.

I am Lt
Very Respectfully
Your Obd Svt
Austin H Patterson
Capt & Pro Mar 3d D 3. A C

Lt. McCune
Pro Mar 3. A. C

Sept 12th 1943

Dear Mr

Towards

Headquarter's 2nd Cavalry Div.

Provost Mar Office, Sept 13th 1863.

Lt. C.B. McLellan
Provost Marshal
Cavly Corps
Lieutenant

I have the honor to send you under guard the following prisoners, viz!

Wm Rector,
W.H. Garrison,
Humphrey Hoff.
} See papers enclosed.

I am Sir
Very Respectfully
Your Obt. Servt.
W.H. Orton
Capt & Prov Mar.
2d Cavly Div

To
Lt C.B. McLellan
Prov Mar Cavly Corps

D.S. If consistent with public interest I will be much pleased to receive a receipt for the enclosed letter, as it was sent to me from Washington

6436

Head Quarters 2nd Corps
Provost Marshals Office
Sept 27th 1863

Genl M.R. Patrick
P.M. Genl A of P.

General

I have the honor to forward to you under guard two Prisoners viz

Should be held as dangerous men —

Wm. D. Smith Citizen
James Horton "

These men were arrested on the 26th by a party sent out from these Hd Qrs. about 6 miles from here and under very suspicious circumstances: that of knowing something respecting the wounding of one of our Officers.

Very Respectfully
Your obedient Servant
E. V. M. Gallagher
1st Lt 6th Iowa
A.P.M.C.C.

6402 Sept 27, 1865

William A. C.
Capt 2nd Battn
Edward

Mr. Winnie
Ft Garrison

Sept 21st 1863

Mr William B. 6438
Lieut & Pro Mar

Forwards

John J. Pitts
J. M. Rowland } Citizens
James Champion Co. Enrolled

Hd Qrs Cav Corps
Prov Marshals Office
Sept 21st 1863

Captain L F Lytell
P M. Genl Asst P
Captain

I have the Honor to
forward you Two Prisoners and one Contraband
viz
John J Porter Citizen } Should be sent to Washington and retained in custody, until our lines are so far advanced that they cannot do us harm —
John W. Hudson " }
* James Champ (Contraband)

Very Respectfully
Your Obed't Serv't
E. V. McCaffrey
1st Lt 1st Ind Cav
A P M C C

* has a venial disorder —

6439

Head Quarters, Army of the Potomac,
Office of the Provost Marshal General,

Camp near Culpeper C.H. Va. Sept 28th 1865

Know all men by these presents, that we, the undersigned, citizens of Culpeper C.H. Va. do hereby agree and severally obligate ourselves, that we will, each and severally, faithfully observe and keep the following parole, and that we will not take up arms against the Government of the United States of America, or render any aid or assistance to its enemies, nor will we hold any communication with them, nor will we leave the village of Culpeper C.H. Va. without permission from the Provost Marshal General of the Army of the Potomac.

That obligation to remain on the parole, ceases, so long as the Army of the Potomac occupies peacefully the present military position, or remains this side of the Rapidan River.

For the performance of which, we, and each of us, do pledge our sacred honor.

In the presence of

Lewis. P. Nelson
Thos. J. Adams
Jas. A. Riddell
E. V. Stark
B. C. Faulkner

Head Quarters, Army of the Potomac,
Office of the Provost Marshal General,

September 29th 1863

Camp near Culpeper Court House Va.

We the undersigned citizens of Culpeper County Va., do hereby give our solemn obligation & promise & pledge, without mental reservation, that we will not take up arms against the Govt. of the United States of America, or in any manner give aid, countenance, or information to its Enemies; & that we will not leave our farms without permission from the Provost Marshal Genl of the Army of the Potomac.

This obligation to remain in full force & virtue, so long as the Army of the Potomac occupies substantially its present military position or remains this side of the Rappahannock river.

For the performance of which, we & each of us do pledge our sacred honor.

In the presence of

John A. Tennant
Lieut & A.D.C.

John M. Gregson
John M. Foster

Head Quarters 1st Army Corps
Pro. Mar. Office
Sept 15th 63

Genl,

I have the honor to forward to you under Guard two men from the Rebel lines with the accompanying Papers

Bernard Riley
Lucas

I am Genl Very Respectfully
Your Ob't Servt
R. C. Robison.
Capt. & Actg Pro. Mar. 1st A. C.

To
Genl M. R. Patrick
Pro. Mar. Genl
Army of Potomac

6472

Communication in relation to Michael Jennings' Estate

Head Quarters 3rd N.Y. Guard
Sept 6th 1863

Sir.

I have the honor to report that Michael Gannon claiming to be a citizen and who was placed under Guard August 19th 1863. Was sent away Sept 3d P.M. in a Squad for Baltimore. Who were discharged at that time. Also that Robert Gannon does not appear on any Guard reports and cannot find any order placing him under Guard. Think he must have been sent away immediately after his arrival - in a Squad of Convalescents sent from here to Alexandria

Very Respectfully
Your Obt. Servant
J. Mc Conkey
Capt 93d N.Y.V. Comdg Guard
per J. B. Williamson Clerk

Capt Conkey
Comdg 3rd N.Y. Vols

6443

S. G. 2. Vol. 3.

Hd Qrs. Army of the Potomac

Sept. 26. 1863

Geo. H. Sharpe

Col & C

Recommends that

certain citizens of Cul-

pepper, held as prisoners

be released on parole

Office Prov. Mar. Genl.
26th Sept. '63

Respy. forwarded for instructions from Hdqrs Maj. Genl. Comdg —

J. McPherson
Prov. Mar. Genl.

Hdqrs Quarters
Army of the Potomac
Sept 26th 1863

Respectfully returned to the Provost Marshal General — The within recommendation of the Deputy Provost Marshal General are approved and confirmed

By command of
Maj. Gen. Meade

Asst Adjt Genl

Head Quarters, Army of the Potomac,
Office of the Provost Marshal General,

Sept 26th 1863.

In the matter
of
Messrs Nelson, Rudisill,
Stark, Allcock, Schmidt,
& Slaughter - citizens of
Culpepper, arrested by order
of Major General Meade

General.

In reference to the cases of the citizens named above I have to report as the result of an examination by myself of the persons, and of an investigation had in the matter by the best means in our reach. The four gentlemen first named - Messrs Nelson, Rudisill, Stark & Allcock are merchants in the village of Culpepper C.H. and have been so for a long time past, dealing in the usual variety of goods belonging to ordinary country stores - such farmers are in the habit of finding a general assortment of Dry goods - hardware - groceries - shoes &c. They do not deny that since the war began they have brought merchandise which they have

passed our lines in an unauthorised way. For many things - such as women's Calicoes - & women's and Children's Shoes - the few that did come, always came in some way from the north.

Mr Nelson in two cases has sent tobacco by way of Front Royal & Maryland & he exchanged for country goods. Since the goods came in return, and the last time he has had not heard from him nor has the advance of our army a few weeks ago stopped the contemplated exchanges.

I cannot learn that either of the other gentlemen have gone as far as this - and all of them, Mr Nelson included, agree with great confidence, that they have never (except as above) through a partner, agent or otherwise been instrumental in running goods through the blockade - or done anything but make offers for goods exposed for sale to Culpeper merchants - & for which there was a constant demand by their country customers.

They will deny that in any case, have any goods been purchased by them - for or on account of the confederate Government or any agent thereof or that any have been sold by them to the confed-

Government or any person, its agent; or otherwise than by retail to the class of customers described —

I do not find any facts tending to disprove their statements — or to show that on any little purchases they have made, has any attempt been made to collect or convey military information.

Goods running the blockade have for some time past, I find, gone by the way of Charlottesville. The gentlemen named asks the release from arrest on giving a parole not give aid or information to the enemy — which is respectfully recommended with the addition of their being bound not to leave Culpepper C. H. without permission from the Major General, while our army remains in its present position.

Mr Schmidt has been identified as having been engaged with German Jews in running the blockade and has been sent under arrest to Washington.

Mr Leo Samuels has not been found —

C. Slaughter is a boy 16 years of age, who has I think been unfortunately deprived for his father

Who is a Surgeon in the rebel service.
I recommend that the same favor be given
to him. Papers in the matter are enclosed
Very respectfully
George H. Hazzard
Col 2d

General M. R. Patrick
Provost Marshal General

Head-Quarters, Army of the Potomac.
Office of the Provost Marshal General.
OFFICIAL BUSINESS

Sept 6th 1863.

The General approves
your proposed endorse-
ment of the letter &
says you had better
forward the papers with
Yr answer -

E. D. T.

Head Quarters, Army of the Potomac,
Office of the Provost Marshal General,

September 10, 1863

Lieut C. R. Lee
2nd Pa. Cav.

Sir.

By direction of the Provost Marshal General you will proceed with an escort of fifteen men to the vicinity of Hartwood, & make the arrest of the following named residents, whom you will deliver directly into the custody of this office.

John Garner
John Miles
Henry Bettis
Geo. Litteral
Alex Brown

Very respy
Your Obt Servt

Thomas Litteral

J. P. Nicholls
A.A.G.

Orig Mars &
Vol Cavly Divs
Sept 25th 63
Respectfully
forwarded

1 Mr. Love, Keeper at Hatch at Dumfries.

Scott has taken & carried 2 Smugglers & their goods from Dumfries towards Penderleith. Goods & waggon were captured by Gen. Kelly's Staff & Mr. Love, the Smugglers escaping. Love was found secreted in two gunnels. Have Love's confession that he were assisting smugglers. Also have Gen. Patrick's affd. that Love made deft. 9 Apr. 4th/63 that Love have once taken Citizens horses. He has violated his Parole of honor on Monday May 2 5th.

2 Mr. Nash, lives near Dumfries.

At opening of War left enlist in Co. was Lieut. went with them but soon came home on account of ill health. A few weeks since Sam Nicholas he admitted a Mr. Nicholas to raise another Co. Nicholas was Capt. & was captured by some of our people near Drumfriesville. Nash had started to join Nicholas with part of his Co. Hearing of their capture were captured, Nash turned back home. All this I have from report & believe it to be true. Also believe this Nash to be one to join in with Peyton's men in the bush whacking business. Farming & Blacksmithing & Pays Oak Ridge.

Have reasons for believing this man has merged into a bitter unionist & also believe him to be troublesome for us.

3 John Slingerland a man [illegible] a
[illegible] 105th Va. Cavy. Co. [illegible]
[illegible] Lt. Lowe on Gen'l Gough. Have good
reasons to believe they do not [illegible]
[illegible] but [illegible] getting from [illegible]
[illegible]. Claims he was sent to
[illegible] & got [illegible] that he
[illegible] [illegible] from a citizen
[illegible] had hid his [illegible]. Suspect he was sent on [illegible] service (?)

2 Wm Smith, dirty boy: was found
[illegible] about. Tells contradictory
stories, Suspect him as deserter from our army.

B. F. Garvey
Wm. [illegible]. Was found at his mothers,
with a short gun in the yard loaded.
Shoes were found [illegible] newly fixed.
Suspect him of being a bushwhacker,
but has his citizens Pass. He may be all right.

Scotchman - Found running about & believe
him to be a deserter from our army.

Wm. Keys - Found in a bad neighborhood
& has a bad name for loyalty. Seems willing
to take the Oath of allegiance. Thought best to
bring him in & if then he best let him swear
& return - He owns land but can load & fire a gun.

Gen'l Mead
Cert for Lt Boyd

No. _____

Provost Marshal General's Office,

ARMY OF THE POTOMAC,

April 5th 1863.

The Bearer Henry S. Lord (citizen)

has permission to pass from Alexandria to

his home in Dumfries —

for the purpose of _____

This Pass will expire April 7th,

By command of Brig Gen'l McK. Patrick

Provost Marshal General.

H. H. Beckwith

Capt & A de C

Philp & Solomons, Army Stationers, Washington, D. C.

Hd Qrs Cav Corps
Prov Marshals Office
Sept 5th 1863

Respectfully forwarded
to the P. M. Gen Cav C P

W. H. McKellop
1st Lt 6th Cav
& P.M. C. C.

List of Prisoners sent to Corps Hd Qrs Sept 5th 1863.

B. F. Carney	Citizen
W. Keyser	do
Wm Smith	do (guerrilla) an assistant to bushwhackers.
H. Love	do
James V. Nash	do

Lt & Pro Mar
1st Cavalry Division

Head Quarters, Army of the Potomac,

Office of the Provost Marshal General,

April 4th 1863

To all whom it may concern

Permission is given Henry Love, to remain at his home in Dumfries without molestation, he having taken a citizens Parole, & established his identity at this Office.

M McPatrick

Prov. Mar. Gen'l,

HEAD. QUARTERS,
"9th. Army Corps."
~~Department of Ohio~~

near Fredericksburg. Va. Augt. 14, 1863.

~~SPECIAL~~ ORDERS.
~~No~~

I. Dried Peaches, having been made for the use of the army from the property of Henry Love Esq. Dumfries, Prince William Co. Va., no further requisitions will be taken from his Estate, without express orders from the Commanding General.

By command of Major Genl. Burnside.

Lewis Richmond
Asst. Adjt. Genl.

Headquarters Eleventh Corps,

Provost Marshal's Office.

September 4th 1863.

Genl Patrick

Pro Marshal Genl

Genl

I have the honor to forward you six prisoners with enclosed papers, in reference to their cases. The report of Capt Higgins 73d Reg O.V.I. Contains all the evidence in my possession in regard to the above prisoners. The Character given to John T. Brann I believe to be entirely true. Although he produces evidence of having taken the oath of Allegiance, his Conduct as well as his Countenance indicates very strongly that he is a grand scoundrel. And the statement of his son Lucien Brann that he belongs to the 4th Va Cav may have only been given to Cover his sins.

Very respectfully

W. E. Scofield

Pro Marshal

Rec. Marshals Office
11th Corps Sept 4th 63
Respectfully forwarded
with the Enemies.
Genl Patrick
Marshal Genl
M. Schofield
Capt & Pro Marshal

Head Quarters 7th Regt. N.Y.S.
Bristoe Station Va.
Sept 14th 1863

Capt William E. Scofield
Provost Marshal 11th Corps
Captain -

On the night of the 30th ult. I was sent in command of an Expedition of about one hundred men and Officers into a locality some five miles east of Brentsville Va and near to the Dumfries and Brentsville Road for the purpose of capturing some Rebel Cavalry and some Rebel Secessionists who are & have been for some time connected with bands of Guerillas. On this Expedition I arrested and captured the following persons - and under the circumstances hereinafter described -

John Linn was taken at his home some three miles South East of Brentsville, On his person I found an Enfield Rifle loaded, and on asking him how he came by it, he said that he had found it in a Swamp near by. His name had been previously given me as and I had been told that he was known as an active Secessionist and that he acted with Guerilla parties in making raids on Government trains Sutlers &c. in the neighborhood of Fairfax - His brother is in the Southern army - His brother Thomas in the Army is now concealed in

The neighborhood where John Love lives - John would give me no information as to where his brother was - denied that he had seen him, or that he knew any thing about him - I learned from other citizens that his brother had been in the neighborhood for six weeks or more. John Love, is known by Union men as being actively engaged in aiding the Rebels in every way that he can. He has not taken the oath, nor does he deny that his sympathies are with the South.

I next took Lucien Beaver and William Lovelace at the house of Mrs. Kellys, some four miles South East of Bentonville Va. Mrs Kelly House is noted as the recent of Bush whackers Guerillas and Rebel soldiers and her name had been given me before starting on the 2d Inst. Lucian Beaver, had with him a loaded Carbine & a pair of Spurs - At first he denied that he belonged to any organized body of Rebel Soldiers, but subsequently acknowledged that he belonged to the 15th Regt of Virginia Cavalry. He was in bed at the time I found him and his Carbine was sitting against the wall at the foot of his bed.

William Lovelace was in the same house with Beaver when found under the foot of his bed stood a Musket loaded. He denied that he was in the Rebel Service - Said he lived eight miles from there and said that he had previously been in the Southern army but had left it and had taken the oath of allegiance to the U.S. Government

He showed me what purported to be his oath of allegiance dated May 10th 1862. I had summoned the house so quietly that these men were surprised while in bed. They showed no resistance, but denied at first that they were or had been actively engaged in any way against the Government. The circumstances under which they were found and arrested convinced me that they were rebels in arms against the Government and nothing has since occurred to change my belief.

The next man taken by me was Capt W. B. Lee. He was at his home some three miles South East from Bienville. I found one of the Union Knapsacks at his house hidden with the uniform of our soldiers. He is a brother of the first Lieut whom I took and has a brother belonging to the Rebel army and concealed in the neighborhood where he lives. He said the Knapsack found at his house was left there by his brother. He would not tell me where his brother was, denied that he knew where he was, but confessed that he (his brother) had been at his house but a few days ago. His name had been given me as connected with the Guerillas of that neighborhood. I have no doubt myself from the evidences surrounding him but that he is actively engaged as a Guerilla.

The next man taken was John F. Beene

the father of Lucien Beavers. The first man I saw
& who said he belonged to the 1st Virginia Cavalry. I
had been at John D. Beavers house at about three
o'clock in the morning and took from him a grey
horse. I found a sack of salt at his house also
several sides of sole leather and a few pairs of
shoes. One pair of Government shoes. He had been
told that he was a rebel - that the Guerillas had been
at his house. That he acted with them - fed them &c
and that was the reason that I searched his house
& visited it at all.

He told me that he had taken the oath of allegiance
to the U. S. & professed to be loyal to the Government
&c. &c. I did not take him prisoner then but
the next morning he followed me and for the purpose
of getting the horse I had taken - and then as before
said that he had taken the oath while a prisoner
of ours before. He showed me his papers &c. and said
that all his friends and relatives were Union, and
took the occasion to make quite an eulogium on
the glorious government that professed loyalty to -
I asked him if his son (then a prisoner with me
that I had with me) was in the rebel service - He an-
swered "O no." But said I, Jones son says that
he belongs to the 1st Va Cavalry" At this he gave
great surprise - I then asked the son if his father
knew that he belonged to the rebel army and he told
me that his father knew it and that he had

told him, and that he had been at home armed for several weeks, some two months. This mans name had been given me, as a Secessionist as one who furnished shoes & groceries to the Rebel troops lurking in the neighborhood. He showed me the Paper subscribing to the his oath of allegiance Some of the prisoners that I had with me say that the old man Beaver had told them that he never has taken the oath - that they consider him a Secessionist and one of themselves in Sympathy &c. He is known by the Union men in the vicinity as their enemy and as one acting engaged against the Government - I was told by a Negro. (who was present listening to the old mans story) not to believe him that he was lying to me and that he was a "big Rebel" &c - Such is his character among the true Union Men of the Neighborhood - One of whom was with me as guide on the night of the Expedition

Very Obt Servant

Thos. Wentworth Higginson

Capt and Actg Maj 1st Regt S.C.V.

6445

Sept 15th 1863

Major H. Bond

Refugees —

WAR RECORDS
COPIED
1906

Headquarters
Portsmouth Va,
Sept. 15, 1863.

Respectfully forwarded.
Major Shallow
has been directed to
permit the refugees
mentioned within to
come inside the lines.

Geo. H. Gillespy
Brig. Gen. Comdg

WAR RECO. U.S.
COPIED.
1861-1865.

H.Q. Dist. Virginia & Eastern N.C., Portsmouth, Va.
September 15th 1863

Captain Hiram Stevens,
Asst. Adjt. General.

Captain:

The following is a statement of the Refugees now at this Outpost:

1. Miss Jane Stone native of Massachusetts. Has resided in Macon, Geo. for several years - employed in teaching music. She desires to return to her home in Oakland, Mass., to remain there. She is desires to take the oath of allegiance and is undoubtedly loyal in sentiment.

2. [illegible] Dr. Swan. Resides in Cincinnatti, Ohio. Was on a visit to Macon, Geo. at the commencement of the war and was thereupon been unable to return. She desires to return to her home, near her parents and family reside, in Churchville, and will not wish to again go South. She desires to take the oath of allegiance and is undoubtedly loyal in sentiment. Has been refused at Macon about two weeks ago.

I arrived at Blackwater at Franklin.

J. James W. Hawkins Co. "D" 12th Regt Va. Infantry. A conscript drafted in April 1862. Has not served in the army, but has been employed in general [illegible]. Says he has always been a Union man. Is a native of Richmond but has lived several years in Indianapolis Indiana, & which place he [illegible] & got to his uncle's living there. His wife & H. Alec Hawkins came with him [illegible] & go to the same place. He desires [illegible] to take the oath of allegiance and will not wish to return to the South. His statement perfectly correct. They came across the country via Murphreesboro Manton and Gatesville [illegible] evening & packets.

Their statement confirms that of Robert Bell deserter from 6th Va. Regt & [illegible] in previous dispatches in regard to forces going south, & Jeffersonville, [illegible] Petersburg. Bell says that in one day saw two regiments & to the army on Tuesday evening & each ago on the road to Franklin. Hawkins says he saw a Corps with three [illegible] on Wednesday morning

Just the men and they were going to Germanna. He understood that they were Longstreet's troops and thought they would be going to Germanna or Charlottesville. He said this then rebels were undoubtedly sending a large force south.

He says that a friend of his, a member of D.H. Hill's staff, wrote him from Chattanooga about two weeks ago that they were evacuating Lafayette Ga. and he thinks D.H. Hill's division, or corps, is with Bragg's army. I & I said south about a month ago.

He says he seems to be short of coin & stringent than ever. [illegible] Telegraph dispatches &c. from Washington he has no positive knowledge of

(The two ladies from Manchester crossed at Franklin's & boat being towed across by a Major of Col. Griffin's (2nd Geo. Cav.) [illegible] men confirm this & Hill &c, that only a moderate Cavalry force is on the Blackwater. I do not think it hardly possible that any advance is contemplated in this direction [illegible]

I think that the four persons mentioned could all be safely and properly sent North [illegible] I suppose

directions from Hd. Qrs. -

Lt. Col. Pfeiffer left here this morning with seven companies for the Blackwater. He will have a fight an enemy this side of the river -

Have found directions of ... regard to refugees, &c. ...

Very respt.
Your ob't servt
Martin D. Stratton
Asst. Adj. Gen.
(and's Order)

RECORDS
COPIED
1936

1154 W. D. 491
6446

Washington D.C.
7th Sept 1865

War Department
Judge advocate Gen's Office
J Holt
Judge advocate Gen

(One enclosure)
Returns proceedings of military commission in the case of J. Young, Alias Wilkins and Latimer. And states the findings of the Court being "not Guilty" of the charges and specifications thereto. The sentence was unauthorized

Rec'd H. 6/16

Columbus, Ky
March 24. 1863

Wm Cumbus Ky
Lattimer, James.

Proceedings, finding and Sentence in the above case by a Military Commission

Respectfully forwarded

No. 16.

NC

Ed MD 31
No. 4. 16 Army Corps
Memphis Tenn
24 June 1863

Respectfully returned that the sentence of the finding may be added

By order
Maj Gen Hurlbut
Henry Clemson
A A G

Hd Qrs Dist of Columbus
Columbus Ky
June 30-1863

Respectfully forwarded with amendments required

11054 M. E. 1863

Head Quarters 16th Army Corps
Memphis Tenn 26 June 1863

Finding and sentence approved. The prisoners will be transported to the Military Prison at Alton Illinois where they will be held in confinement at hard labor during the full term of their sentences. The Commanding Officer Columbus Ky. is charged with the execution of this sentence the receipt of the Military Commandant at Alton Illinois being his voucher therefor.

S. A. Hurlbut
Major General

Mobile, 1148.

Judge Advocate Generals Office
September 7th 1863

Respectfully returned to Major General Hurlbut. The findings of the Court being not guilty of the charge and of the Specification thereto. the sentence was unauthorized.

Holt
Judge Advocate General

Rec'd A.G.O. Sept 12

Rec'd H.A.G.O. Sept 12

Head Quarters 16th Army Corps,
Memphis Tenn. 26th Feb'y 1863.

Special Orders
No. 19.

II. A Military Commission to consist of three members will convene at Columbus Kentucky on Monday the 2nd day of March 1863, at 10 o'clock A. M. or as soon thereafter as practicable, for the trial of such persons and prisoners as may be ordered before it by the General commanding the District of Columbus. The Commission will have jurisdiction in such cases as may arise, which would otherwise pertain to a civil tribunal — of which class none now exists within said District.

Detail for the Commission.

1	Lieut. Col. C. C. Andrews	3rd	Minn. Inf'y.
2	Capt. A. A. Clark	111th	Ill. do.
3	1st Lieut. D. Edmondson	40th	Iowa do.

By order of Major Gen'l S. A. Hurlbut,
Henry Binmore
Assistant Adj't. General.

Special Orders
No. 46.

Head Quarters Dist. of Columbus, Dept. of the Tenn.
Columbus Kentucky March 6th 1863,

II. Cyrus M. Butts, 1st Lieut. Co. "A" 25th Wis. Vol's. is hereby detailed as Prosecutor before the Military Commission convened in pursuance of Special Order No. 19. Head Quarters 16th Army Corps, dated Memphis Tenn. Feb'y 26th 1863, and will report to Lieut. Col. Andrews — President — for duty.

By Order of Brig. Gen'l Asboth,
H. C. Koerner
Lt. & A.D.C.

The Court, being in session, pursuant to the foregoing Orders, on Tuesday March 24th 1863, and there being Present

1 | Lieut. Col. C. C. Andrews 8th Minn. Inft. President
2 | Capt. A. A. Clark Co. "A" 17th Ill. do.
3 | 1st Lieut. D. Edmondson Co. "D" 40th Iowa do. Judge Advocate
4 | 1st Lieut. Cullo. Butt Co. "A" 25th Wis. Vols. Prosecutor

proceeded to the Trial of —— Camillus J. Young alias Wilkins and James Lattimer.

The accused, having heard the order Appointing the Court and the order appointing the Prosecutor read, were asked if they had any Objection to any person named in the Orders:

The accused having no objection to any of the persons named; the Court was then in their presence duly sworn by the Prosecutor and the Prosecutor was duly sworn by the President of the Court.

The accused were then arraigned on the following Charges & Specifications.

Charge 1st.

Violation of Brigadier General Asboth's Safeguard.

Specification 1st.

In this; that, on the 30th day of January 1863. General Asboth, Commanding the District of Columbus, Department of the Tennessee and having full and competent authority and power to grant a safeguard to any and all the loyal Citizens of said District, did grant a safeguard to one W. H. Wilson of Obion County State of Tennessee, a loyal citizen of the United States, and a resident of said Department: which safe guard is in words and figures following; to wit:

Hedd Quarters Dist of Columbus. Dept. of the Tennessee,
Columbus Kentucky Jany 30th 1863.

A Safe Guard is hereby granted to H.H. Wilson of Obion Co. Tennessee, in his person & goods & Chattles, and all Soldiers of the U.S. Government & Army are hereby ordered to respect this Safe guard: The penalty of violating this is death.

By Order of Brig. Gen'l Asboth.

Thos. J. Newsham, Major & Asst. Adj't. Gen'l. Dist. of Columbus.

That James Lattimer and a man of the name of Wilkins, whose Christian name is unknown to this Prosecutor, but who may be known as being called Lieut. Wilkins, did, on the tenth of February 1863, at the County of Obion, Tennessee, well knowing that the said H.H. Wilson had the Safe guard above set forth, contrary to the terms of said Safe Guard, forcibly and against the will of said H.H. Wilson feloniously steal, take and carry away one double barreled shot gun and two single barreled Pistols the goods, Chattles and personal property of said H.H. Wilson.

Charge 1st and 2nd ——— Larceny. Specification; In this, that James Lattimer and a man of the name of Wilkins, whose Christian name is unknown to this Prosecutor, but who may be known by being called Lieut. Wilkins, at the County of Obion, State of Tennessee, on the 10th day of February 1863, did feloniously steal take and carry away one double-barreled shot-gun of the value of ten dollars, and two single barreled Pistols of the value of five dollars each, in all of the value of twenty dollars, of the goods Chattles and personal property of one H.H. Wilson.

To which Charges and Specifications the accused plead as follows.

To the 1st Charge ——— Not Guilty. To the specification under 1st Charge — Not guilty.

To the 2nd Charge — Not guilty. To the specification under 2nd Charge — Not guilty.

H. H. Wilson being first duly sworn deposes and says that he is a physician and farmer. Residence Obion Co. Tenn. I recognize Mr. Wilkins, do not Mr. Lattimer the accused. When he came to my house he told me his name was Lieut. Wilkins. Since then I have heard him called by Wilkins. Prosecutor offers in evidence a paper marked "Exhibit A" purporting to be a safeguard from Gen. Asboth dated Jan. 30, 1863. I did not see Maj. Newsham with the said paper. A man named Reeder obtained it for me. About the 10th Feb.

Mr. Wilkins the accused, called Lieutenant, and four more came to my house. They took from my possession a double barrelled shot gun and two pistols. They I exhorted against their taking those articles, at the same time presenting my safeguard. It was the same safeguard exhibited here to the Court. It was presented after they had got the articles in their possession, but before they had carried them off. The accused remarked that Col. Moore had instructed him to respect no order. Lieut. Wilkins appeared to be the leading man. I was absent when they first came to my house and they had got the articles in their possession when I arrived. I would state that I think Wilkins did not fully understand the order, I tried to impress on him the danger in which he was placing himself. The gun was worth $35. Pistol one was worth $15 - the other about $5. One pistol was mine the other did not belong to me but I had been talking of buying it. The gun was not mine but I had been talking of buying it. I had them all in my possession.

After reading the safeguard he seemed undecided, but after words said he thought he must take them as he must obey Col. Moore order.

To the Court. One of the pistols the master at arms testified to John A. Wilson, and the gun belonged to David Sears Otter Co. Tenn.

Cross Examination

Reeder is a man living near Richman. He is considered a straight-out union man. Reeder knowing I was considered loyal put it for me. I have taken the oath of allegiance. Think it was in the Spring of '62. I took the oath because I was required to. Don't think I would have done so if I had not been required. The pistol belonged to a younger brother of mine living at Richman. Davis to whom the gun belonged was at that time I think in the confederate army. I was keeping his gun for him. I had had the gun in my possession off and on for about three years. The rebels had taken three guns from me and left me without any. I went to Mrs. Davis and told her I would like to take the gun and left. I had nothing to shoot with. I was fond of sporting.

I knew at the time I had my arms that an order had been issued for citizens to give up their arms. I reported that I had arms. I had a rifle also which was not taken. I got permission to keep arms, at Richmond, Capt. Beale. also Capt. Hopkins at Richman & wear under arms.

Counsel for accused raises the point that Union Co. was not in the Dist. of Columbus at the date of issue of safeguard viz: 30 Jan 63

Counsel for accused also admits the paper purporting to be a safeguard to be genuine.

And now on this 25th day of March 1863 the Court being cleared for deliberation and all the members being present and having matured weighed and considered all the evidence both with the statements of Col D. Moore in Mo. by and the testimony of Joseph Peck this day given and recorded in the case of the United States vs. complaint of James M. Frankham against James Latimer and Camillus J. Young. do find the ~~the~~ accused Camillus J. Young and James Latimer

Of the specification under first charge not guilty
Of the first charge not guilt
Of the specification of Second charge not guilty
Of the second charge not guilty

C. Andrews Col. 3d Minn Vols
Pres't. Military Commission

1st Lieut Cyprus M Budd
Co A 15th Reg't Mo Vol
Prosecutor

June 30th 1863

The Court does therefore order and direct that they Camillus J Young and James Latimer be held subject to such sentence as may have been passed on by this Military Commission prior to this 30th day of June 1863 and in the absence of any sentence then to be discharged from custody

Wm. J. Shaw
Col 7 Pres't Mil Com.

S. Edmondson
1st Lt Co I 10th Iowa Vols
Judge Advocate

"Exhibit A"

Head Quarters Dist. of Columbus,
Depart. of the Tennessee,
Columbus Ky. Jan. 30th 1863.

A Safe Guard is hereby granted W.H.H. Wilson of Obion Co. Tennessee, in his person, Goods & Chattles, and all Soldiers of the U.S. Government & army are hereby ordered to respect this Safe guard: The penalty of violating this is death.

By order of Brig. Genl.
Asboth.
Thos. J. Newsham
Major & Asst Insp't Genl.
Dist of Columbus

Capt. Peek will immediately return to H.H. Wilson his Arms.

D. Moore Col.
Com. U. Cty.

Military Commission
March 24, 1863.

I certify, the foregoing is a true copy of the original introduced as evidence

C. Andrews.
Lt Col. 3d Minn Vols
President Military Commission

1st Lieut Lyons 7th Ills Cav
Aco A 25th Regt Wis Vol
Prosecutor

Memo, 4/48

Head Quarters 16th Army Corps
Memphis Tennessee
August 30. 1863.

Pinnance Henry.
Asst. Adjt Genl.

Transmitting record of proceedings of Military Commission with orders executed in the case of

James LaNeir and Cammillus J. Young.

2 enclosures.

110 S. 4th St. E. Apt. 1853

Rec'd 12-26-2021

1140

Head-Quarters 16th Army Corps,

Memphis Tennessee

August 30 1863

COLONEL JOSEPH HOLT,

Judge Advocate General U. S. A.,

Washington, D. C.,

Sir:

I have the honor, herewith, to transmit record of proceedings of General Court Martial, convened pursuant to Military Commission Special Orders No. 19 from Head-Quarters 16th Army Corps dated Memphis Tennessee February 26 1863, in the case of James Latimer and Cassmillus S. Young, with the endorsement of the Commanding General thereupon, and the order issued in conformity therewith.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Very respectfully

Your obedient servant,

Henry Binmore

Asst. Adjt. Gen'l.

Head Qrs 7th Md Regt
September 21st 1863.

Sir

In answer to your note of this date, I have the honor to report, that William Kidd is the Sutler of this Regiment, Wilson S. Spoltswood and Charles Kidd, are his employees, he has four horses or mules and two wagons.

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servant
Edwin H. Webb
Col Commanding

To
Capt James Glenn
A Provost Marshal
3rd Div 1st A Corps

Rept of Engineer
1st Div 1st N.C. 1863.
Rept—6248
1 4½ Inch Rods.
Sept 23/63

W. B.

Capt. Jas. Glenn,
Com. Mar. 3rd Div. 1st Corps.

Head Quarters 1st Maryland Cav. Brig'd.
Near Culpeper, Va., Sept. 22, 1863.

Capt. Jas. Glenn,
Pro. Mar., 3d Div., 1st A. C.:

Sir:

In reply to your communication, dated "Pro. Mar. Off., 3d Div. 1st A.C., Sept. 21, 1863," I would respectfully give you the following information, relative to the Sutler's department of this command:

Edmund E. Price, Sutler,
Charles G. Godfrey, employee,
John Dougherty, Clerk,
William Coleman & Henry Willis, colored servants.

They have, also, eight (8) horses; three (3) wagons.

I am dear Sir
Very respectfully &c

Richd. N. Bowerman
Col Comdg 4th Md Vol Infty

Hd. Qrs. Army of Potomac
September 5. 68.

General Orders, No. 87.

Orders Charles Pyle
and F. F. Forrer Sutler
to be dismissed the
service of the U. S. Volun
and to be sent beyond the
lines of the army.

By Command

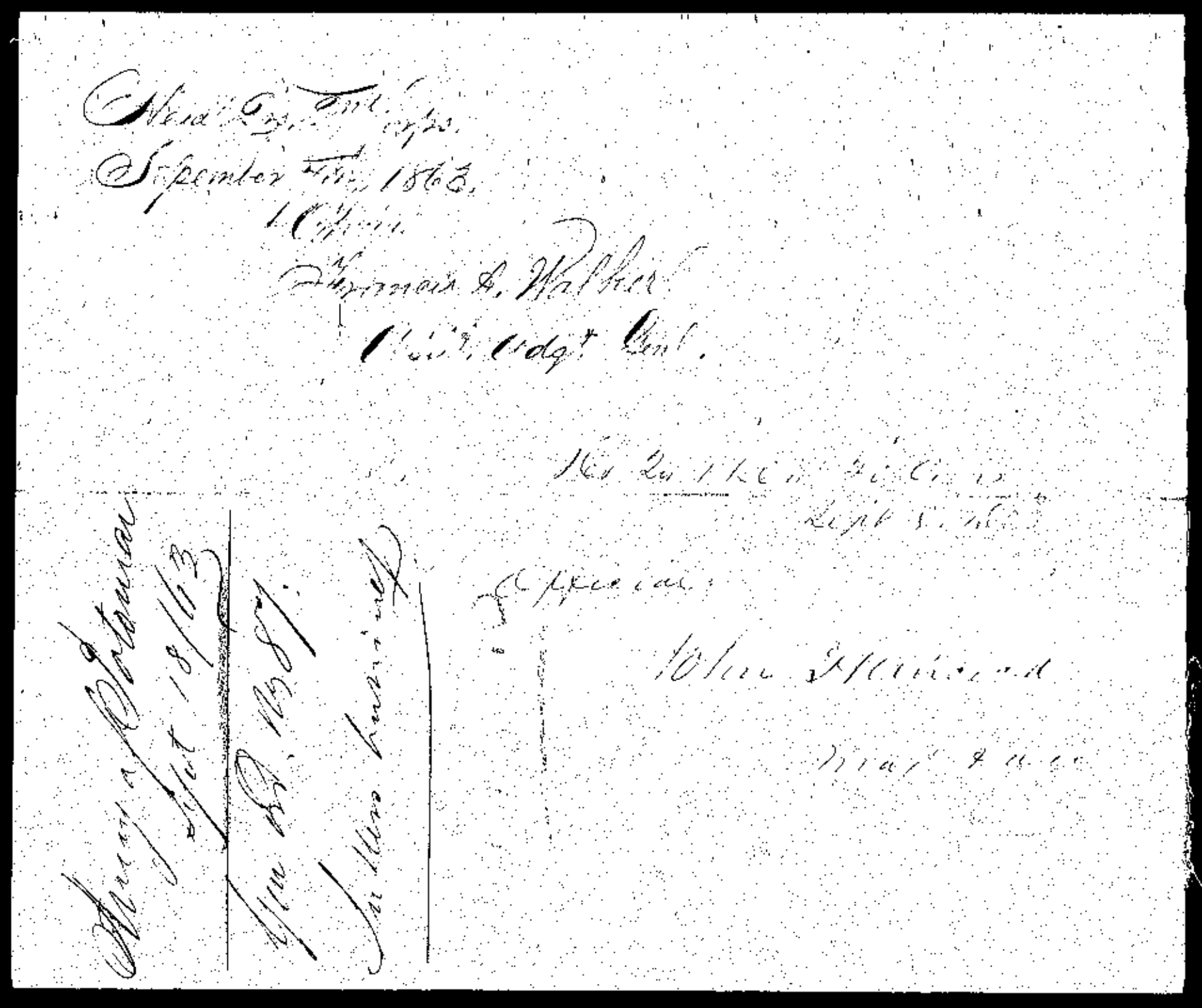
Head Quarters Army of the Potomac
September 5th 1865

Henry A Cotman

Sept 18/63

Dec 27. 1887.

In Hospital Lucknow



Head Quarters Army of the Potomac.
September 5th 1863.

General Orders
No. 8

I Charles H. Smith Jr. 43rd Pennsylvania Volunteers having [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Army and unauthorized persons in disguise [illegible] [illegible] subject to the [illegible] of the Secretary of War and in the [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [

Head Quarters

General Orders
No 87

I

93rd Pennsylvania

his pass for the purpose

Army an unauthorized

service of the United States

=ral of the Secretary of War

sent beyond the lines

II. H. J. Jones Sutler

having taken advantage of his office

=duce an unauthorized person

is dismissed the service of the

subject to the approval of the Secretary of

War and will be at once sent beyond the

lines of the Provost Marshal

charged with the execution of this order

so far as it relates to the expulsion of said

By command of Maj Gen Meade

(Signed) J. F. Anderson

Asst. Adjt. Gen.

Hd. Qrs 2nd Army Corps

September 7th 1863

Official

Asst. Adjt. Gen.

Army Corps

6450

September 22. 1863.

~~Dec 15 1863~~
6151
Beaufort S.C. Sept 10-1863

Cooper Capt. E.W.
A.D.C. Genl Staff

Certifying that Archer
Hammond Supt. Plantations
a man on St. Helena Island
shot Sotapk on board Steam
Car & P.M. Genl - Supposed
to be dispatches from Navy

Confidential

2 Private

Recd Hq. Dept Sept 14 1863

This Claim is presented for payment & is respectfully referred to the Asst Quartermaster for his Consideration & Report. Com. Genl. and order.

J. Gould
Capt
Asst Q M

Sept 10

[illegible] away from the dock & any other place when [illegible] Stores are in their way & to cause many Cases on the Levee [illegible]

J. Gould

Beaufort S. Car.
Sept 7th 1863.

To whom it may concern -

This is to certify that on the evening of August 7th 1863 Mr. Arthur Hammond, Gov't Sup't of Plant'n on St. Helena Island, near "Land's End", brought to Gen'l Saxton's head-quarters at Beaufort a man whom he had arrested upon St. Helena Island on suspicion that he was either a Spy or a deserter from the navy. This man was at once sent to the Provost Marshal at this post, and by him sent to the Provost Marshal General at Hilton Head on August 8th 1863. The man gave his name as Thos. Adolph, alias Chas. Welch, alias &c. I believe that Mr. Hammond was very diligent in making the arrest and that he fully deserves any reward which may be customary in such cases. Very Respectfully

E. W. Hooper

Lieut & add'l A.D.C.

On Brig'r Gen'l Saxton's Staff.

Office Prov Marshal
Hilton Head S.C.
Sept 10 1863

I certify that on the 8th inst, a man calling himself "Thomas Jump" and supposed to be a deserter from our Navy, was turned over to the Provost Guard at this Post. A letter was sent to the Executive Officer of the Vermont, U.S.N. informing him that such a prisoner had been rec'd here, but on the 9th inst. he escaped from the Provost Guard while at work on the Wharf here in a fatigue party made up of all our prisoners who were at that time available for work, which fatigue party was detailed by order of the Post Commandant.

Wm M McArthur
Capt & Provost Marshal

I believe the above "Thos Jump" is the man referred to in the foregoing letter of Capt Hooper.

Wm M McArthur
Capt & Pro. Marshal

Francis A Walker
Asst adjt Genl

Hdqrs 1st Division
September 8th 1863

Official
Sgd John Hancock
Asst Adjt Genl

Hdqrs 1st Brigade
September 6th 1863

Endorsement
Sept 5th 1863
Gen Pleasonton
Commdg Cavalry

Head Qrs Army of the Potomac
September 5th 1863

General Orders
No. 87

I. Charles H Pyle Sutler 93rd Pennsylvania Vols having transcended his pass for the purpose of introducing into this Army an unauthorized person is dismissed the service of the United States subject to the approval of the Secretary of War and will be at once sent beyond the lines

II. G. J. Jones - Sutler 29th Ohio Volunteers having taken advantage of his office to to introduce an unauthorized person in this Army is dismissed the service of the United States subject to the approval of the Secretary of War. and will be at once sent beyond the lines

The Provost Marshall General is charged with the execution of this order so far as it relates to the expulsion of Civilians

By Command of
Maj Gen Meade
Lgd S. F. Barstow
Apt Adjt Genl

Hd. Qrs. 2nd Corps
September 7th 1863
Official
Francis A Walker
Asst adjt Genl

Hd. Qrs. 1 Division
September 8th 1863
Official
Lgd John Hancock
Apt Adjt Genl

Hd. Qrs. 1 Brigade
September 6th 1863
Official

Lr & A.A.G

Pursuant to Instructions
Capt Lt Comdg
Co. "B" 5th Regt Vet Res Corps

6453

Hdqrs. Dept of the Mo.,
Provost Marshal General's

WAR RECORDS
COPIED
1861-65

September 21st, 1863.

Special Orders,
No. 101.

Par 1. Ordering 29 persons
adjudged enemies of the U. S.
Government, to be sent through
the lines of the U.S. forces into those
of the Rebels and forbidding
them to return during the pending rebellion under pain of
imprisonment during the War
and such other punishments as
may be inflicted by military
authority.

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, September 21st, 1863.

Special Orders }
No. 101. }

1. In accordance with Orders of the War Department of date April 24th 1863, and fully and specifically set forth in Special Orders No. 73. par. 5. from these Head Quarters this Bureau, the following named persons will be transported South, and passed through the lines of the United States forces within the lines of the Rebels in arms, if possible, the said persons sent having been selected and adjudged as enemies of the United States Government, and giving aid and comfort to the enemies in Rebellion, viz:

1. William Purdin, Potosi, Washington County, Mo
2. Jarvis Hall, Macon County, Mo.
3. W. H. Carney, St. Louis County, Mo.
4. Lafayette C. Thurston, Macon County, Mo.

5.	Jno. F. Kempker,	Cape Girardeau Co. Mo.
6.	James K. Jeffries,	Putnam County, Mo.
7.	Thomas Crowson	Davies County "
8.	~~Joseph~~ Clr	Montgomery County "
9.	Logan K. Wallow,	Carroll " "
10.	David Wells,	Oregon " "
11.	John K. D. Kinfrew	Henry " "
12.	Mitchell Winn,	Howard " "
13.	Felden Hutchison (recovered)	South Carolina
14.	John Harkins	St Louis County, Mo
15.	~~Edward H. Johnson~~ C. C. Hyde	do do "
16.	Daniel E. Davis,	Macon " "
17.	David Kennedy,	Scotland " "
18.	Wm. A. Wilson,	Washington " "
19.	Jas. Milhollin,	Knox " "
20.	Jas. C. Crisswell,	Callaway "
21.	Chas. A. Ferguson,	
22.	Miss Sallie Ferguson	

23. Mrs. J. Ferguson
24. Mrs. Georgia Raine
25. Mrs. Nellie Jones
26. Mrs. Lucy Jones
27. Mrs. Hannah Rankin
28. Mrs. Mary Lawson
29. Mrs. Eliza Turner

The above named persons are placed under guard in the charge of Capt. Edwd. D. Sawtelle 1st Asst. Agt. who will transfer them through our lines under flag of truce, delivering them to some proper & responsible authority of the rebels in arms, taking receipts therefor if practicable.

The persons thus passed through the lines are forbidden to return within the lines of the U. S. forces during the existence of the present rebellion, save by permission of the Secy of War, under pain of imprisonment during the War and such other punishment as may be imposed upon them by Mil. Authority.

Capt. Sawtelle will be governed by the Orders and circulars of the Secretary of War above referred to and

letter of instructions herewith delivered him.

Riddell's and Allen Cuttle's Reef
20 miles above 12 mile Island
Stated that they were going to
12 mile Island there to wait
until they could get through
the lines to the S. Confederacy
Canadian also states that
Louis Smith is one of them

64 53 1/2

Office Louisiana Bank Ry
Camden Ark Sept 11th 1865

S. H. Crawford
Cashier

Make that Mr. Ochesman (alias Riddell) & others took a skiff 20 miles above 12 mile Island States that they were going to 12 mile Island there to wait until they could get through the lines to the Red River or Arkansas. Also states that Louis Smith is one of them

64 53 1/2

W. B. WINSLOW, President. J. A. CRAWFORD, Cashier.

Office Southern Bank of Kentucky.

Carrollton, 3rd Sep 1863.

J. G. Barret Esq, Cash.

Dear Sir.

We have just received information that Dr Cheesman (alias Riddell) & 5 others took a skiff 20 miles above 12 mile Island on Sunday night last, & said to the man (at whose house they were in the habit of stopping at) that they were going to 12 mile Island & would remain there until they could make arangements either to get through the line to the S Confederacy or get off to Canada. Lewis Smith is one with them who is very much such a man as Cheesman. Mustack & Goatee not quite so heavy. He has been shot in one of his hands, which I understand is not entirely well. It would be well to get some one on their tracks.

Very Respectfy
J. A. Crawford
Cash

Jefferson City Mo.
6454

Switzler S. A. Pa. Mo
Cents. Dis. Cents.

Affidavit concerning
claim for stores furn.
Cents. D. C. Mo. in Cain
& Colby by Atty. of Cain
& Colby — pursuant
to letter from P. M. Gl.
Off. of Dept. 11. — 86.

Papers.

Cain and Colby

Citizens

Dft 4 8

Head Qrs. Cent. Dept. Mo.

Jefferson City, Sept. 15/63

In the Matter of the Claim of James M. Clair
v. John H. Colby, Census U.S. I Submit the
following Statement

About the 10th May. A.D. 1863. I Received
an order from the Asst. Adjt. Genl army of Frontier
at Rolla. to cause the arrest of. Clark H Clair
James M. Clair, and John H. Colby, Charged with
having gone beyond the federal Lines and having been
in correspondence with the enemy, In conveying
said prisoners from Hotel to Guard House, one of them
Clark H Clair Broke Custody, and receiving the fire
of the Guard Escaped,

With said prisoners, were taken possession
of by me. as per order aforesaid 25 to 26. Mules. and at
the same time an order issued to Judge Bates, a
Merchant at Rolla Mo, ordering him to Retain in
his Possession some 2000 lbs. belonging to them, persons
subject to orders from proper Military Authority

John H Colby. is a Union man, and was
held and Generally Confided in, mainly as a witness against
Clair. & Clark H Clair. he Made a sworn Statement, which
implicated James M. Clair and Clark H Clair, in the
having been within the enemies lines, and in Correspondence with them, further corroborated by the fact

of the Guide who was a Union man - was taken by Rebs and Robbed - and otherwise ill treated and, the Rebs did not trouble Bain and St Clair also Bain and St Clair were K. G. C. and urged upon to Colby to join them,

Said St. Clair and James M. Bain upon their return boasted in the hearing of 1 or more early that they could pass in the country without fear of the Rebs, had done so met and talked with them &c;

1st Lieut. Gurney of Major Sterling's Batt 10th Mo Cavly Vols will furnish the names of witnesses to prove said Bain and St Clair were disloyal, and that they boasted publicly thereof

Bain and St Clair were arrested at Rolla Mo upon their return from Houston & Hartville, which at the time of visiting and before were in possession of Rebs A Son of Judge Bain at Rolla will be a competent witness, I am informed,

The property aforesaid was turned over to Capt Grimes A. Q. M. at Rolla. The Money still remains in the hands of Judge Bain Merchant at Rolla. So far as I know to the Contrary.

The persons in this case were turned over to Lt. A. McClintic Co Inf. Rolla Detailed with this prisoner, and his effects.

Lt. A. McClintic Co Inf. Mo Vol

Head Quarters Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL

St. Louis, Mo. Sept. 11 1863.

Colonel.

I enclose herewith a claim presented by the Attorney of James M. Cain and John H. Colby. for mules alleged to have been seized & appropriated from them for the use of the Government, about the 15th of May, 1863. at Rolla. Mo.

As you were Pro. Marshal at Rolla at the time of the alleged seizure I wish you for such information as you may be able to give relative to this matter.

You will state what you know of this seizure, by whose order was it made, for what reason, were the mules stolen from Government, and any and all information that may be useful to this office in adjudicating this claim.

I would say that the Officer referring the claim to this office is of the opinion that the mules were stolen by "camp followers of the "Army of the Southwest."

You will report as soon as practicable returning the Enclosure accompanying this

Letter herewith

Genl. Colonel

Very Respectfully

Your Obt Servant

Lt. Col. Broadhead —

To Lieut Col Wright

Lieut Col Wright

Pro. Mil. Cent Dist

Jefferson City Mo

St Louis Mo September 8th 1863

The United States of America

To

To James M Cain and John H Cally.

To twenty six (26) head of Mules
owned by them (Cain & Cally)
and used and appropriated
at Rolla in the State of Missouri
on or about the 13th day of May
1863 by the Government of the
United States which said
Mules are disposed to be of the
~~value of~~ average value of Eighty
five ($85.00) each, the whole
of the aggregate value of two
thousand and ten dollars, $2210.00
The above claim is submitted
with the request that
the same may be allowed, when
satisfactory proof thereof shall have
been furnished.

James M Cain
John H Cally
By Edmund J Nim
their atty in fact

List of Citizen Prisoners

held by the Confederate Authorities

No date.

2

Sept 1863

held by C.S. Authorities in E. Tennessee

List of ~~Loyal~~ Citizens of East Tennessee Prisoners ~~in the hands of the Rebels~~

No.	Names	Residence	When arrested	When supposed to be	Remarks
1	Babb Andrew J.	Green Co. Tenn.	Not Known	Richmond Va.	
2.	Beard Lewis	Campbell Co. "	November 1862	Raleigh N.C.	
3.	Carter Geo. W.	Green " "	Not Known	Richmond Va.	
4.	Davis Arthur	Hawkins " "	July 25th 1863	" "	
5.	Darling Rev.	Green " "	Not Known	" "	
6.	~~Douglass Williams~~	~~Knox " "~~	~~February 1864~~	~~Not Known~~	
7.	English John K.	Green " "	Not Known	Richmond Va.	
8.	Hop Campbell	Jefferson " "	Feby. 23rd 1863	Not Known	
9.	Hart Levi.	Claiborne " "	August 1863	Richmond Va	
10.	Hatmaker Aaron	Campbell " "	December 1862	" "	
11.	Harrold Joseph	Green " "	Not Known	" "	
12.	Harrold Jesse	" " "	" "	" "	
13.	Hagler J. L.	Roane " "	June 1863	Not Known	
14.	Johnson William	Jefferson " "	March. "	Richmond Va.	
15.	Jones Jordan	Carter " "	Sept. 25th "	" "	
16.	Jones Lafayette	" " "	" " "	" "	
17.	Johnson L Carter	Green " "	Not Known	" "	
18.	James Rev. Geo.	" " "	" "	" "	
19.	Kelly Daniel H.	" " "	" "	" "	
20.	Lea Seth	Anderson " "	March 1863	" "	
21.	Lett John Jr.	Campbell " "	August 1862	" "	
22.	~~Lawyer~~ William	Green " "	Not Known	" "	
23.	Miller J. M.	Carter " "	September 1863	" "	
24.	~~Perkins Geo. B.~~	~~Not Known~~	~~Not Known~~	~~Raleigh N.C.~~	
25.	~~Perkins James~~				
24.	Rush William	Hawkins Co. Tenn.	April 1863	Richmond Va.	
25.	Rader Noah	Green " "	Not Known	" "	
26.	Ricker Christopher	" " "	" "	" "	
27.	Ricker Samuel	" " "	" "	" "	
28.	~~Rutledge Thomas~~	~~" " "~~	~~" " "~~	~~" " "~~	
29.	Silly J. M.	Not known	August 1863	" "	
30.	Wilkinson B. F.	Knox Co. Tenn	" "	" "	
31.	Walker Harry	Hawkins Co.	April 1863	" "	
32.	Walker Emerson	" " "	" "	" "	
33.	Wilhelms George	Union " "	August 1863	" "	
34.	Ray James	Anderson " "	Not Known	" "	
35.	~~Pepper C. J.~~	~~Knox " "~~	~~February 1864~~	~~Not Known~~	
36.	Woolsey Wilbert	Green " "	Not Known	Richmond Va	
37.	Woodside James	" " "	" "	" "	
	Bowman William	Claiborne " "	Dec. 1862	Raleigh N.C.	
	Eaton Thomas	Cocke " "	Sept. 13th "	Richmond Va.	
	Rogers Pleasant M.	Blount " "	September "	Not Known.	

Col. Jas. O. Broadhead
Fair Mount Cem.
Sept. 5th 1866

About Office a/c
Compensation Fee

Head Quarters Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, Mo. Sept 3rd 1863

Major:

I find upon examination that your accounts for July and August are ~~incorrect~~, and I herewith return them for correction. The errors arise from computing the amounts due your clerks at the rate of $2.00 per day. The rate per day, in a thirty one day month, when the salary is $60.00 per month, is $1.93 1/31. The amounts due your clerks are:

O'Donnell	$56.13
Grismold	52.26
Woodson	69.68
Ayres	114.51
Chandler	8.25

Ayres' voucher should state at what time his services commenced. Chandler served forty one days from July 22d to August 31st. The amount due him is $8.25, extra duty pay being twenty five cents per day.

You will make each separate vouchers for yourself and each of your clerks.

McLaughlin's voucher for rent of Guard Room should be $18.38 and not $18.50.

For the reasons above stated I have to request that you will correct these accounts and return them to this office.

Very Respectfully
Your Obt. Servt.
Jas. O. Broadhead
Lieut. Col. & Pro. Mar. Gen.

Major J. M. Bassett,
Pro. Marshal 6th Dist.
Saint Joseph, Mo.

6457

Sept. 5, 1863.

Wagner & Smoke

Cat.

Head Quarters District S. W. Mo.

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL

Springfield, Sept 5th 1863.

The Loss of Goods belonging to Wagner & Smoke. Consisting of Shoes. Tobacco. Cigars. Notions. Whiskey & ~~Brandy~~ &c will be Seized and held subject to the order of Brig Gen Mc Neil

Mc Lean Shannon

Maj & Provost Marshal

East Dist Mo

Gen. Court-[redacted] Room
Jeff. City, Mo., Sept 30 1863

James H. Steger, Capt &
A. A. G. 6458

Respectfully refer
with recommendation
that Corporal Van Burnett
and Private Foster be
released from arrest and
returned to their command
there being no charges against
them Respectfully
A. R. Conkling, Capt
Judge Advocate

T. T. Crittenden

Sipton Mo. Sept. 30. 1863.

Colonel,

In the case of Geo W. Jester and William Van Brekirk, charged with stealing the Horses of Mr Koontz, and Daniel Carrol of Cooper Co. on or about the 4th of Sept. all I have been able to ascertain (after a personal interview with the parties robbed) is that on the evening of the said 4th Sept. four men belonging to Co "I," 4th Cav M S M took their Supper at Mr Koontz, and that night the Horses were gone. The horses have never been seen since and cannot be traced as ever having been in their possession.

Respectfully Submitted.
H. Tottenninghame

Lt Col J. J. Crittenden
Comdg 2nd Sub Dist
Sipton
Mo.

Utica Sept 30th 1803

Capt

Sir I have to inform you that I have received your Letters and Specifications against Robt Harris. I am fully convinced that George W Peters and William Van Buskirk. Knowledge of the Character of the Persons Daniel Maxwell. Sent to you Mr Maxwell, I received by this Mail the Depositions of Peter Peters & Jacob Hawk which will afford you a sufficient Evidence to support your Charges against Harris. I am Sir Your most obedient Humble Servant

Thos Tillotson

Capt Jno Swift

Marshall Mo Sept 25th 1863

Capt A. R. Conklin

Dear Sir

I write you in regard to those Boys of My Company that were sent to Jefferson for trial I received a letter from Corp VanBuskirk informing me that they were Closely Confined to the Guard house. Capt I think it is doing them great injustice especialy Corp VanBuskirk. well am I aware that he at the time the Crime was Committed was with me on a Scout in Lafayette County. Capt I want you to do all you Can to have them tried as soon as possible. they are all good Boys and have served faithfully as Soldiers. and I am satesfied that they are not guilty as charged My Compliments to all Mrs Kelly & Walters are here

Hoping to hear from you soon

I Remain your Obedient Servt

Capt A. Walters

6439

A.G. 161

Keeneville

Sept 18 1863

Petition from citizens of Keeneville for protection

2 Inclosures

Ans. Cite

Received from the District of Plattsburgh, through Lieutenant Genl's Office December 22nd. 1862.

Recd 12 Dec 1862

Trenorville Sept 18th 1863

Lt Col S. L. Whipple

Sir,

The undersigned Citizens of Trenorville and vicinity would most respectfully represent to you that the Citizens of Town Trinity have been driven from their homes, and their property destroyed, as far up as Big Flat. Thirteen have been killed, mail communication has been destroyed, Mail Rider and portion of escort killed, about 12 miles below Cow Bay. Indians are collecting in number, as we understand;

We therefore urge upon you the propriety of detailing Capt Miller's Company to operate upon Trinity for the purpose of protecting lives and property of the citizens resident thereon —

Names — Residence

O. W. Monroe Lieut Col
John Mayer Co F
[illegible] Co
[illegible] Co
[illegible] Asst Surgeon
[illegible]
[illegible]
John Jones Sheriff
[illegible]
[illegible]

John L. Burch Atty —
Chadbourne & Stowe Attys
[illegible]
Edward Scott Jr.
[illegible]
G. Bernard Jr.
Rev P. O'Reilly Pastor
[illegible]

A. Hesselberg
Jas. S. McCain & Co
S. Bonnett
Wm. H. Rochelder
Jno. Bamberger
J. Wadsworth
P. Ryan & the Bank
Alex. Keeley
Wm. Bibendy & Co.
H. Bock
D. Gekeler
Applebaum & Weiss
Jno. H. Simons & Co
H. Oppenheimer.
Hardy Bros & Co
David Hones
Wm. Gerard
McCartney & Co
D. N. Bryant
Cason Fox
F. A. Worrell
J. E. Jacobs
A. Meyer
D. Rief
Saml. Hoffman
Peter McLean
Chas. Degen.
William Beehr
E. L. Stanard
P. H. Morris & Co

Fellner & Steiber

J. Hebbeln
J. Bliffens
Col. Jos. Lang
Morton & Martin
Lunsford & Neubauer
M. Williams & Co.
E. Bontecou & Co
H. Pirtle.
Isaac Lang
James Edgecomb
Young & Bro.
R. Peyton
Morris A. Brady
Pirtle & Love
L. Wellendorff
M. Oberdeener
F. Metzger & Co
Jenkins & Schneider
Wm. L. Heidsieck
C. Lobranowsky
Jerry Whelan
J. H. Dyer
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

No. 8660

Mattole Valley

Sept 28, 1863

6460

Citizens of Mattole Valley

Petition for some assistance to protect their property in the Valley

Received from the District of Humboldt Co. Cal. Circuit Court's Office December 22nd. 1892.

Mattole Sept 2nd /63

To G G Whipple
Lieut Col Commanding at Ft
Humboldt

We the undersigned Citizens of Mattole Valley Consider our lives and Property in danger from the Indians in this Vicinity and pray you to send a detachment of troops for our protection to be stationed in or near lower Mattole Valley.

We in duty bound will ever pray &c

Jepson Goff
G G, Gilbert
D. Babcock
P R McAuliff
Stephen G Crisp[illegible]
Wm T. Parker
John McGuliffe
Joseph Reed
Benj F. Walker
C D Bucklin
[illegible]
A. Morgan
W Hunter
John G Morgan
W F. Langdon
[illegible]
Benjamin Martin
John B Davis
J. M. Langdon
Wk Brandstetter
[illegible]
[illegible]

W C Whitt
J Jeffers
John Sigrist
Thos Dunscomb
Robin A Mackey
Asey Harrow
Patrick Mabbery
Nomin Underwood
Jacob Thrasher

Crittenden J. J.
Lt Col 7th Mich
Jefferson Mo
Sept 25 63

[redacted]

reports Frederick
Hamilton and Wm
Jamieson - shot to
death with Musketry by
Order of Brig Genl Clay-
mantle at Jefferson on the
25th September - and
imprisoned [illegible] of more
horse thieves in Benton
& Henry Co's one Kelly
a notorious horse thief
killed at Versailles while
attempting to make his
escape - more horse stealing
by men recruited for Kansas
Regiments now Cold Camp

Recd Lent Mo Sept 28/63

Red Pis Pistan Sept 25 1863

Maj

This morning at sunrise Fred Cook Hamilton of this place and Dr Myron Newman of Henry County Iowa shot to death with muskets in obedience to the decision of the Drum Head Court Martial which in the sentence was affixed Persons. The Accused had been arrested for disobedience. The communication of this fact to them occasioned them much trouble. The Court Martial Sentenced them to meet the Firing party at the Head quarters of the Regiment without a shroud or coffin. Which was left to their friends to provide. Respectfully Myron Newman also Fred Cook Hamilton Respectfully Requested. The sentence was carried into execution in presence of the Regiment and Brigade and Many citizens. The Rev Mr Hamilton of Keokuk Iowa Father of Fred Cook Hamilton prayed Most fervently for the Condemned. This is the first time Capital punishment has been inflicted in the Army of the

God encouraged Joyal hearts that they could not avoid the blood of us after law - but declared against you and the officials after us - because you do law - his law - and no other - which is an official conduct - you are not to carry out this decision - they are - David Lawyer or law - know there are to the Crown - Kelly - a notorious horse thief was killed at Fernalls days ago - in attempting his escape from the guard -

Rest fully encouraged that the granted of the Petitioners desire fully in the Lord - and Petitioners - has been done - by men ordained and appointed - for such - for - but - not - by conscience - beyond the law of any Dictator - or Lawless -

Send me home

Grandson 58 & 59

Your Loyal Petitioners
J. Mullen &
5 Others
Lonely Settlers

U. M. Office
Greenfield, Mo. Sept 4th/63

6462

Lathim, Wm. M.

Citizen.

Your favr. dated Aug 31st has been recd requiring him to report facts relative to murder & Robbery mentioned in recent letter. On the 22nd of Aug. a band of Guerillas murderd 2 loyal citizens. W. E. Williams & Alden Underwood 9 miles north of this place, they took the horses, & a portion of the household goods of their victims. Capt Lundam sent a scout under Lt Shewe, they pursued the party, but they were too far in the advance to be overtaken. They are preparing the affidavits, Judge Appleby will deliver them to you. Awaiting next

C. M. for Feb

Recd Sept 7/63

Greenfield Mo Sept 4th 1863

Genl John McNeil
Com'd S.W. M.D.
Springfield Mo

Your favor dated 31st Aug. has
This Moment been received requiering me to report
the facts relative to the Murder & Robbery mention
in my recent letter to you. The circumstances are
briefly these, on the 22d Aug (Saturday) a band of 18
Guerillas, Murdered two loyal Citizens named
W.E. Williams & Abner Underwood This was done
about Nine Miles North of this place. The
Murders took the horses & a portion of the Stolen
Sold goods of their Victims, immediately after
the News reached here Capt Dundon then in
Command here, Sent a Scout under Lieut Shinn
who repaired to Neighborhood & learned that the
information was too true, They pursued the
Party but they were too far in advance to be
overtaken Lieut Shinn Saw the Murdered Men
Capt Dundon informed me late the same
evening that the Scout returned that he had
received orders to leave here, & that mention
was made, of any troops to succeed him, This
caused considerable alarm among the Citizens
as it was believed that the Bushwhackers were

More Numerous, in This neighborhood, than they had been for some time past, hence the communication that myself & others had the honor of Making To You, — I had fully supposed that Capt Dundeen had reported all the facts within his knowledge relating to the Murder, & had I have known that he had not done so. I Certainly would have been more explicit in My letter to You, [redacted] Capt Dundeen with much promptness & zeal in endeavoring to overtake & punish the Outlaws, & I suppose that in the hurry & excitement in getting ready to leave on the short notice given him was the reason that he did not report the facts to You,

We are preparing by affidavits to acquaint You fully with all the Circumstances Connected with the affair Judge Appleby will deliver the Papers to you about Tuesday next. or so soon as we can get the witnesses who are to testify to the facts.

Respectfully
Your Ob't Serv't
W. H. Gallatin

P. S

Maj Morgan of the Rangers is here with some 60 Men he Scouted the County on Yesterday

and to day North & West of here routed a band of Buck Whacker, did not Kill any that they knew of but burned down several houses, where they had positive proof that they were harboring the "Devil"

Latham

Sept 6463

United States

vs

Chas Singleton

John F. Hall

United States
vs
Charles Singleton

United States
vs.
Charles Singleton.

Charles Singleton being duly sworn states. I was once in the Southern Army I remained there some five months. I resigned my office & Left And returned home, this was about the 1st of May A. D. 1862. I got home the 20th day of May. I resigned at Memphis. My home is in Clay Co. Miss. Maj. Barnes was in command in my Co. at the time of my return. I was sick when I returned I reported myself to Judge Rogers Maj. Barnes gave me a Letter that I had reported, and ordered me to report again. I afterwards reported to Barnes took the Oath and gave Bond. I left the Army with no Intention of ever having any thing to do with the Army again. I supposed that I was over age & would never be called on as a Soldier again. I desired to be neutral, attend to my business & permitted to do so. In the conflict between Federal & Confederate forces I being a Southern man, of course my feelings were with the South. In case there should be a Separation I would visit Memphis to go South. Since my return from the Army I have desired to be neutral in all these things, Since my return from the Army, and since my taking the Oath & giving bond I

have been Southern Rebels; they were at my house about the first of February, by name, Joe. Hart and Vandeven. They remained there some ten or 15 minutes. They came about 2 O'clock at night and wished to remain until morning but I refused telling them I had been in the Army and was under Bond. They did not ask any questions. I live about 7 miles from Missouri City. The last time I saw Col. Hoff he was at Van Buren Arkansas, I saw Gen Rebels, last at Springfield. I have never seen any other Southern Rebels except Hart and Vandeven since my return from the Army, except two that belonged at one time to my Company, and they were on their return home, to give themselves up which I advised them to do. I have heard that there were Rebel privateers in Clay, I heard that Hoff & Roberts were there near Liberty or Missouri City. I was in Company with two men, some miles and a half from Mo. City when I met Cliff & Bird, they made the inquiries of me if I knew where the boys were, I inferred from this they were Rebels men. My reply was that I had understood they were near Liberty

At that time. They then remarked that they would like to see the boys, and enquired if there were any more of them near there. I answered & cried not tell them, for I knew nothing of their whereabouts only from rumour. They then enquired if I knew anything of a McCoy, who lived to be with Quantrill, & told them there was no such a man ever with him, in that County. I told them maybe it was McCoy they meant, they replied yes that was the man they then asked if he was on this side of the river or not, I answered I did not know whether he was or not though I had understood they he was. They then enquired the way to his house I cried not tell them, but I told them he lived somewhere in the bluffs. They then enquired the way to Mrs. Alsee, that they had been directed there by Allcorn, who told them she would give them all the information they wished. They told me a short time before making this last enquiry, that they were fleeing from the Conscription in this Co, and desired to know how the people thought of it in Clay Co. I answered & told them, that there seemed to be a good deal of dissatisfaction about the Conscription in my County. I then directed them to Mrs. Alsee. They then enquired of me if I suppose Mrs. Alsee knew any thing

about the boys. I replied I did not know whether she did or no. They then remarked they would like to see Mrs. McCoy. I told them Mrs McCoy would likely be at mine though I did not know. Cliff then spoke up and said that Mrs. McCoy was living at her mothers, I replied I supposed she was, that I had forgotten it, but I may remember that I had heard that she was staying at her mothers. During this time Bird pulled out a blank book, and had upon it a round circle with in a cross in it, and asked if I knew what that was? I told him I thought I did. Then they asked my if I had ever lived in this County. They then said they thought they had seen me here, and asked my name, Cliff asked if I was a relative of the Singletons in Andrew, I told them I was a distant relative. They then inquired again the way to Mrs. Cleaves, and I told them & they left. Bird & Cliff never claimed to be detectives, I only find out what they were, by their inquiry about "the boys." I never directed them anywhere except to Mrs. Cleaves, where they had been directed before. I suppose Cliff and Bird were men going to join Hyde, by the inquiry they made. I did not report this to any Mill. Authorities, I went to Missouri City and spoke of it there, but there was no offer

Trans fairs to it. There were men present of all parties. After taking the oath of allegiance to the Gov, I tried to be a loyal man, supposing the oath tied me to it, I think a man can be a loyal man and have sympathy with this rebellion. I would not under present circumstances be willing to assist the Government in putting down this Rebellion, I would however if we had or could have the old Constitution as it once was, but I have desired and still desire, to be neutral and have so desired since my return from the Army. I understood that in taking the oath I bore allegiance and loyalty to the Government of the United States, The oath was forced upon me, was not a voluntary act of my own, At the time I took the oath the Gov. was protecting persons who took the oath in their possession, My opinion is that a man can feel any way, and at the same time bear true faith allegiance to the Gov of the U. S. I would be called on to assist in enforcing the Conscription, provided that assistance, I would perform it willingly for in feeling I would release it.

Question, Do you believe that a man can protect support and defend the Constitution and Gov. of the U. S."

And at the same time desire the success of the Southern Army, also wish to see Missouri go into a Southern Confederacy."
Answer.

I believe if a man lives here & sticks to his oath, does violate it any way, and obeys the calls made upon him by his Government I believe him to be a Loyal man
Question

Do you believe a man can stick to his Oath, and at the same time desire the success of the Southern Army? And in case the independence of the Southern Confederacy is established, desire that Missouri go into that Confederacy.
Answer

As far as the oath is concerned I never thought that it made any material difference in a man, only binding him to Loyalty
Question.

Do you believe a man can be Loyal & desire the success of the Southern Army.
Answer.

I believe a man to be loyal when he obeys his oath and bond, and the laws of the Country. I believe a man can keep his oath and Bond and still desire the success of

Southern Army, he would at least not violate the laws of the Country he is in.

C. Singleton

Sworn and subscribed to before me this the 19th day of August A.D. 1863.

Maj & Pro. Mar

6th "Ohio" Vol

James M. Allchorn being duly sworn states.

On Monday the 10th day of Aug 1863 I did not see Mr. Singleton. was not with him. I did not meet a couple of men I was not for two days. I had a conversation with Bird on the 10th of Aug. they asked me a few words to me. We asked me if I knew where he could cross the River, I told him I did not, but that probably Mrs. McCoy could. They asked me if I knew where the boys were I told them I did not know, I don't think I directed them to Mrs. McCoys I did tell them that they stayed about two & 1/2 miles from town on Sunday night, I did not tell them not to go to Jeffries. I told them I supposed McCoy could give them the information they wished. I told him I had heard that the boys had all crossed the river, for I had seen Col. Hoer and he told me that they were going to cross the River on Saturday night. I saw them myself near the place they were at. They were then not far from the Riders Races.

There were four of them by name Col. Hoot, McCoy Caldcleaser, and another they called McCoy. They showed me their signs. I did not see Clay & Burd anything about any signs.

James McCorn

Sworn and subscribed to before me this the 19th of August A.D. 1863.

L. B. Collins being duly sworn states.

Mr. Singleton lives some three miles from my house, I have never heard of his keeping bush whackers or any thing of the kind. I had one conversation with him, and then he opposed bush whackers very much to me. I have never been to Mr Singletons more than once or twice since he has been at home. I have passed his house frequently and I do not know that he has ever suspicioned I feeding bush whackers. In February last, he loved one night Hard and Sandefer came to his house, to stay all night, and he told them they couldn't stay there, for he wanted nothing to do with secessionists and he told one night they went off and he has never seen them since, and he supposed he had made them

may. Mr. Singleton has always shown a kind feeling towards Union men, to a greater extent, than any one else that ever went to the Confederate Army.

James B Holton

I am a Union man, and am in the 4th Provisional Reg. Missouri Militia

James B Holton

Sworn and subscribed to before me this the 19th day of August A.D. 1863.

William T. Davis being duly sworn states,

I have never been at Mr. Singletons since his return. In one or two conversations with him he has ever appeared Rebel Hearted. My knowledge of his conduct is to state the same as the witness Jas. B. Holton.

Wm. T Davis

Sworn and subscribed to before me this the 19th day of August A.D. 1863.

We the undersigned citizens of Clay County State that we have known Cha Singleton for several years - he has been a good neighbor and a quiet peaceable citizen - and outside of his southern proclivities is an unexceptionable ~~citizen~~ man -

Politically - he states his position to be this - That he is a Union man - he prefers the old government and the union as it was - and prefers that there should be but one government - and that - the government of the Union - But in case there should be a division and two governments consented to by both parties - which he would at all times oppose - he would then - after the division was consummated - prefer to go with the Southern Government, to the North-ern - provided the Northern Government recog-nized slaves as property - and the Northern Government did not -

We believe - in fact - know him to be a quiet harmless sort of a man - and feel well satisfied that any pledge or assurance that he would give as to his quiet deportment hereafter - he would live up to strictly -

Allen A Roberts
Joseph Chrisman
H. B. Rhodes
Daniel Rhodes
John Johnson
Benjamin R. Mitchell
John Musselwhite

Howard Everett has known Charles Singletons a number of years his statements State the facts

Jeremiah L. Cobler
Moses O. Rawlings
John G. Price
Jno. [illegible]
[illegible]

I am personally acquainted with nine of the subscribers on this petition and am willing to state they are true loyall men yours truely this 14th day of Sept 1863 and look on mr singleton as a gentleman

A. G. Courtney

I am personly acquainted with Twenty
Six of the within subscribers and have known
them to be true loyall men to this govern
ment and with out change This 14 th
Sept 1863

A, C, Courtney

Liberty Mo Sept 2nd 1863

A. M. Babbit
Provost Marshall
St. Joseph
Mo.

Sir,

The undersigned loyal citizens of Liberty Clay County Mo would respectfully represent that they are intimately acquainted with John T. Hall, who is a prisoner at St. Joseph, and that he has been a peaceable and quiet citizen and that he has not been absent aiding or taken part in the present rebellion

A. H. Smith

Adam Ponce
A. D. Wilson
D. J. Trimble
C. M. Courtney
Jno. H. Wallace
Jno. R. Rose
Thos. L. Bowles
Adam Ponce Jr.
Joseph Courtney
Franklin Graves

G. M. Grooms
Francis McDermid
Robin Jr. Smith
Nath. Grant
William T. Jones
Allen A. Roberts
Weekly Pack

A. D. Wilson
Peter Dennison
Wm Cornelius
Joseph Cecil
Wm Rowe
Jno R Bond
Adam Lord Jr
Joseph Courtney
Franklin Graves
George Hisp (senior farmer)

G. M. Groomes
Francis McClemmy
John W. Smith
Nath. Grant
William T. Jacobs
Allen A Roberts
Weekly Pack
W. W. Mongkat
Benj. F. Pilling Co Treas.

Jesse Carey
H B Rhodes
Richard Clark
Joseph Ebbinman Sr

E. D. Murray Co. clerk
L B Dashiell
A. Mason
Isaac Wood
Wm A. M Nemis

I, J, C, C, C

I sign the above from the fact that I know many of the above signers to be good Union men

Evidence against

Charles Singleton

Office Provost Marshal

Liberty Mo Aug the 12th 1863

Gus Cliff ~~or Samuel~~ A Byrd being produced & sworn & examined
~~on~~ on oath Say that on Munday the 10 of Aug 1863 they
Met Charles Singleton in the road about one mile & half
from Mo City in Clay County Mo with three other men
the passed and then Stoped and Called Singleton Back
they then told him they had been looking for the Bushwh
=ackers and wanted to Cross the River Singleton then told
them to go to Mrs Mose McCoys and She would tell all
about the Bay and how to get a Cross the River Single
=ton Gave them direction how to get to Mrs McCoys
&C he also told them where the Bushwackers Camped
the night before ~~as he understood~~ which was three miles of Liberty
~~and that they all talked about Crossing~~
~~the River that night but Said it was not Certain for~~
~~the Bushwhackers were waiting for orders from the~~
~~other side of the River and Nobody was to~~
~~Come on this Side that night~~ (S) Said that they need
not go to Jeffories that Mrs McCoy Could tell them
where the Bay were ~~that they Could hear from them~~
~~untel night~~ he Said he Could not tell them right where
the Bay were but thought he Knew near about where
they were, They then asked him how many Bushwhackers
there were on this Side the River he said he dident
Know exactly but he thought about one hundred he said there
were 15 Camped near Liberty ~~Last night~~ the night before
and Some had Crossed back over the River the ~~night~~
Same night They Gave him a Sign, he told them that
would be good with Mose McCoy that he would Set them

over the Revs by giving that Sign it was so Hearts Sign

Lucy Cliff

Samuel. A. Byrd

Sworn and Subscribed
to before me this 12th
of Aug 1863

W E Rhea
A P M of Clay Co

I Certify that the above testimony was
taken before the said Charles Singleton he denied
part of it

W E Rhea
A P M of Clay Co

Office Provost marshal
Liberty Mo Aug the 12th 1863

Charles Singleton Statement in defence of himself
he states that Monday the 10 day of august he met
two men on the road about one mile and ¼ of
Mo City and passed them and was Called to by
the said two men and turned round to see what
they wanted the men Spoken of above Asked him
if he new anything of the Boys he Say that under
=Stood them to mean Col Hall and his men by the
manor in which they Spake he answered them
that he understood from General Cumner that
they were above north of Liberty though he
Say that he did not Know anything Positive himself
(the two men) then inquired if he new whether Mr.
Coray was on this Side of the River that was with
Quantrell he then Stated that there was no such
man from this Side of the River or from this Co
with Quantrel or Ever had been he then
told them that it might be Mr Coy that they wanted
to See (they) Answered that was the name they
them wanted to Know whether he was on this Side
of the river or not (he) answered that he thought
he understood he was (they) then inquired where
Mr Coy lived, he told them believed Some where in the
Bluff but did not Know where they then inquired how to
Get Mrs Allen (he) then gave them direction to Mrs
Allens (they) then Said they would like to See Mrs Mr Coy
he Could tell them all About what they wanted to

Know the Boy (he) Answered that he did not Know any
=thing about Mrs M.c he said it was likely She was at
home - (They) then Stated She was living with her
Mother - (They) then told him they lived in Buckhanon
County and was getting away from the Conscript and
would like to see the Boys and wanted to know how
the people liked the Conscript down this way (he)
Answered that there was a good of Complaint about
it - about this time one of them took his pencil and made
a mark or Sign on the Blank leaf of his Book and
Asked him if he understood it he told him he thought
he new what it was, but with Know other meaning
than that it was Simply a mark on a piece of paper
but Says that he did not Conize it as any Sign or token
of anything that he had ever Seen before (They) then
Said they have been directed by James Alcorn, Mrs Alders
that She Could tell them all about the Boys (he) told
he did not Know whether She Could or not (They)
then after Some other Conversation about Buckhanon
County inquired the way to Mrs Alders which he
gave them directions the Second time (They) did not
at any time Claim to be Bushwhackers but all the time
inquired for the Boys (They) did not Ask him what number
there were or Say any thing about Crossing the River
in their Conversation He Say that he Conizes the two men in the office
Cliff & Byrd to be the Same two men that he had
the Conversation with as above Stated

C. D. Singleton

The above is the Statement of Charles Singleton

J. E. Rhea

A. P. Mayfield &c

United States

vs

Singleton

"

Liberty Mo Aug 14 1863

Major- Bassett
Prov Mar St Loe

Sir Capt Wm E Rhea will deliver to you 7 prisoners who have been arrest for aiding and abeting Bushwhackers 5 of them had an examination before Prov Mar Rhea he will give you the evidence in the case two of them Jas M Meginis and John T Hall have been arrested since he was relieved I had send out to arrest them but did not find them and they afterwards Come and gave themselves up.

The witnesses against Meginis are Jno Cliff and James Bird who were down here from your place The Provost Mar- has some evidence against John T Hall taken some time since and John R Story & George S Story will testify that they made arrangements to have an interview with Hart at Halls house and Hall afterwards asked Story why he did not come to meet Hart that He (Hart) waited all day at his House for Story to come You will please have John R Story and George Story Subpoenaed when Halls trial comes on

J R Drew Major-
4th Bor Reg E M M
Comdg Post

Testimony of Salmon G Bigelow

I. Salmon G Bigelow a citizen of Clay County of the State of Missouri Aged Forty two years, by Occupation a woolen Manufacturer deposes and Says that Early in the Month of April 1863 being at that time Captain of Co H. 48th Regt E.M.M and being notified by Harrison H. Harris ~~Jr~~ Member of My Company on Saturday Night the 4th day of April 1863 about the Hour of 11 o'clock P.M. That Joe Hart at the Head of a band of Guerillas was committing depredations in the Neighborhood of Claybrooks Mill and that He the Said Hart had robbed the residence of James Harris (Father of the Said H H Harris) and also that they had robbed Daniel Hatsell, a Son in law of Said James Harris and also a Member of My company of the E.M.M. I gathered five Men Members of Co H followed Hart and Exchanged fire with his band and captured Two Negroes from him One named Jim Brown aged about 18 the other named Neil Grayson Aged about 17, from these boys I learned that Early in the Evening of Saturday the 4th day of April about 8,0 clock From they Negroes in the band east of Main Hall House four of them went into the House and got their Supper and got their Horses fed and that one Stayed with the Said Negro boys as a guard in the barn until the four who had gone into the House returned, to the guard in the barn and then reported to the guard which information they had received From this Hall about who Had come back to get some to get them they said they had not

where there were guns and pistols. And Mentioned the Names of Squire Harris (that is James Henry) and of Daniel Gibson. And also Mentioned the fact that H H Harris had a Bay Stallion, and from there they went to the said places and took all the good guns and such other property as they saw fit. On the 8th day of April following I went with a Squad of the E Tn Vn to the House of John Hall and interrogated him about the visit of said guerillas he at first denied their visit but afterwards owned to the visit of 4 men who he said were Federal Soldiers and Members of Col Pennets Regiment of Tn. V. Inf. And that when they came in Hall and family were eating their Supper having been to Liberty that day and that the said 4 men did eat their Supper and feed their Horses as the Black boys had said,

Neil Bryson also recognized the said Hall as a person who Had been in the Breach with the said band of guerillas on Friday before and who told the said Hart that he the said Hall was going to Liberty on the next day and then the said Hart gave the said Hall several commissions to execute for him the said Hart in Liberty to wit, to buy Tobacco, some Provisions for a coat for the said Hart and he the said Hart would call at the residence of said Hall on the next night to get the Tobacco and other things which the said Hall had agreed to purchase for the said Hart in Liberty at the same time Bro Friend. I Know Nothing myself of the arrangement between Hart and Hall, except that Hall did go to Liberty on the day & Lawyer Bryson said, that he the said Hall told me that he had been to Liberty on that day

abon Stated. And I further believe that the said Hall is a dangerous man and a has been a active secesh and is still a bad and dangerous man

The said Neil Grayson led us to the House of said Hall direct and pointed out the fence corner in which they lay while Joe Hart, Louis Vanover Bennet Wood Frank —— (the surnam not known) went into the House and Supped. And Joe Hart Frank and Bennet Wood came out and Billy Coe went into the House and sat his Supper and when he came out Louis Vanover came with him And John Hall guided them a part of the way to Zac Risons who fed them and brought out blankets for them to sleep under And the next day Saturday he the said Robinson brought out Horse feed & dinner for them into the woods where they were Hiding in the brush back of said Robinsons barn, On Saturday Night they went to William Campbells and took away Jim Brown one of the Black boys which Joe Hart Had left with Campbell for safe Keeping, On Sunday Morning after the fight with Hart we went to Campbells and found Jim Brown then Campbell said there was a black boy at his house who Had came in during the night that he had never seen before but when I questioned him closely he found that the said Brown had been left at his house on Wednesday by a person not known to Him and that they Had called the night before (Tuesday night) and taken him (Brown) away with Person whom further questioned Campbell" Denied that a Stranger Joe Hart personally and sent for the said Hall Said Hall went at Campbells house & Joseph

times the year before, Neil Grayson States that
when John Hall came to the guerillas in the woods
on Friday afternoon he brought word from
Campbell to Hart to come on Saturday night
and take Jim Brown away as he the said
Campbell was fearful the federals would find
the black boy at his house and thus implicate
him, I know Zac Robinson to be a dangerous
man and a man that will join guerillas as
I know of one circumstance in which he did do
it, When Brg Co. K. was Stationed at Centerville
last November One night I took a Squad and
went on a scout into the bottoms of of Fishing
River at Zac Robinsons I sent in William
Reed and Alfred Fuller to represent
themselves as Bush whackers and to get
thing to eat and to learn to whom to go
to get across the river. I lay in a fence
corner and heard the conversation I heard
Robinson tell Reed & Fuller to go to Charles
Singleton who would guide them to Some other
person who would put them across the river
he the said Robinson gave them provisions to take
with them to eat, About 2 or 3 hours after
words I called on Robinson to know if any
person or persons had been at his house that
night. Robinson denied positively that any
person had been there that night. Robinson
was at his home under bond And when
I was questioning him he said that he was
under bond and he was determined to do
as he pleased and that he would
give information & help to Either Side

The Foregoing Deposition of Solomon F Bigelow
Sworn To And Subscribed to before
me a Justice of the peace in and for
the County of Clay And State of Missouri
this Twenty third day of Jan'y A D 1863

John W Gill J P

United States

vs.

John S. Hall

Testimony

Paroled

HEAD-QUARTERS DISTRICT OF NORTHWEST MO.

Provost Marshal's Office.

OFFICIAL BUSINESS.

United States
vs
John D. Hall

The defendant John D. Hall being duly sworn states, I am a resident of Clay Co in the State of Missouri I was arrested last Thursday evening in Clay Co, Mo. About three months ago three men came to my house. They were all armed with revolvers and were all strangers to me. They came in and demanded supper. I told them I was a hospitable man, and was not in the habit of feeding strangers. They said they were Penicks men and must have their suppers. They then enquired their way to Haynesville and left. That night from the discription of the men, they went to James Harrises and paged themselves for Col. Penicks men and called for their suppers and after they had eaten their suppers enquired for arms and a trained sorrel horse. However his son was riding his horse. They then went to Daniel Askews and enquired for arms and confederate money and then took a pony promising to return it. They then started off and soon met with the militia and had a skirmish with the militia, and the militia got the horse back again. The men had two negro boys with them, which I afterwards

learned were boys taken from the "Sam Raby" when she was attacked by guerrillas at Liberty. The negroes were re-captured. I live about a mile and a half from a place in Clay Co. called Centerville. A week ago last Sunday I heard of ~~them~~ bushwhackers being in Centerville Clay Co. I heard of them being in several places lately. Harvey McCray ~~told~~ told me the bushwhackers were in Centerville. I know Solomon P. Bigelow of Clay Co but do not know much about them. I saw Jo Hart- the guerrilla last Christmas a year ago. I never have seen him since that time and he has never been to my house at all. I voluntarily surrendered myself last ~~Sunday~~ Thursday to the Provost Marshal at Kansas City. The reason I surrendered myself was because on last Tuesday evening a man came to me in Liberty Clay Co and said ~~How~~ how do you do Mr. Todd. I told him he had the advantage of me. He said you ought to know me. I told him no. He said come out here I want a conversation with you. We walked out and he said where is them bushwhackers. I said what bushwhackers. He said don't you know. I told I knew of none but heard there were two in Cen-

travelled last Sunday. I asked him why he spoke as he did. He said Sir I have heard of you before I told him probably he knew he refused to tell his name, but said he had four negroes and was fighting to free them. This man belongs to Capt Garths Co. This alarmed me and I thought he was going to arrest me and soon the militia come to arrest me, and I started myself and them came and gave myself up.

John S. Hall

Sworn to and subscribed before me this the 18th day of August A.D. 1863

W W Baptist
Pres Ct & Dr
Mo.

I am in hopes I can get down there
and see you before long but don't
know when it will be

Our Store Altered and moved to
be rent by me Apply there in the Austrich
Feathers Way Charge 5

Very Respectfully Yours
L. D. Jay

Brigham

6979

1865

2

J. Letizia,

Sag.mo

Assistant Provost Marshal's Office.

Leavenworth Sept 10th 1863

General

I read your copy of agreement with Cantieny & Kepper & with Bailey.

Cantieny came back here and made one of his ranting, blackguard speeches which ends with the condemnation of every decent man in town and the whole of the Committee who were down there.

I was a good mind not to have the articles printed until I had your opinion of that speech but I could not well altogether what I wanted to do so I went and talked with Bailey & Kellogg Dreyfus & McCracken of the Committee

I was also a great mind to have the agreement published and told those members of the Com— that it was not just to give me all the benefit of the press to show his trimmings to the Secessionists while the concessions from that side were kept close but upon their urgent request that the agreement should not be

publication and strong assertions that they deprecated what he had said in his speech and promises from McCracken - whom he never said had the same influence with Gaffney of any of them - as well as the others that they would use all their influence with him to have him stop using his authority as a Magistrate for the base purpose of gratifying his animosities towards those he did not like. I concluded to honor in the "Belle" for publication

The arrest may benefit him a little by learning him he is not invincible

Bailey says he has had warrants the prayer but I think he will write to you

I am not so certain the arrests could not have been sustained as plenty of men have told me they were glad of it and even his police force did not all of them applaud his arbitrary measures. Though I hear he tried to throw the burden of the general off and on their shoulders while down there saying the difficulty was between them & the detectives

I have not heard any of the boys say anything against the Police personally and Gaffney alone is responsible for the whole bad feeling there is here

But it is over now and the business portion want it to stay so do not let it be

I am in hopes I can get down there
and see you before long but don't
know when it will be

Our Whole Detachment removed to
be sent by me inspection in the District
under my charge

Very Respectfully Yours
L. D. Gay

Brig Genl
Thos Ewing Jr
Comd'g Div

Gay L. D.
Captain,
2nd
Sept 1863

6464

6465

2

Cetizen,

Dafina

The State of Missouri,

To John Brown, Diedrich Millenkamp, Herman Millenkamp, Peter Rupe, John Sigler, Loyd Dorsey, & Philip Höhn & Anton Amrein.

We command you to appear in the Circuit Court of St. Charles County, at the Court House, in the city and county of St. Charles, on the 29th day of September Eighteen Hundred and Sixty three at 9 o'clock in the forenoon. then and there to testify in a certain cause now pending before said Court, in which Anton Hester is Plaintiff, and John L. Jeans is Defendant, on the part of the Defts and herein fail not under the penalty of fifty dollars.

Witness, Ben. Emmons, Jr., Clerk of said Court, with the Seal of said Court hereto affixed, this 15 day of September 1863.

Seal

Ben Emmons Jr Clerk

A true copy

John & James Dixon

6460

On the 24th of Oct 1863 I arrested John Simon Private 5th Ten. Infantry and James Simon upon the Charge of Larceny. I found in possession of John Simon a pair of Gents boots belonging to Wesley Simonton which he says he took from Wm Simonton — also a quantity of Cotton which he acknowledges he took from Simonton. James Simon acknowledged that he took some tea Cups and Saucers from Wm Simonton. James Simon acknowledged also of some leather we found at his fathers that it was taken from Wm Simonton

Oct 28 1863 W. H. Tenney

6467

Respectfully referred to Lt Col. Wm. P. Harrison A.D.C. for investigation & report as to the status of these men

By order of Brevet Maj Gen Hooker

[illegible]
Capt & A.A.G.

Office of Provost Marshal 2d Distr.
Annapolis Oct 20th 1863

Very Respectfully returned to Lt. Col. J. O'Brodhead A.D.C. General. Have investigated the status of these men, and find them men of good character, more favorable - than on the rebellion for a short time: under ex[illegible] only recently

= fathers. Since leaving the rebels have been sending aid to all State. Believe they can remain at home in peace and that they are acting in good faith.

Jno. P. Hammond
Lt. Cols. 6th P. Inf.
2nd Brigade

A 74/ Pm 60/63

Salem Mo. Sept. 20 63

Anderson P. C.

Enclosed the petitions sent in behalf of Edgar Mayo Jr. and one in behalf of Wm D. Bird Con

They are banished & desire that they be allowed to return home upon taking the oath and give Bond of $1000.00

P. M. G. Sept. 29. 1863

R. E. ANDERSON,

ATTORNEY AT LAW,

PALMYRA, MARION COUNTY, MISSOURI.

Will attend promptly to all business entrusted to his care in the Counties of Marion, Ralls, Monroe, Macon, Shelby, Lewis, and Knox.

Palmyra, Mo., Sept. 21st 1862

J. S. Kendall Esq.

Capt. Asst. Q. M. U. S. Vols.

Saint Louis Mo.

Dear Sir, I have given the Petition of Mrs. Elmira Mac Crea to Gen. Schofield in behalf of Mrs. Prince, the sister of Mrs. Mac Crea, the wife of Gen. Mac Crea. Both these ladies are now in Illinois. Since the issue of Order No. 24 to Gen. Schofield, I have received a letter from Mrs. Prince, stating that she desires to return to her home, and is desirous of taking the oath of allegiance. Mrs. Mac Crea has also written to me, stating that her husband, Gen. Mac Crea, is now in Illinois, and that he desires to take the oath of allegiance, and return to his home. Mrs. Mac Crea has also written to me, stating that her husband, Gen. Mac Crea, is now in Illinois, and that he desires to take the oath of allegiance, and return to his home.

D.T. 2, 2 Div. 1 Sec. C

Provost Marshal Office

6468

Alexandria Va.

September 30th 1863.

Thomas

Towers Lt. Col. & A.D.C.

Effences of the Office from the 21st day of July, to the 26th day of September 1863.

Till

Provost Marshal's Office,

Alexandria, Va., Sept. 30th 1863

Brig. Genl. J. B. Slough
Military Gov. Alexa.
Genl.

In accordance with your orders I have the honor to report the following persons have been fined under Genl. Orders No. 2, Military Gov. Alexandria Va. from the 21st day of July 1863 to the 26th day of Sept. 1863 viz:

Names	Amount	
John Adams	$ 50	00
John Brifin	25	00
George Binnyeth	75	00
Septimus Hammer	25	00
Charles Burke	40	00
William Pope	50	00
James Stewart	50	00
L. P. Faignhar	150	00
Lewis Bell	50	00
Augusta Nagle	50	00
Robt Hagaff	$ 50	00
Michael Hart	50	00
Miss Hughes	25	00
Lyell Ed Henderson	250	00
George Ross	75	00

[illegible]	50	00
Michael Smith	50	00
[illegible] Hughes	25	00
Lovell Ed Henderson	250	00
Lizzie Coe	75	00
Johnnie Hughes	1000	00
[illegible] O'Connell	20	00
Mrs. Bauer	50	00
William Strickland	50	00
Friedenthal & Co.	3.00	00
John P. Allen	100	00
Benjamin McDevitt	100	00
Harry E Bell	100	00
Richardson Ed Sweeney	100	00
Bernard Ed Briens	100	00
Lord Fitzpatrick	100	00
Edward Smith	100	00
William H. Smith	100	00
Margaret Glenley	50	00
Edward, Sullivan	50	00
Harvey Daines	100	00
[illegible] H. Smith	100	00
Dwight Culley	25	00
Joseph O. Hannigan	50	00

Edward Sullivan	50	00
Henry Davis	100	00
[illegible]	100	00
[illegible]	25	00
[illegible]	200	00
[illegible]	50	00
[illegible]	100	00
[illegible]	25	00
[illegible]	25	00
[illegible]	50	00
[illegible]	25	00
[illegible]	50	00
[illegible]	25	00
[illegible]	50	00
[illegible]	50	00
[illegible]	50	00
[illegible]	50	00
[illegible]	50	00
[illegible]	25	00
[illegible]	50	00
[illegible]	500	00
[illegible]	50	00
[illegible]	25	00
[illegible]	50	00
[illegible]	100	00
No account from our Bank	99	90
Total $	4169	90
Received as cash from Authority in settlement of the office	114	00
	U.S. 283	90

This has been issued once weekly to Capt. F. Schmidt agent and his receipts taken therefor, which are on file in this office.

[illegible] Indexed in Inspection Office 1/4 ov

4283.9

This has been sent over weekly to Capt. T. F. Rodenbough, and his receipts taken therefor, which are on file in this office.

The incidental expenses of the Office for the above time has been $78,50 for which requisition has been made and the amount forwarded Capt. T. F. Rodenbough A.A.G. etc.

Very respectfully
Your o.b.t. Servt.
Lem. Towers
Lieut. Col. & Dpt. Quartermaster
Asst. Q. M.

K. 166. B. O. J. 1863.
6469

Headquarters Department of the Tennessee
Office of Provost Marshal General
Vicksburg, Miss, September 17. 1863

General

I have the honor to report that upon investigation as ordered. I find that the charges against Mr. C.A. Montross Treasury Agent cannot be substantiated. I know R. B. Kay who made the statement to be an unmitigated Scoundrel unworthy of confidence. I once discharged him from service as Detective for being engaged in illicit intercourse with a Negro woman in the day time and also for drunkeness and general worthlessness. I think that he should be immediately ordered out of the Department

I have the honor to be

Very Respectfully Your obed't Serv't

Lieut Col
and Provost Marshal Gen'l

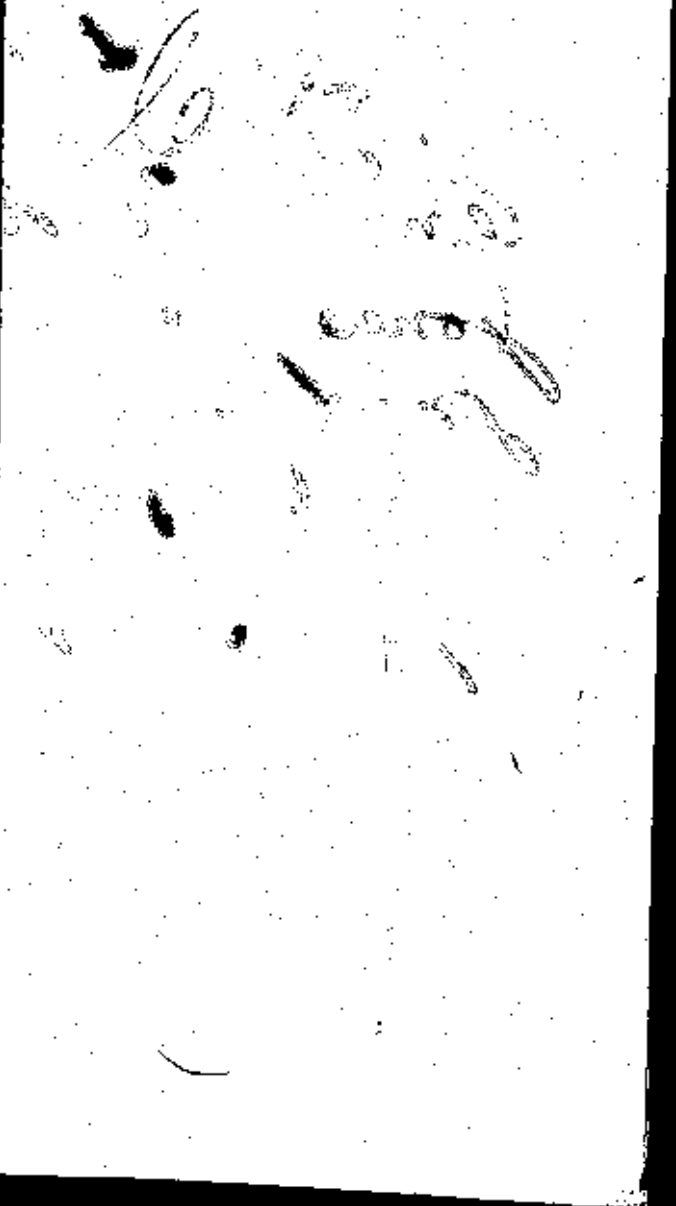
Brig Gen'l John A. Rawlins
Actg Asst Adj't Gen'l
Dept of the Tenn

6470

Lebanon Sept 4/62

Maxwell J.O.

Enoch McKay +
Milan Jones
of Bloomfield
both grad nurses



South-Western Telegraph Company.

THE Public are notified, that in order to guard against mistakes in the transmission of messages, every message of importance ought to be repeated by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received to the station from which it is originally sent. Half the usual price for transmission will be charged for repeating the message, and while this Company will, as heretofore, use every precaution to ensure correctness, it will not be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery of repeated messages beyond an amount exceeding two hundred times the amount paid for sending the message; nor will it be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission of unrepeated messages from whatever cause they may arise, nor for delays arising from interruptions in the working of its Telegraphs, nor for any mistake or omission of any other Company over whose lines a message is to be sent to reach the place of destination.

All messages will hereafter be received by this Company for transmission subject to the above conditions.

SAM. BRUCH, Supt., Louisville, Ky.

Sept 21 186 3

By Telegraph from Lebanon 186

To John Boyle

Gen. N. Kay Wilson
Jones & Bloomfield with
food men [illegible] forcing
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

6471

Columbia Ky
Sept 1st 1864

Grace D. R

as the federal passed
through old monroe
mountain County Tenn
they left a soldier
sick at my house
two guerrillas named
Isaac Armstrong
and James Middleton
killed him Federals
hanged them, captured
three boys, followed
rebels petitioned for
their release Armstrong
and Middleton are
bad men

South-Western Telegraph Company.

The Public are notified, that in order to guard against mistakes in the transmission of messages, every message of importance ought to be repeated by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received to the station from which it is originally sent. Half the usual price for transmission will be charged for repeating the message, and while this Company will, as heretofore, use every precaution to ensure correctness, it will not be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery of repeated messages, beyond an amount exceeding two hundred times the amount paid for sending the message; nor, will it be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission of unrepeated messages from whatever cause they may arise, nor for delays arising from interruptions in the working of its Telegraphs, nor for any mistake or omission of any other Company over whose lines a message is to be sent to reach the place of destination.

All messages will hereafter be received by this Company for transmission subject to the above conditions.

N. GREEN, Prest., Louisville, Ky.

OK

September 1 1863

By Telegraph from Columbia 1863

To Gen Ewing

As the Federals Encamped
through old Monroe overton
County Tenn they left a
Soldier sick ~~with~~ at my
House. Two Guerrillas named
Cross Armstrong & Lewis Huddleston
took him & Killed him. Federals
have since Returned there
two Jellano Ribbels petitioning
for there release Armstrong
& Huddleston are now men
men among

Yours
G. A. Overdeck

64 C 226 13

Col C C Hewitt 6472

Sept 8th/63.

Seeks Furlough

O.K.

Hd Qrs 1st Reg't D.C.V. A
Fortifications Covington Ky
Sept. 5th 1863

Lt. Col. F. M. Keith
Comd'g. at Covington Ky

I send the following Prisoners for confinement in Military Prison, Charged with prowling around Fort Carlisle last night ~~assault~~ and shooting at the Guard;

Charges will be forwarded to day,

Prisoners

James H Shirk
Henry Harlsman
Joseph Myer
*John Cuno (*Alias Kuhn)

Very Respectfully
your obt Servt
C. Godfrey
Col. Comdg Reg't.

(Copy. Com. Missing)

6473

Bardstown Junction

Aug 13th 1863

Col: E. E. McChester
Asst Adj Engr &c

Sir

Enclosed is the roll of contrabands as near as I can make it out. The main features however are correct though the name may not be. I applied to Col: Jenkins for Rolls but did not get an answer.

You will notice that many of the men drew more clothing than what their labor will repay. That is because they were ordered to Rolling Fork soon after coming here.

If there is anything more for me to do towards selling these men to get their pay let me know.

I should like to know if you receive this, and if you have received the Statement of tools and Camp Equipage I sent you some time since.

James Burtpully

A. Lee Ewing Lt.

Ingenieur Hugo Erving
in Oberwerth Telegraphen
Comptoir

Brig Genl O. Ewing

June	To. S W & M Tel Co			Dr	
8th	Ewing	to	Columbus O	197	
"	"	"	Indianapolis	196	
"	"	"	Nashville	144	
"	"	"	Bowling Green	94	
"	"	"	Cave City	166	
9th	"	"	Munfordville	94	
"	"	"	Nashville	264	
"	"	"	Munfordville	217	
10th	"	"	" "	40	
"	"	"	Covington Ky	128	
"	"	"	Covington "	128	
"	"	"	Munfordville	121	
11th	"	"	Bagdad Ky	85	
"	"	for	" "	57	
12th	"	to	Lexington	46	
"	"	for	Columbus O	80	
					$20.57

I certify on honor that the statements set forth in the above roll is correct. And that the men worked only the number of days for which they are credited.
Also the clothing was actually drawn by them for which they have been charged cash value as per bill of prices received from Qur Master Jenkins

Lt. A. Lee Ewing
Supt. Pub. works

Co. C. 63d Ind. Vols.
Station:— Shepherdsville Ky:
Date—:— Aug 12-1863

Pay roll of Contrabands employed on Public works at Shepherdsville Ky: for the months of May, June and July. 1863

No	Names	No of Months Employed	No of Days Employed	Remarks	Amount of Clothing Issued $	cts	Pay per Month $	cts	Pay per Day $	cts	Stoppages $	cts	Balance Due $	cts	Rec'd Payment of	Witness
1	Adkins James	One														
2	Akins Madison		15													
3	Byron Lord		23		11	09										
4	Biser Andrew	One				32										
5	Bibbs Charles		25													
6	Bright John			Sick	5	38										
7	Bowls George		3													
8	Blair Benjamin		5		9	61										
9	Cole William	One			1	58										
10	Collins Aron		15													
11	Durham Mac		20		6	01										
12	Davis Peter			Sick												
13	Derby Kal		10		11	09										
14	Davis George		5		1	46										
15	Edwards Fielding		25		4	20										
16	Fay James	One	25		1	48										
17	Foster William		2													
18	Greenwood Peter		25		3	60										
19	Goodner George		25		2	91										
20	George Ples		15		5	26										
21	Gordon William		15		1	80										
22	Harris Adam		15		6	47										
23	Hughs Isaac		5		10	25										
24	Howard Mike		3		7	15										
25	Hoford George		2		7	55										
26	Hall Lasar		1		8	61										
27	Howard Johnithan		7		4	24										
28	Jones Joseph		15		5	08										
29	Johnson Sandy		1													
30	Jackson Andrew		5		3	60										
31	Johnson Henry		10													

26	Hall Jason		1		8	61	
27	Howard Johnithan		7		4	34	
28	Jones Joseph		13		5	08	
29	Johnson Sandy		1				
30	Larkson Andrew		5		3	60	
31	Johnson Henry		10				
32	Jones James		2				
33	Kibern Jerry	one	25		2	94	
34	Lone John	one	10		3	55	
35	March Phelps		1		2	70	
36	Marion Henry	one	10		6	33	
37	Myzell Jacob	one			4	26	
38	Morgan George		25		1	48	
39	McGhee John		25		1	00	
40	Mitchell Annetta		1				
41	Munday Tobias		6		1	46	
42	Night Edmond		25		5	33	
43	Owens Henry		25		11	61	
44	Osburn Albert	one	10				
45	Painter Baker	one			9	93	
46	Ransom Jackson		10		3	26	
47	Ronalds Henry	one	10		2	46	
48	Richardson Robert		10				
49	Rutledg Spread		20		10	[illegible]	
50	Ray George		2		9	93	
51	Reese John	one			2	46	
52	Ringold Doc		3				
53	Sales Nicks		1				
54	Sutherland Madison		25		8	10	
55	Sims Jerry	one			2	94	
56	Taylor Orange		20		3	94	
57	Thomas John		3	N. by: negro reclaimed			
58	Turner Julius		1				
59	Washington George	one			8	61	
60	Wilson William		15		6	03	
61	Wilburn Charles		20		12	39	
62	White Robert		25		2	46	

Pay Roll Continued

No.	Names	No of Months Employed	No of Days Employed	Cost of Clothing Drawn $	Cts	Pay per Month $	Cts	Pay per Day $	Cts	Stoppages $	Cts	Balance Due $	Cts	Rec'd Payment of	Witness
63	Wheeler Green		15	6	33										
64	Walker Lenz		10												
65	Wood Samuel		3	3	60										
66	Wilson Lohr		2	3	60										
67	Weekly Anderson		2	3	60										
	Washington Wiley		5	8	85										

I certify on honor that the statements set forth in the above roll is correct. And that the men worked only the numbers of days for which they are credited.
Also the clothing was actually drawn by them for which they have been charged cash value as per bill of prices received from Qur. Master Jenkins

Lt. A. Lee Ewing
Supt. Pub. works

Co. C. 63d Ind. Vols.
Station:— Shepherdsville Ky.
Date:— Aug 12-1863

K. P. 120 12 Dept 28/63

6474

K. Wallingford

A. D. C.

Maj. Gen. Fleming Co

Reports names of four Rebel Prisoners who had taken oath before being captured with Morgan's gang, with evidence in their case

1st Div Dept of Ky
Louisville Oct 6/63

Respectfully referred to Brig Genl Boyle Comdg Dept of the Ohio

The Papers of Confederates in Custody

By Order of

Brig Gen Boyle

Assistant Adjt Gen

Rec'd Hd Qrs Dept Ky Oct 8/63

Flemingsburg Ky Sept 28th 1863

Wm H. Grier

Provost Marshall 9th District of Ky

Greensburg Kentucky

Dear Sir,

yours 24th Inst came duly to hand and in reply would say, in accordance with your request I have made the following discovery, to wit, That one Evermond E. Barnes of Sharpsburg Bath County Ky was arrested and send to Camp Chase remained a considerable time and was finally released on taking the oath of allgiance returned home and afterwards joined the Rebels and was captured with Morgans Command and is now a prisoner in Ohio, for evidence in his case I refer to Dr Wm S. Sharpe former Provost Marshall Sharpsburg Bath County Ky and Rev N. F. Caldwell of same place, probably the latter will more fully know the facts, also Leeland Hathaway of Montgomery County Ky, took the oath of allgiance, joined the Rebel Army and afterwards returned home, and took the oath the second time, and visited the State of Indiana and brought home with him from Indiana a man who joined the Rebel Army with him, and Hathaway was captured with Morgans men in the State of Ohio, the same evidence as above ad Sharpsburg and John Williams Provost Marshall ad Mt Sterling, also John Headdison who was raised in this County and

moved to Missouri some years past, Joined the Rebel Army and was captured at Springfield Mo took the oath of allegiance and came back to this County, and Joined the Rebels again and was captured with Morgans Men and is now a prisoner in ohio, I cannot refer you to any certain loyal man for this information, It was currently reported when he returned here that he had been in the Rebel army was wounded and taken prisoner at Springfield Missouri, I saw him after he returned and he was still lame from his wound and I know that he Joined the Rebels and was with a band of them that made a raid on this place, this is all the information I can give in regard to his case, There was a citizen of this County by the name of John Daugherty that took the oath of allegiance before our former Provost Marshall at this place (Mr G. S. Fleming) and since Joined the Rebel Army and has lately been captured by the Federal troops at Mt Sterling he is a desperate character once made a raid on this place and threatened to burn our Jail and distroy our Town, but was prevented by some of the Rebel citizens, I do not know where he is imprisoned, will try and find out, These are all the cases that I have learned of in the short space of time I have had, shall spare no pains in trying to ascertain of more, should be pleased to hear from you frequently, nothing more worthy of note — respectfully

Hiram Mallingford
Deputy Provost
Marshall 9th District
of Kentucky

A.G.O. 183 1 184 212.

6475

Ft a 2nd Prov. Mar
3rd Dist of Ky
Bowling Green Ky
Sept 28. 1863

Hobson, A.G.
Capt & Prov. Mar.

I am advised that John R. Sloval, who is thought to be captured with Morgan, took oath and gave bond at that place in Spring or Summer of 1862.
Also that Rev. Thos. J. Moore also violated his parole, given at that place in Summer of 1862. He is at large in Breckinridge Co. Ken.

Rec'd 402 D.C. Sept 29, 1863

Hd Qrs Dept of Ky

Louisville Oct 6th 63

Respectfully referred to Maj
Burnett Judge Advocate of the
Dept of Ohio for his opinion
whether is there in the Hd Qrs
in relation thereto
from views discharged by Genl
Jn Cochran with the signature
of the charges against him

By Order
Brig Genl Boyle
Stephen G Burbridge
Capt & Pm G D K

Headquarters Provost Marshal,

THIRD DISTRICT OF KENTUCKY.

Bowling Green, Sept 28 1863

Captain

I am Advised. that
John Rayley Stovall — (J R Stovall — who is
thought to be Captured with Morgan —
took the oath of Allegiance before C C Bruce —
or Some other Post Commander at this place —
in the Spring or Summer of 1862 — Daniel Stovall
of Allen County — (Brother of this Boy
went on his bond
One Rev J Moore — a Methodist Minister
was apprehended at Franklin Ky — brought to
this place in the Summer of 1862, was put
upon his parole of honor — to await the decision
of C C Bruce — Went to Franklin — returned
Joined Morgan — and is among the Captured

I am very respectfully
Your obt Servt
A G Nelson Capt & AQM
Pro Mar 3d Dist Ky

To Capt Stephen Jones
A A C & Pro Mar Gen
Louisville Ky

PS This Same Moore has been Released, and is
Recruiting Co now — I learn since Writing above

R.P. 13 012 6476 2 11
Hd Qrs 2nd Div. Mary 3rd Dist
Bowling Green Ky
Sept 30/63

Hobson, A.G.
Capt & Pro. Mar.

Reports names of 8 of Morgan's men, who have been captured, who had previously taken oath — when & before whom — & witnesses.

Respectfully returned with the information that the names cannot be found on Prisoners Records

[illegible]
Capt

Rec'd 22nd D.C. Oct 1, 1863

W. Dis. District of
Louisville Oct 6th 65

Respectfully referred to Maj
Bennett Judge Advocate of the
Department of the Ohio for his
Consideration

By Order of Brig Gen Boyle

Chas Thos Lewis
Capt & A.A.G. & D.A.G.

Headquarters Provost Marshal,

THIRD DISTRICT OF KENTUCKY.

Bowling Green, September 30 1863

Captain

Herewith I communicate information
Lately from Deputy in Barren County, of persons
Captured with Morgan

James Hopkins Sworn at Somerville on 1861
when Gen Anderson was in Command
Judge William R McKenan of Glasgow Ky. Witness

Charles Westerfield, took the oath at
Bowling Green Ky. before Capt Hartman, Provost
Marshal, in 1862 C.S. Bruce in Command

Bill Bates took the oath at Nashville Tenn
Cannot State, at what time or before, whom.
James Murrell was Sworn at New Haven Ky
in 1861, by Col Sidney Barnes Sam Murrell so
informed. A.A. Richardson, he stated the same to
Lt C.C. & C Crews of 21 Ky Vol

Over

Walter S. Glover. Deserted from the 9th Ky
Vol. C.C. Order — Deserted at Columbus Ky.
he was not Mustered into the United States Service
but took the preparatory oath. It is believed

Yours Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
A. G. Nelson Capt Com
9th Mar. Dist Ky

To
Capt Stephen Jones
A.D.C. Pro Mar. Genl
Louisville
Ky

6477

United States Military Telegraph.

By Telegraph from Gettysburg

Dated Sept 17 1863.

To Gen Naglee

Robt Lee
Hawkins were
taken to Maj Bowey
Provo Marshal
yesterday. Mrs
Hawkins Miss
& Mrs Stone were
sent yesterday afternoon
the Provo Marshal

J. M Petty
AC

6478

U. S. 120 + 111 Ab 308.

4th a 2nd Div. Mar. 3rd Dist. of Ky.
Bowling Green Ky
Sept. 22, 1863

Robson, A. G.
Capt. & Pro. Mar.

Sir, Certified that W. B. Patterson, & C. G. Fined, E. Stanley Payne, and Joseph Donavan did took oath and executed bonds before joining Morgan's band. States before whom oath & bonds were executed, & by whom to be issued.

Rec'd 4th Div. D.K. Sept 25, 1863

Hd Qrs. Dept of Ky
Louisville Oct 6th 63

Respectfully referred to Maj
Barnett Judge Advocate of this
Dept. If the Allen for his Con-
sideration.
Petitioner is in the Civil Prison
in this place. The place of
Confinement of the Witness
is unknown
By Order
Maj Gen Boyle
Chief of Staff
Official
Cyrus Bomford

Headquarters Provost Marshal,

THIRD DISTRICT OF KENTUCKY.

Bowling Green, Sept. 22 1863

Captain

I have the honor to reply to yours of the 18th of Sept.—

That W C Fallow took the oath of allegiance and executed bond before D Heines Esqr of this place. his bond has been forwarded to Louisville to Genl Boyle and on file in the Federal Court—

He was present the oath taken — before him H C & Heines took the oath & executed bond — Jas Adkins his bond has been forwarded to Louisville and is on the same Court — I am unable to state who he took the oath before — it was done during the time C C Bruce Commanded at this post — the records of his Office do not show but it is Referred here, that he did so —

E Hawley Payne and Joseph Duncan at the time this post was in Command of Col Duncan in the Spring of 1862 — took the oath — and executed bond before Said Captain Major McBean —

The taking the oath by these two persons — Can

Can be proved by the oaths of
Lt Wilkins, Jno L Shaw Jno J Cooke
and Lawrence Graham

All these persons live in Patterson Hills
Payne and Dunwoody after taking oaths and
executing bonds have been duly discharged
and are now in Custody

They belonged to Morgans Command.

I am Very Respectfully
Yr Obt Servt
J Wilkins Capt
Cmdg 3d Ohio Cav

To Capt Hoffmanseer
A A G. Dr Martins Ky
Louisville
Ky

6429

Ltr. & a. Letter

Baltimore Md

Sept 12. 1863

Wm. and A. Kirkwood

Ask for passes
to visit Norfolk

United States Military Telegraph.

By Telegraph from Balto

Dated Sept. 29 1863.

To Gen Foster

Please grant us passes to Norfolk to see our brothers. Answer immed'y

Mary & Anna Ritter

1 Ltd

B. 89. (Dft.) 6490 113.

Depot Quarters Office

Sept. 10. 63 Jeffersonville, Ind.

Bowles. Rec. & Bath. Va. M.

Reports the escape of a negro.

(One enclosure.)

Rec'd Nov. Cin. (Dft.) Sept. 10. 1863.

Hd Qrs Dist of Kentucky
Louisville Sept 10th 1863.

Respectfully referred to
Col Mann Murray, Mil
Com'dt, who will take the
necessary steps to hand
this "contraband" arrested,
By order of Brig Gen Boyle

T. J. Bush
A.A.G.

Hd Qrs Mil Post of Louisville
Sept 10. 1863

Respectfully referred to
Lt Col Hanson Provost-
Marshal with instructions
to hand this negro arrested
and committed to Mil
Prison and return these
papers with report endorsed.

By order
Col Murray
Mil Com'dt

This is to certify that I Orderly Sergeant received Nine (9) Bondsteads at the Military Prison Louisville Ky for Capt. T. B. Bowles A.Q.M. to work on the U.S. Hospital near Jeffersonville Indiana, and on my way to said place, one of the Bondsteads received Alfred Brown from Jefferson Co. Kentucky, made his escape at the Ferry Landing in Louisville about 7 oclock in the evening of September 5th 1863.

Orderly Sergeant Guards

Depot Quartermasters' Office,

Jeffersonville, Ind. Sept. 10 1863

General

I beg respectfully to say that one of the negroes procured at the Military Prison on your order of the 7 inst. named Alfred Brown, sent to work on 26. St. in Louisville, escaped from the guards at the Ferry Landing in Louisville, on the same day.

The other, (Charles Brady) from Jefferson County was yesterday returned to the Military Prison.

Your attention is respectfully called to the enclosed certificate of Mr. Snyder, who had charge of the negroes at the time of said escape.

Very Respectfully

Your obt. Svt.

Thos. G. Pomeroy

Capt A.Q.M.

Brig. Genl. L. C. Boyle

Comd'g. Dist. Ky.

S. 896 6491 1863

Head Quarters
Dept: Washington.
Sept: 16th 1863.

Respectfully referred to
Col: Lowell Comdg Cavy:
Brigade for investigation
and report.

By command of
Maj: Gen: Heintzelman
J. H. Taylor
Chief of Staff A.A.G.

Received

Hd Qrs Pro Mar Genl
Defs So of Potomac
Alex Va Sept 16 1863.

Respectfully referred to
Genl Meredith Maj. Genl.
Meigs Commdy.
Depot Washington.

The statement of Lieut
Shepard as to the loyalty
of the families, and as to
the taking of the horses,
is undoubtedly true. I
am not aware of any
order of the character
referred to, and respect-
fully request informa-
tion on that subject,
and also orders as to
the course to be taken
in reference to the seized
animals.

H. D. Wells
Lt Col & Pro Marshal.
Defs So of Potomac.

Provost Marshal's Office,

Fort Albany, Va., Sept. 15th 1863

Lieut Col. H. H. Wells

Prov. Marshal Genl

Defs. Ds of Potomac

Col,

Mrs Truman M. Brush and Mrs. Binns living near Falls Church, called at my office yesterday and stated, that they had received Orders from a Captain belonging to the 2nd Mass. Cavalry, to either move South, or inside the Defences of Washington, and gave them until today to move in. The Captain referred them to Col Lovell, Centreville, stating that the Col, was the Officer from whom he received his orders, I referred Mr. Brush and Mrs. Binns to you, as I was not aware that any such orders had been issued, if so I have not received them, both parties live in the District under my charge, This same Captain took from Mr. Elliott last week, two (2) Horses, telling him (Mr. Elliott) if he could prove his loyalty, he could have his horses back again, Mr. Elliott is a loyal citizen and a quiet, worthy man, the Captain also told Mr. Elliott he had orders to take all horses he could find, Enclosed is two telegrams handed me by Gen. De Russy in relation to this matter the General telegraphed to Fort Ethan Allen supposing that the Captain referred to, belonged to the Cavalry Stationed at

that Fort, the General wishes to have this matter attended to as Mr Brush has a safeguard granted by him which expires on 16th inst. he also wishes to have justice done the parties, Mr. Brush was referred to Gen DeRussy from Headquarters Dept of Washington in relation to this Matter as they knew nothing about it there,

Very Respectfully
Your Obdt Servant
Chas Ledd Shepard
Asst & Prov Marshal

United States Military Telegraph.

By Telegraph from Arlington Va.

Dated Sept 17th 1863.

To Comdg' Officer Fort Ethan Allen

Ascertain by whose authority the captain in charge of the cavalry at his post has authorized Wm. Inman M. Bush near Falls Church to vacate his house and premises by Twelve o. clock tomorrow? Mrs. Sims has also been served with notice to quit, By what authority is this done?

E. A. De Puy

Brig Gen Comdg'

United States Military Telegraph.

By Telegraph from Fort Ethan Allen

Dated Sept 14th 1863.

To Brig Gen De Russey

The Capt in charge of the cavalry detachment at this post reports in relation to the citizens near Tullo Church.
I have no knowledge of the matter referred to in your dispatch nor such Orders have emanated from this command.

J. C. Tidball
Col. Comdg

641 Kay, 6482 46

September 21 1800

Hughes Mary E.

191

Application for a patent for money and in the Most Secret Cipher of the Empire

Rec'd. & Dep. in Sec. 26/6 3

September the 21 1863

General Seafield please

send me a pass to go
to Texas my husban is there discharged and wrote
for me to come there I do not wish to take
any thing one wagan yoke of cattel and one
bed and waring aparrel provisions to do me
on the way I have an negro boy 16 years
old and is a cripple he wants to go with
me I have a sister wishes to go with me
this Sarah Craig you will oblige me
most respectfully

Mary E Hughes

61

6485 mi Osage Co Mo
Sept 30/63

Hopkins Geo M
Sept Pro mor

States for colle &
banking mi that night
with his clan has
been for some time past

Simpsonville Ind
Sept 3 1863

Brig. Gen. O Cutter

Maem City

Dear Sir- I was at Hermanville yesterday & learned information from one George Baumaster living nearly opposite Herman that Joe Callbirks around in that neighborhood pretty much at the time that Elijah Pchey William Talbot Jacob Ruter Thomas Talbot Joe Poindexter & Alfonso Prinderen with him - I have evidence against Joe Poindexter & Alfonso Price & they live a little below opposite the mouth of Gascoate River - this same man says that he knows of this William Talbot furnishing Col with ammunition &c &c - You can get Poindexter & Price almost any day but from what I have learned you will not get Col only in disguise - this Geo Baumaster lives so with you

If you catch Poindexter & Price & want evidence I have got some & can find you on the track for more

Yours Very Respectfully

Geo W Stoking

Asst Supt Pro Mar

Oath of [illegible] No. 304 J

6484

Frank Laffey
Charles [illegible]
Edward Burns
Henry R. Logan
Wm. Ellis
Wm. Brown
Lewis Pennington

Guards detailed and duly sworn

Jos. Pedlar

Jefferson Mo. Prison

Sworn to by Jos. Pedlar & H. Grimes

Sept 10th 1863 Prison Supt. 29th 1863

Headquarters Provost Marshal's Office,
WASHINGTON, D.C.
OFFICIAL BUSINESS.

ROLL OF PRISONERS OF WAR AT .....

No.	Names—in alphabetical order.	Rank.	Regiment.	Co.	Where captured	When captured.	Remarks.
1	Frank Duffy		News boy				Sent out of the lines of the Army Arrested for Stealing
2	Charles Dunn		"				Arrested for breaking windows in Culpepper C.H. Sent out of Lines
3	Edward Burns		"				Sent out of Lines not to return
4	Wm R. Logan		Camp Followers				" " " " "
5	Wm Ellis		News boy				
6	Wm Brown		Camp followers				Arrested for being in the Army without authority and for Exhibiting Stereoscopic views without a permit Sent out of the lines not to return.
7	Louis Bourquet		Jew. Peddler				Selling without permits. Sent out of lines not to return

Prov Mar Office
Culpeper C.H. Va
Sept 28th 1863

Capt. L. F. Loyall
Pro. Mar

Captain

Herewith I send you Frank Duffy news agent of 3d Corps. who was arrested by the guard for stealing a carriage from one of the citizens and attempting to take it away. He was arrested a short distance from town with it in his possession

Wm R. Logan, formerly a brakeman on the R.R. was arrested for traveling among the troops and on the R.R without a pass. It is alleged that he received some time ago a pass from H.Q.'s to go to Washington, not to return

Charles Dunn & Edmond Burns were arrested for breaking windows in one of the houses near the R.R in the upper portion of the town. Two others in their Company escaped — their names are

James Cavanagh and Israel Sheridan
News carriers of the Second Corps,
~~James~~ Peter McGowan
Straggler from 1st Corps 145 Pa Vols
John Smith arrested for
being drunk and disorderly, and wearing
Confederate uniform
Com Capt
Respectfully
J M Schoonmaker
Asst Provost Marshal

Head Quarters, Army of the Potomac,
Office of the Provost Marshal General,

Sept. 29. 1863

Captain

I have the honor of forwarding to you the enclosed list of News boys and others found in the Army without Authority—

The Pro Mar Genl requests that such disposition be made with them, Especially the News boys that they cannot return to the Army. They are hard cases as you will see by the enclosed note Sogard has once before been sent out of the lines

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
W. H. Lytle
Capt 18th U.S. Infy

To
Capt H. B. Todd
Pro Mar
Washington D.C.

K 5

1863

6485

Roanoak Sept 15 1863

Hays Journeys

Necks troops Stationed at Roanoak Va

Rec'd Oct 2 no Dist Rend Mo
Sept 15 1863

Jamaica Sept 14th 1863

Jones C. G. Gentlemen

Yours of the 12th inst
received touching Men of Jamaica to hereby
by Special petition that your Genl. will some troops
to keep peace from the more desperate bands of
Guerrillas and Thieves that roam about our
County since the removal of the troops from here
We have been threatened by them and should they
come when number no 80 small and without arms
but provisions by no would be of no avail. and
it is the wish from that they threaten we have
been on the look out for them for several nights
We receive information indirectly that a band of
are preparing to make a raid on us, We must have
some one night, maybe over 20 men,

As to the location of Jamaica we have it
one of the best points for a post in the defence of
County as they can from Jamaica
from Cl... to the Phoenix Mills make the
Headquarters of Jamaica their company Cmt. If
our Colonel any our request may be granted and
it would be well to have immediately We remain
Yours very respectfully &c.

Wm. P. Powers
Chas Wright
Julius H. Tuck
E. Bailey
J. H. Becker
H. T. Lanath

J. Hamilton, Jr.
John Holmstead
Henry Joseph
Lewis Jones
Wm. J. Brown
Benj Montgomery

4 Colored Men
Sept 26th 1863

No. 135

Head-Quarters Provost Marshal's Office,

Washington, Sept. 26 1863

TO THE OFFICER OF THE GUARD, CENTRAL GUARD HOUSE:

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge, until further orders, the person of Thomas Martin S. Sm-
allwood. Elias Hef. F & Pass.
Smuggling Cotton Three Men in
Suit & Three Mules Teams at P. O. [illegible]

By command of

HENRY B. TODD,
Captain and Provost Marshal.

[signature]
Adjutant.

Polkinhorn & Solomons, Army Stationers, Washington, D. C.

No. 756 Head-Quarters Provost Marshal's Office,

Washington, Sept 26 1863

TO THE OFFICER OF THE GUARD, CENTRAL GUARD HOUSE:

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge, until further orders, the person of A. Hallen, J. Ellatty, J. Cymitte, A. Norman, Chas. Johnson, Smuglin, Leyman accept the Prin Three men to be returned to these Hd Qrs at 9 A.M. Sept 27

By command of

HENRY B. TODD,
Captain and Provost Marshal.

Adjutant.

Philp & Solomons, Army Stationers, Washington, D. C.

Colored Females
Martha Hollen
J. Martin
Martha Committee
Sept 26 - 1863

No. 559 Head-Quarters Provost Marshal's Office,

Washington, Sept 26 1863

TO THE OFFICER OF THE GUARD, CENTRAL GUARD HOUSE:

You will receive and confine in the Prison under your charge, until further orders, the person of Mrs Martha Fuller
F. Martin and Martha Comnette
Smuggling Cotton The Women
not to be returned, but Confined

By command of

HENRY B. TODD,
Captain and Provost Marshal.

Chas H Thompson
Adjutant.

Pierce & Solomons, Army Stationers, Washington, D. C.

6488 Sep. 20.

6488

Office Provost Marshal.

COMMITMENT.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, D. C., Oct. 25th 1863.

To the Keeper of Central Guard House:

You will receive and detain in your custody until further ordered, the prisoners J. A. Kankey. A. O'Leary

charged with ——————————

to be hell

By order L. C. Baker

Col — *Provost Marshal War Department.*

J. J. Camp. Capt.

6489 Bryant Thomas

Sept 26 62

C

No. 152

Head-Quarters Provost Marshal's Office,

Washington, Sept 25 1863

TO THE OFFICER OF THE GUARD, CENTRAL GUARD HOUSE:

You will receive and confine in the Prison under your charge, until further orders, the person of Pte Morgan & W.M. Thorn Wilkins & Abbott, Jon Bond to Desert from the 112th P.V. Charges to be prefered by Capt Hickey

By command of

HENRY B. TODD,

Captain and Provost Marshal.

Adjutant.

Pitts & Solomons, Army Stationers, Washington, D. C.

Hold

6490

Sarah Lighter

and

Anna Lighter

Sept 8 1863

Headquarters Provost Marshal's Office,

Washington, D. C. Sept 5th 1863

Commanding Officer
Central Guard House,

I send you under guard Sarah J. Allen a prisoner. Search for the victorious right pencil, if a pencil can be found on her, throw them a through door of the Prison both without exposing them to the prisoners or guard. Let it be done, then turn them over to Justice for punishment with a request that they be committed to the Penn house for at least six months, & not allowed to again hold communication with their Confederate friends.

Very Truly
Capt & Pro Marsh

Edwin Shepley 6491
Geo. A. Morrill
Sept 21"
1863
C. C.

№ 794.

Head-Quarters Provost Marshal's Office,

Washington, Sept 4th 1863

TO THE OFFICER OF THE GUARD, CENTRAL GUARD HOUSE:

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge, until further orders, the person of Geo A Morrill & Edwin Shepley — Gamblers and dangerous Character — Papers on file at this office —

By command of

HENRY B. TODD,

Captain and Provost Marshal.

Capt. W. Thompson

Adjutant.

Pusey & Solomons, Army Stationers, Washington, D. C.

6491½ Bryant Foley
Pat Collins Pat Gordon
Sep 9 65

No. 920

Head-Quarters Provost Marshal's Office,

Washington, September 1863

TO THE OFFICER OF THE GUARD, CENTRAL GUARD HOUSE:

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge, until further orders, the person of James Nugent - Wm Tilley Patrick Cullen - Patrick Brown citizens taken near Hyattsville Md in a Barroucha and on suspicion Circumstances - Sworn against by Capt Wurtz

By command of

HENRY B. TODD,
Captain and Provost Marshal.

[signature]
A. A. Adjutant.

Prime & Solomons, Army Stationers, Washington, D. C.

6492

Md. Quarter Cr. Volunteers
Office Pro. Mar. Genl
Sept 9. 1863

M. Snyder
Capt and Pro. Mar.

Send Christopher Rowling
Michl Reilly. Thos C
Mar Jones Casey Johns
Roche. Newbye. Collins
Payne Tobacco & Mitchell Payne

Head Quarters, Army of the Potomac,
Office of the Provost Marshal General,

September 9th 1863

L F Lyttle
Capt & Pro Mar
Hd Qrs A of P

Captain

The News boys that I send you under Guard, I have arrested for being in the Army without passes and for Stealing Stores from the Qrs Master at this Station

Mike Herlehy Arrested for Stealing Oats from Qrs Master for selling Papers tobacco and Lemonade and for being in the Army without a pass

Daniel Kane In the Army without a pass, And a thief,

James Casey States that he come here to sell papers, (Supposed to be a deserter)

John Roch selling papers Tobacco & has no pass (Supposed to be a deserter)

Mr Hull news agt at this Station States that Mr Herlehy & Daniel Kane have been told to leave the Army at diferant times As Mr Lamb (Agt for the Army) would not have them in the Army to sell papers Respectfully Yours

M Burgess
Capt & Pro Mar

6493

Semi Monthly Report

Ending Sept. 30th 1863

of

Prisoners Released

by

Major M. L. Stephenson

Prov. Mar. Dist. S. W. Va.

Retained Copy

Semi Monthly Report Ending Sept. 30th 1863 of

Prisoners Released by Maj. M. L. Stephenson Prov. Mar. D. S. Mo.

No.	Names	Residence	Date of Release	Conditions
1	Robert Burch	Newton Co. Mo.	Sept. 22	Oath of allegiance to the U. S.
2	John Burch	Newton Co. Mo.	" 23	" " "
3	Wm. Goforth	Carroll Co. Ark	" 28,	Oath and bond of $1000,
4	Fred. Nisan	Barry Co. Mo	" 26	Oath of Allegiance to U. S.
5	Ralph Lotspitch	Greene Co. Mo,	" 21	Paroled to report Daily
6	Jas. McAlister	2nd Ind. Battery	" 30	Charges not sustained
7	John Rowin	Dade Co. Mo,	" 26	Oath of Allegiance to U. S.
8	Henry Turner	Greene Co. Mo,	" 21	Oath and Bond of $1000,
9	Bryant Trent	Newton " "	" 26	Oath of Allegiance to U. S.
10	Wm. M. Walker	Jasper " "	" 19	Paroled to live in Ripley Co. Dist. State of Wisconsin during the war
11				

I hereby certify that the above is a correct Report

W. H. Burns

Lieut. 2nd Act. Prov. Mar.

Dist. S. W. Mo.

New Orleans 6 Oct 18 1863

C. H. Kilbourn
Pro Marshal

Marie the 2 persons arrested
on the D. A. Scott.
John Neeley a cat 2 crippled
John Kennedy a boy 9 yrs old

2 Envelopes
1 Telegram from H. E. Blakeslee
1 Copy of Telegram from Gen Brown

Office Provost Marshal Parish of Orleans,
No. 67 Carondelet Street,
New Orleans, Sept 18th 1868.

Lt. C. G. Beenarth
A. Pro. M. Genl.

Sir

In regard to the two persons taken from the Ship Scott and sent to me, I have the honor to make the report.

That the man Jno Neday a Col'd man was with the Col'd Man & boy work with them, the boy Jno Kennedy, a little dark Col'd yellow boy, nine years old without parents or friends in this City. He was also on his way north with one of the members of that Regiment, as I understand from the Colored man & he kindly offered to adopt him. The boy & child came under his charge for. The Colored man I have let go, as he is a free man and a Christian &

and so anxious to go north as the first favorable opportunity, if agreeable to you that the Bearer Mr. Hurlbut as well as anything and refer you to him for further information as to the Country

Yours truly

Very Respectfully Your Obt. Servt

Jno. Charlton

Col. Comdg.

DEPARTMENT OF THE GULF,

United States Military Telegraph Office,

New-Orleans, Sept 16 186

By Telegraph from Fort Jackson

To Brig Genl Bowen

Genl I have
taken from off the
steamer Jos A Scott
from Vicksburg for
Key, one man named
John ~~Lee~~ Wade & one
boy named John Kenedy
they having no pass -
I await your orders,
Very Respy.

Henry E. Blakeslee
Lt & Boarding
Officer.

Office of Provost Marshal General,

DEPARTMENT OF THE GULF,

208 CARONDELET STREET.

New Orleans, Sept 17th 1863.

Telegram

Henry C. Blakeslee

A.A.G. Board Officer

Fort Jackson

Send the two persons taken from the Thos. A Scott, to this City with guard to report to Capt Kilbon Pro. Marshal

E. J. Beckwith

Col & A Pro M. General

New Orleans Sept 11 1863

[redacted]

C. P. Kilburn

Pro Marshal

&c &c

Concerning the 12 persons

Captured at Donaldsonville

I inclose list of persons

Office Provost Marshal Parish of Orleans,

No. 67 Carondelet Street.

New-Orleans, Sept. 11th 1863.

Brig. Genl. Lee Bowen
Fir Marshal Genl
Dept of the Gulf.
General

In answer to the communication of Genl Stone just received from you sir, relative to the persons confined at Donaldsonville, I have the honor to lay the following report before you which will explain the whole matter.

The parties named therein were arrested and sent to the hospitals for treatment, & paroled for the time being, as they were not at the time of their discharge from the Hospitals in my opinion sufficiently recovered to be sent in close confinement. Strangers sent them to my person box of Confederate States, & returned they have remained until Yesterday

others finding that they had entirely recovered. Sent them this morning to the Parish Prison, were they now are with the Confederate prisoners. The three which my especial attentions are desired to observe sent direct from the Hospital to the Parish Prison, several days afterwards, making now eleven of the twelve I received from Donaldsonville, the other one is still in the Hospital.

In relation to the two men on the list Stranger & Reston - one was paroled at Vicksburg the other at Port Hudson, and have never been exchanged since their Parole.

Trusting the above explanation will receive your approval.

I am General

Very Respectfully

Your Obt Servt

Wm Dickson

Provost Marshal

N. Orleans

Names of the Three men sent direct from Hospital to the Parish Prison

Mr. Brown
" Oney
" Woodard

Names of the Eight men sent to the corner of Esplanade & Charles St. and afterwards transferred to the Parish Prison

Mr. B. F. Mullen
" Smith
" Rush
" Sager
" Stanly
" Sims
" Hale
" Bruso

One Still in the Hospital making the twelve that came to me unprovoked from Madison ville

New Orleans Sept 24 1863

S. H. Ogden 6496

Spl agt Treas Dept

Authorizing Wm A. W. McKee
to Cut wood on the plantations
of Dr Booth & Dr Borland
Near Fort Jackson & St Philips

C. E.

20. October —

Col Beckwith A.D.C. will please
enquire & report the facts in this case

N P Banks
M.G.C.

Office A. M. Genl. Oct 18/63

Comm'dg officer at Port Jackson will
investigate & report as to whether this
wood has been cut for the Govt use
& for what department of the service,
& on what account it is cut & on what
terms.

E. G. Beckwith
Col & A.D.C.

Rec'd Jan Port Jackson. Oct 26/63

Respectfully returned to H.Q. 2d Div. Dept. of the Gulf

Dr Borland's Mill is 45 miles above
Red River on the left bank. I cannot ascertain
that there is any wood cut there,
Dr Bonte's is adjoining Port Jackson —

There are about 400 cords cut and ready
for transportation, one of Dr Mette & a Mr
Perrin — both of whom may be found at
S. F. Moody & Co's Office Jackson Sq. N. O.

They have a barge now loading for
Point Celeste on Mr Manns Plantation
They got their authority from S. P. Coggins
Esqr Asst

acty Special agt Treas. Department
Manumission Bureau. I cannot ascer-
-tain the terms, and only for any
Govt use desired but principally for
use on Govt Plantations. I think that
Major B. Rush Plumley can give
you any information desired —

Chas H Dana
Col Comdg Post.

Rec'd 2nd Dept of the Gulf N.O
Nov 12 1863

Respectfully referred to Maj. B. Rush
Plumley. By Command Maj Gen Banks

Geo D Wilcox
1st Lt & A.A.A.G.

Office Provost Marshal Genl N.O. Jan 14/64

Respectfully returned to Dept Hd Qrs

The subject has been investigated &
report made thereon by Col Beckwith
while acty D.M.G. The report was sent
to B. R. Plumley Esq Treasy Agent and is
herewith returned. Together with a letter
from Mr Plumley stating that no more
wood will be required for the Govt plan-
-tations.

James Bowen Brig Gen
Prov Marshal Genl
Dept Gulf

Sept 2d 1863

D. K. McKee

You are authorized to cut wood on the abandoned property of Doctor Booth also upon that of Dr Borland near Fort Jackson and St Philips

(Signed) S. H. Cozzens

Special Agent Treasury Dept.

For Lieut Col Richard P. Roby
Sec Lieut Oct 21st 1863

United States Custom House

Collectors Office

New Orleans January 13th 1864

Sir

I am informed that the Government has secured sufficient wood & has ceased to cut

Very Respectfully.

(Original) R. Rush Plumley

To Brig Genl E. Bowen.

Provost Marshal

British Consulate

New Orleans January 8th 1864

Sir

I had the honor to inform you some time since, that timber was being Cut on the property of Dr D.B. Booth a British Subject in the Vicinity of Fort Jackson, and removed therefrom by order of the United States Officials & Government Plantations. I now beg to inform you that Dr Booth states that the Cutting and removing of the timber is still Continued, and he is unable to put a stop to it, or obtain receipts for the quantity taken away.

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your Most Obedient Servant

(Signed) George Offutt

Actg Consul

Office of Provost Marshal,

Parishes of Plaquemines & St. Bernard, March 11th 1864.

Lieut. Col. N. Levison Jr.
A. A. G.

Sir

I enclose the case of Dr Dorsh and also send in charge of my Salesman the Maj. W. Gilson who is Charged with illegally cutting wood on said land. the papers he has I think will clear him of any blame as he is only working by the Month for D. A. Reed & Co. under an order direct from Capt. Cozzens.

Com. Sir.

Very Respectfully.
Your Obt. Svt.
W. Bloxford
Capt. & Asst Provost Marshal

New Orleans Oct 31st 1863.

Col C. G. Beckwith
Pro Mar Genl

Sir

In answer to your note asking my authority &c for cutting wood on the lands formerly owned by Dr Booth near Fort Jackson, I say, authority was given me by Hon D. A. Flanders Supt 3rd Asst Treas Dept.

The design in giving the privilege was to secure a supply of wood for the abandoned plantations Contiguous to Fort Jackson, being worked for the benefit of the U. S. under the supervision of the Agents of the Treasury Dept

The Condition was that I was to Cut & deliver all the wood I could on said abandoned plantations & to receive therefor Five dollars per Cord. At that price You will perceive that there was no profit to be made, but being Factors for some of those plantations I desired to furnish them at the least expense, & regard my action in the premises as

Ministerial

Respectfully

Cyrus McNeil

Office Pro Mar. General
New Orleans March 12th 64

Respectfully referred to the
Hon. J. P. Flanders with the
request that some order
may be issued preventing
further leasing out or the
plantation of Dr Booth
as he is a British Subject
and his plantation has
not been abandoned
(These papers to be returned)

James Lynch
Pro Mar General

Office returned

Provost Court D.C.
N. O. March 12, 64

Respectfully returned.
The accused acting under
authority from Govern-
ment officials, I respectfully
suggest that the proper
way to stop the practice
referred to within is,
to send an order di-
recting that the practice
must be discontinued
and notice given to the
employees of the officials.

A. A. Hoffman
Pro. Ct. D.C.

New Orleans
March 2nd 1864

Sir,

Mr. Cofpell acty. British Consul informed me under date of Jany 11th that his communication to General Banks respecting the cutting of timber on my property, having been referred to you, orders had been given by you to have the parties trespassing arrested and brought to the City for investigation.

I have positive information that a man named McGibbon is still engaged in cutting timber on my land in utter disregard of your order prohibiting it.

I would be exceedingly obliged if you would be kind enough to give authority to eject him and others from my land and to prevent their trespassing in future.

Respectfully
Your obed Servant

Brig Genl. Bowen
Provost Marshal Genl
Dep. of the Gulf

Jno. P. Booth Jr. N.

6497

Lieut. C. H. L. Erdhm

Report of Contraband Laborers employed on Fortifications at Miami, Frankfort & Cumbridge Navy Yard from Sept 1st to Oct 9th/63

Rec'd Nov 2nd Adjt Gen's Office 1863

Report of Counterbound Laborers

from the 1st of Sept to the 30th of Oct 1863

1	Henry	Conrad	Brown	15th	to 20th
2	Andrew		Tucker	15th	to 20th
3	Andrew		Downey	15th	" 30th
4	Adolphus		Taylor	15th	" 20th
5	Alec		Bell	15th	to 20th
6	Ann		Brooks	15th	to 20th
7	Anderew		Smurlin	15th	to 20th
8	Andrew		Jackson	15th	to 30th
9	Amos		Carter	15th	to 20th
10	Alfred		Logard	2d	Oct 1863
11	Annis		Hardis	15th	to 7th
12	Aaron	Mc	Cullic	8th	" "
13	Albert		Walker	15th	" "
14	Abe		Lacy	16th	" "
15	Amos		Clark	25th	" "
16	Albert		Anderson	25th	" "
17	Ben		Fields	15th	" "
18	Ben		Dearth	15th	" "
19	Belis		Seager	15th	" "
20	Brown		Thompson	15th	" "
21	Ben		Franklin	2d	" "
22	Ben		Rankins	8th	" "
23	Boird		Wolcott	9th	" "
24	Bushrod		Carter	7th	" "
25	Ben		Franklin	22d	" "
26	Bill		Morel	23d	" "
27	Berry		Richeson	24th	" "
28	Coby		Pullum	1st	" "
29	Charles		Lewis	15th	" "
30	Charles		Howard	16th	" "
31	Charles		Hunnes	22d	" "
32	Charles		Painter	22d	" "
33	Christopher		Columbus	24th	" "
34	Dick		Boiles	2d	" "
35	Dick		Morton	15th	" "
36	Dock		Ingerman	15th	" "
37	Dick		Smith	16th	" "
38	Dan		Wilson	16th	" "
39	Dick	Mc	Ivony	26th	" "
40	Daniel		Thompson	28th	" "
41	Edward		Bostis	15th	" "
42	Eli		Carr	15th	" "
43	Edward		Elgood	15th	" "
44	Frank		Thompson	15th	" "
45	George		Washington	15th	" "
46	Green		Hupe	15th	" "
47	Griffin		Conrad	15th	" "
48	George		Walker	15th	" "
49	George		Green	15th	" "
50	George		Davis	14th	" "
51	George		Washington	3d	" "
52	George		Washington	16th	" "
53	George		Willis	22d	" "
54	George		Thompstone	28th	" "

				Sept 1863	to	Oct 1863
55	George	Hudson		25th	to	Oct 7th
56	Henry	Nelson		1st	"	"
57	Henry	Jackson		1st	"	"
58	Harry	Small		1st	"	"
59	Henry	Wallace	X	1st	"	"
60	Henry	Dalton		1st	"	"
61	Henry	Carter		14th	"	"
62	Henry	Joyner		17th	"	"
63	Hiram	Collins		25th	"	"
64	Harry	Daly		25th	"	"
65	Harvey	Ritchesson		28th	"	"
66	Isaac	Cruiz		1st	"	"
67	Joseph	Hamilton		1st	"	"
68	John	Bilingsby		1st	"	"
69	Jim	Thompson		1st	"	"
70	Jack	Johnson		1st	"	"
71	John	Hurd		1st	"	"
72	Jim	Cooper		1st	"	"
73	John	Louis		1st	"	"
74	John	Woodward		1st	"	"
75	John	Bell		1st	"	"
76	Jim	Woods		16th	"	"
77	Jo	Rose		25th	"	"
78	John	Ross		25th	"	"
79	Jorden	Lacy		21st	"	"
80	Jerry	Willis		22nd	"	"
81	John	Taylor		24th	"	"
82	Jim	Hunsonduss		25th	"	"
83	John	Denny		25th	"	"
84	Jim	Ritchesson		28th	"	"
85	Jorde	Ritchesson		28th	"	"
86	Jack	Thompsson		28th	"	"
87	Isaac	Morel		29th	"	"
88	Louis	Hews		1st	"	"
89	Louis	Brady		1st	"	"
90	Louis	Stranger		1st	"	"
91	Lew	Moore		2nd	"	"
92	Lunsden	Graves		8th	"	"
93	Lonzo	Swinny		9th	"	"
94	Louis	Cooper		25th	"	"
95	Lamon	Johnson		21st	"	"
96	Louis	Sanders		22nd	"	"
97	Levi	Hend		28th	"	"
98	Madison	Egwins		1st	"	"
99	Mat	Taylor		1st	"	"
100	Mitchell	Hemmons		1st	"	"
101	Morris	Devolt		1st	"	"
102	Morlacie	Thompson		1st	"	"
103	Marshall	Thompson		10th	"	"
104	Moses	White		14th	"	"
105	Manford	Mitchell		10th	"	"
106	Ned	Demmons		10th	"	"
107	Neal	Robisson		16th	"	"
108	Patrick	Mormaduke		1st	"	"
109	Pet	Morris		1st	"	"
110	Peter	Mickles		1st	"	"
111	Preston	Mercer		1st	"	"

			Sept 1863 to	Oct 1863
112	Patrick	Johns	23 days	to
113	Robert	Johnston	1 "	" "
114	Robbert	Williams	1 "	" "
115	Randle	Gorelon	1 "	" "
116	Rious	Pearle	25 "	" "
117	Roales	Ritcheson	28 "	" "
118	Rubin	Good	28 "	" "
119	Seizer	Burnelum	21 "	" "
120	Sam	Griffins	1 "	" "
121	Seizer	Jones	1 "	" "
122	Scott	Brown	21 "	" "
123	Sandy	Jones	28 "	" "
124	Siddy	Mead	28 "	" "
125	Tom	Marshall	1 "	" "
126	Tom	Harris	1 "	" "
127	Tom	Morgon	1 "	" "
128	Thornton	Dixon	1 "	" "
129	Tom	Eslis	1 "	Sept to 30 Sept 1863
130	Thomas	Brockett	1 "	" "
131	Tucker	Robison	1 "	" "
132	Thomas	Jones	25 "	" "
133	Thomas	Burnelum	25 "	" "
134	Tom	Franklin	22 "	" "
135	Tiny	Glenn	26 "	" "
136	Tobb	Gillum	28 "	" "
137	Tom	Smith	25 "	" "
138	Wyatt	Hastings	1 "	Sept to 30 Sept 1863
139	Wilson	Johnston	1 "	" "
140	William	Pennington	1 "	" "
141	Wilson	Speens	20 "	" "
142	William	Collins	1 "	" "
143	William	Jones	2 "	" "
144	Washington	Sulks	1 "	" "
145	William	Smith	2 "	" "
146	Wilbern	Kizer	14 "	" "
147	William	Shepherd	10 "	" "
148	William	Edwards	25 "	" "
149	Wilson	Cook	25 "	" "
150	Washington	Edwards	25 "	" "
151	Willis	Nelson	25 "	" "
152	William	Gibson	28 "	" "
153	Green	Pipes	10 "	" "

Report of Captain David Lakin of Pinson Regt Tenn Cavalry Mustering Officer of Militia and Negro Troops and Commissary Musters for Sept 1863 to 7th day of Oct 1863

David A. Lakin Capt. & A.C.S.
Com. Musters

6498

Statements of Refugees
Margaret Kirk – Mrs
Lucy Wilburn – Mrs
Webster – Catharine Mrs
Mrs Emily Glascow
Mrs Susan Attwell
Mrs Lindsey – Mrs
Mary Gibbs

Sept 28. 1863

Head Quarters Dept. of
Washington 22nd Army Corps.
Dec 6th 1863

Kirby returned to Lt Col.
Sh. H. Wells Pro. Mar. Genl.
Dept of the Potomac. There
is no objection to the
Ladies remaining in
Alexandria if they
take the oath of allegiance.
They should be notified.

By Command of
Maj. Genl. Augur
C. B. Porter
Actg

Headquarters Provost Marshal General,
DEFENCES SOUTH OF POTOMAC,
ALEXANDRIA, Va., Sept 28 1863.

Lieut. Col. J. H. Taylor
Chief of Staff & a.a. Gen.l

Colonel

Enclosed I hand you Statements of Eight ladies, who came within our lines, and reported at these Hd Qrs, also Statements of Mr. Armstrong and Arnold, old residents of city. I am not personally acquainted with them, but think they are reliable, and can be trusted. They refer to Mr. Massey the Post Master of this City.

They seem as delighted to escape from Richmond as were the Israelites from Egyptian bondage. I desire instructions as to whether they may remain. Mr Arnold and Armstrong are also acquainted with the most of them, and vouch for their character for truth and respectability.

I am, Colonel,
Very Respectfully Your Ob.t Serv.t
A. P. Wells.
Capt. & A.A.G.
Provost Marshal General
Defences South of Potomac

Statement of Mrs Emily Glascow - formerly a resident of Alex.a Va. left in 1864 and went to Richmond. Her husband still resides in Richmond. Claims to be loyal and willing to take the oath of allegiance.
Alex.a Va. Sept 28. 1863. (Signed) Emily Glascow

Statement of Mrs Susan Attwell, mother of Mrs Glascow, left with daughter for Richmond and returned with her.
Alex.a Va. Sept 28/63 (Signed Susan Attwell
This lady is very old and in feeble health.

Statement of Mrs Lindsey - Formerly resided in Alex.a Va. left in 1860 and went to Richmond to see her husband. He still resides there.
She claims to be loyal, and is willing to take the oath of allegiance.
Alex.a Va. Sept 28/63 (Signed) Mary Lindsey

Statement of Mrs Mary Grill - resident of Richmond Va. Her husband lives in Alex.a
She claims to be loyal and is willing to take the oath of allegiance
Alex.a Va. Sept 28/63 (Signed) Mary Grill

Statement of Mrs. Katharine Ward — the Mother of Mrs. Julia Webster (whose Statement is above) was Sick in Richmond. Daughter went to bring her home to Alex.a Va. She claims to be loyal and is willing to ~~Alex.a Va.~~ to take the oath of allegiance — (Signed) Katharine Ward

Alex.a Va. Sept 28. 1863.

This lady is old and infirm.

All of the foregoing refugees, left Richmond on the 19th September 1863. Crossed the Potomac to Leonard Town St. Mary's Co. Md. came to Alex.a and reported to these Hd Qrs

Statement of Mrs. Margaret Kirk – formerly a resident of Alex.a Va. left in 1860. Her husband still lives in Richmond, and was in the Confederate Service as a Mechanic. She claims to be loyal, and is willing to take the oath of allegiance.

Alex.a Va. Sept 28/63 (Signed) Margaret Kirk

Statement of Mrs. Lucy Wilburn – formerly a resident of Alex.a Va. left in June 1863, to go to Winchester Va. Was captured by the rebels at Bunker Hill, Carried to Winchester, and then released. Went through to Richmond with the consent of the Confederate Authorities.

Received a pass from Genl. Winder to leave Richmond. Claims to be loyal and is willing to take the oath of allegiance

(Signed) Lucy Wilburn

Alex.a Va. Sept 28/63.

Statement of Mrs. Webster – formerly resided in Alex.a Va. left in 1860, and went to Richmond. Claims to be loyal, and willing to take the oath of allegiance.

Alex.a Va Sept 28/63 (Signed) Julia Webster

6499

Statement of J. H. B. Jones - in relation to Gen Morgan

Sept 28/63

Headquarters Provost Marshal General,
DEFENCES SOUTH OF POTOMAC,

Alexandria, Va., Sept 28 1863.

F. H. B. Jones

Sept 1 am Employed at the Arrangt Dep't, I Signed on capt Cook this Morning in the name A. Morgan who claims to be Sutlers Clerk. He was taking the same to Culpper. The Cook contained 12 Flannel Shirts 6 pairs Drawers - and two Leg Po Suspenders - He had a Box for Capt Cook Containing Clothing - He told me that was Shirts and Suspenders in the Cook

F. H. B. Jones

To day issued Pass and endorsed on the back of said Pass Capt Cook - the said It contained his own clothing -

H. B. Jones asst

Statement of
J. K. B. Jones &
J. D. VanZandt

Headquarters Provost Marshal General,
DEFENCES SOUTH OF POTOMAC,

Alexandria, Va., Sept 28th 1865.

Charles C. Skilton,

From whom one trunk was this day taken at the Depot of the Orange & Alexandria Depot says—

That he is a refugee from South Carolina. That he left that State two years since on account of his loyalty to the Govmt of the U.S. Whose since has been in Washington & has been principally in the sale of Military Goods boots & shoes the last winter was with the army as a baker at Falmouth. I has been at Culpeper and I got a pass of Capt Beckwith on the 19th & left to Washington and return I bought and was taking with me for sale 2 doz Mens Boots. 3 Backs (Boots) & there was also in the trunks a few articles of personal property offered. The goods was stopped and taken possession of by Col Wells Pro. Mar. General Defences South of the Potomac. I did not know that I had no right to take the goods out. I knew it was improper to take them without pass but I applied to Mr Van Zant Asst Supt Mail R. Rd at Alexandria. and told him that the "trunk contained boots and clothing" & he then wrote an Order for R Rd Pop. Agt Smith.

C. C. Skilton.

C. A. B. Jones

Says I am employed at Orange and Alexandria Depot. I was at the Depot this morning & stopped the trunk above referred to. I asked

what the trunk contained and Mr Sitton explained Clothing
& he may have added "boots". I think he added
boots after I refused to let the trunk pass.
if not before, but am not positive as to the time
when that word was added. At all events I did
not understand him to say that he had boots for
sale but on the contrary that the boots were for
his own use.

J. H. B. Jones

Sept 28 1863 - To day was acting as ap
Supt US MR RR at Alexandria - a pass
was presented to me by a Mr Sitton and
name being upon said pass - I gave him
transportation for himself - He said he had
a trunk - I asked him what it contained
whereupon he said clothing for himself
when I endorsed upon said pass - one
trunk supposing it to be his personal
baggage -

Jed B. VanZandt

Sent in 6500 7 R.
Regt Pa. Reserves
Sgt Jno
with 3 prisoners
Thos Ogden - John
Simons & Wash Tyler

Edwards Hill Sept 30th 1863

Lt Col Towers
Provost Marshall Alex[a] Va

Col

I send by Sergt Ranse
three Citizens. Thos Ogden
John Simms & Mr. Tyler
they live in the vicinity of
the O.V.a. R.R. Two Bridges
have been fired within the last
month. one on the night
of the 28th Sept. they claim
to have taken the oath and
why they have papers - please
give them an Examination -

Very Respectfully
D.W. Burkholder
2nd Lt 7th Regt P.R.V.C.
Brigade Guard at
Edwards Hill

Sent 30/63

Papers in the 653rd Reg
Henry Bush
Selling liquor to
Soldiers
SEPT 28th 1863.

DEFENCES SOUTH OF POTOMAC.

Alexandria, Va., Sept 28 1863

George Cook
Henry Beck } 6 days charged with selling
Liquor to Soldiers at Mt Ed
Fairfax County to Soldiers.

Thomas Smoot being duly sworn says
I know the prisoners On Saturday last I saw
Cook with a five gallon Keg of whiskey
on his shoulder, carrying the whisky from
the house of Beck's towards the road & and
on reaching Beck's house I found another
Keg of whiskey

his
Thomas X Smoot
mark

Subscribed & Sworn to
before me this 28th Sept 1863
H. H. Wells
Capt & Prov Marshal

Daniel M Crocker
being duly sworn
says He is an enlisted man Co A 4th
Pa Cavalry That he knows the prisoners
Cook & Beck That on Friday night he
saw them at a house occupied by Beck
& was charged with by a man who called himself
White & with the prisoners of Beck who ordered to

be his partner. ~~the whisky~~ for a fair gallon keg of Whiskey. the Whiskey was to be delivd to me on Saturday Evening of 7 Oct.
On Saturday Evening it was brought to me by Cook and I paid White Seven Dollars for it. and was to pay Eight Dollars more. Daniel McCracken
Subscribed & Sworn to before
me this 2d Sept 1865
W. H. Wells
Capt Pro Mar Genl

George Cook.

Being duly sworn says I know Rush and the man who is called Mutt. his true name John Steiner Steiner works for Rush & I worked for Rush I know that he sold whiskey. I owned the Keg of Whiskey sold to McCracken. Steiner asked me to take it - he was taken from Rushs house. I asked Rush for the Keg & he said Steiner must have it. Rush owes me when I take the Whiskey.

Subscribed & Sworn to before George Cook
me this 2d Sept 1865
W. H. Wells Capt Pro Mar Genl

Headquarters Provost Marshal General,
DEFENCES SOUTH OF POTOMAC.
Alexandria Va., _____ 186

[redacted] 1st Lieut

T. H. Kelly Asst Pro Mar Genl

Headquarters Military Provost Marshal General,
DEFENCES SOUTH OF POTOMAC.

Alexandria Va., ... 186

Book ago he was arrested six months since for selling Liquor Beer & fined $35 & 15 Days in Jail -

fined $30 Each

& to jail till Paid, Please arrest Chas. Or give Bonds in $100 & Not to sell Liquor - give 24 hrs to give Bonds -

Chas Reid

Brooks Richards

6502

Stated Meeting

Sept 24/63

Headquarters Provost Marshal General.
DEFENCES SOUTH OF POTOMAC
ALEXANDRIA, Va., Sept 14/63 1863.

Statement of Mrs Martha L Dunning.
Miss Mollie Coleman boarded at my house for about one week in the last of June or 1st of August. I had frequent conversations with her, in one of which she informed me that she and one Wm King had taken a rebel mail in a buggy from Alexandria Va.
That she knew the Union Officers and that all she had to do was to get a pass for herself and driver, and that she would take King for the driver and pass the outer picket in the night, with the hooves feet muffled as well as the wheels of the wagon. She stated that said King did not need a pass to go by our pickets, that he had a way of his own, that it was no trouble for her to get letters from the South, that she could get them any time.
She said that she was the wife of Capt Griffin of Stuarts (Red Cavy) and she showed me four letters signed by him, three of them being dated at Harpers Ferry. One which was received just before the Rebel raid into Maryland. She said that she had

been arrested in Washington once for showing a Rebel flag and upon suspicion of being a rebel Spy, and that she had been in the Old Capitol. She, while at my house, wanted to get a pass to go to Burkes Station, where Lieut McCandless was stationed at the time, and intended to take the man King as a driver, her intention being then to get him past the pickets in some way to the Rebel lines. Miss Coleman said to me that King had carried a Southern mail, since he had been arrested for doing so. She did not implicate Lieut McCandless in the matter in any way.

Yours Martha J Canning

Headquarters Provost Marshal General,
DEFENCES SOUTH OF POMOMAC,

Alexandria, Va., ... 1863.

Woodruff Sutton 49th N.J.
Wm H Kirby says he was employed
as Clerk by the above named
person who was out of town near
two weeks he went on pass
procured at Gen Patrick's
Hd Quarters by Mr Woodruff
to 6 [redacted] near Boonton
& Rockaway

From Hd Qrs Gen Kirby
6593
Sept 19. 1863
with the Beach family

Hd Qr 4th Regt Vol
Fair Oaks Station Va Sept 19/63

Col Wells
Provost Marshal
Alexandria

Sir

By order of Gen. King I send
to you Garrison Beach, Hedley
Beach, James T. Beach, Magnet
Beach, Magnet Beach (Jr 2)
Milord Beach, Harriet Beach
prisoners taken near this Station
this day — undercharge to ——
Jos. C. Palmeter 1st Lt. N. Y
& John Morril 2d Mass —

Very Respectfully
A. H. Smith
Col 4th Regt

Statement 6504 Eight
Ladies who came from
Richmond reported
at these Hd Qrs
Sept 28/63

Mrs M. Lindsey Statement. Left Richmond on the 19th Sept 1863. Formerly resided in Alexa. Va. left in 1861 and went to Richmond to see her husband — he is still there. Claims to be loyal, and is willing to take the oath of allegiance

Alex: Va. Sept 28th 1863 Mrs Lindsey

Statement of Mrs Mary Brill. Resident of Richmond left on the 19th inst — Husband lives in Alexa. — Claims to be loyal, and willing to take the oath of allegiance.

Alexa Va. Sept 28. 1863 Mary Brill

Statement of Mrs Margaret Kirk Resident of Alexa. Va. Left in 1861 and went to Richmond. Husband still lives in Richmond and works for the Confederate Govt.

Claims to be loyal, and willing to take the oath of allegiance.

Alexa Va. Sept 28/63 Margaret Kirk

Statement of Mrs. Lucy Wilburn - of Alex.a Va.
went in June last to see a sick Sister residing
in Winchester Va. Was captured (in the Stage) at
Bunker Hill and Carried to Winchester, and returned
Went through to Richmond by consent of the
Confederate authorities. Left Richmond 19th Sept
1862 - Had a pass from Gen.l Winder to leave
Richmond. Is loyal, and willing to the oath of allegiance
Alex.a Va. Sept 28. 1863. Lucy Wilburn

Statement of Mrs. Webster - formerly resided in
Alex.a (1860) - Went from Alex.a to Richmond
has been living there since - Left Richmond and
without a pass and came through to the Potomac
Crossed to Leonard Town, St Mary's Co. Md. Is
loyal, and willing to take the oath of allegiance
Julia Webster

Mrs. Catharine Ward. Was sick in Richmond
and her daughter Mrs. Webster, (whose Statement
is above) went to Richmond to bring her home
to Alex.a.
Catherine Ward

She claims to be loyal, and is willing to take the
oath of allegiance. She is old, and in very feeble
health.

Statement of Mrs Emily Glascow—
formally a resident of Alex: left and went
to Richmond. Her husband still resides in
Richmond. Claims to be loyal and willing
to take the oath of allegiance.
Alex: Va. Sept 28. 1863. Emily Glascow

Statement of Mrs Susan Atwell—Mother
of Mrs Emily Glascow—left with her for
Richmond, and returned at the same time
Alex: Va. Sept 28. 1863 Mrs Susan Atwell
This lady is aged and in feeble health.

Five above Eight refugees, all left Richmond
at the same time, and came through together
and crossed the Potomac to Leonard's Town
St. Mary's Co. Md.

6505

P.M.O. Sept 4/63

Lieut Berry

Will you please deliver to detective Cooper (the bearer) the person of Richard Swartz. to be returned to the G.G.H. when done with —

By order
H. B. Todd
Capt & P.M.

Chas W. Thompson
Lieut & Ad't

Release 6506

North

Rillen

Reesler

Kinard

Expires

P.M.O. Sept 4/63

Lieut Berry

Will please release North, Kirsch, Ritter & Keisler, arrested by the Patrol for being without pass, provided no other charges appear against them, they belong to the guard at City Hall.

By order of
Lt Col Hudd
Capt & A.A.G.
Chas. E. Thompson
Lieut Provost

Sept 4. 1866 6507

C. L. Cook
C L Ford
H. A. Davis
A. A. Suttle
L. Heyflian
J. Triplett

Headquarters, Mil. Dist of Wash:
Washington, D. C. Sept. 4: 1863

Mr. Wm P. Ward
Supt. O. C. Prison

You will discharge the following named Prisoners - viz: —

Oliver Temple Cook + / Clarence L. Ford + — On taking the Oath of Allegiance and deliver them to Capt. Mix, they having signed their descriptive list which are now in this Office agreeing not to come South of Phil.a during the War, except in the Military Service of the United States.

Fletcher A. Davis / Henry A. Shutts — On taking the Oath of Allegiance

Samuel Hopkins / Wm Shiplett — On taking the Oath of Allegiance, and deliver them to Capt. Mix who will send them home.

W. H. Nevendell
Brig Gen U.S.
Prov Gen

6508

Headquarters Provost Marshal's Office,

Washington D. C. Sept 10 1863.

Lieut Jerry Neil please
release & turn over to Capt
C. Peck the prisoners Alex
Poole & Henry E. Higgins —
By order of
Maj Genl
Capt & P M
Chas W. Thompson
Lieut & Asst

Sept. 8, 1866509

Hannah Cassidy

Bridget Blake

Francis Murphy.

Citizens

Headquarters Military District of Washington,

Washington, D. C. Sept 8th 1863.

Mon Wm P. Wood

Supt. O. C. Prison

You will discharge the following named Prisoners immediately.

Hannah Donnelly — Bridget Blake — Francis Murphy.

S. H. Prentiss

Brig Genl &

Provost

Oct 5. 1863.

J. C. Bidson

D. Duggett

Headquarters Mil Dist of Washington
Washington D.C. Sept. 5th 1863.

Mr. Wm P. Wood
Supt. O.C. Prison.

You will discharge the following named Prisoners viz:

Jacquin Le Blidoe. On his taking the Oath of Allegiance and delivering him to Capt. Mix, he having signed this unconditional list which is now in this Office, agreeing not to come South of Philadelphia during the War except in the Military Service of the United States.

Dennis Leggett. On his taking the Oath of Allegiance.

S.H. Martindale
Brig Genl
Mil Com

Relative
Guillermo & Dipold
Sept. 6. 1865.
6521
Cuyuno.

Headquarters Provost Marshal's Office,

Washington, D. C. Sept 6th 1863

Commanding Officer
Central Guard House

Receive from your
work release the persons of W. Mullins &
Jno. Difford. now in your
Custody.

By Order
Henry B. Todd
Capt. & Pro. Marshal
W. Green
Lt. & Adjt

Sept ~ 1863

J. Brady 6512
J. Kelly
(Co) Brewer
J. Ruff
C. Brewer
H. Cockhill.

Headquarters Mil. Dist. of Wash.
Washington D. C. Sept. 7th 1863.

Mr Wm. P. Wood
Supt. O. C. Prison.

You will discharge the following named Prisoners - viz:

Jeremiah Brady.

" John Kelly

" Patrick Braan.

" Jacob Ruff

Charles. Grenier.

William Cockrill

~~E. M. Lenton~~

On their taking the Oath of Allegiance, and delivering them to Capt. Mix, they having signed their descriptive lists which are now in this Office, agreeing not to come South of Philadelphia, during the War, except in the Military Service of the U. S.

On their taking the Oath of Allegiance and delivering them to Capt. Mix who will send them home.

S. H. Martindale
Brig Genl & Mil Gov D C

Sept 7. 1865 6513

W. P. Hitt. D. W. Spruce.

S Bruce, H Cannes,

Louisville, Ky.

Headquarters Military District of Washington,

Washington, D. C., September 1st 1863.

Mr Wm. P. Wood,

Supt. O. C. Prison

You will discharge the following named Prisoners, on their taking the Oath of Allegiance, and deliver them to Capt. Nix, they having signed their discriptive list which are now in this Office, agreeing not to come South of Philadelphia during the War except in the Military Service of the United States.

Wm. P. Witt – R. N. Spicer – Samuel Bruce,

Henry Barnes.

S. H. Martenidale
Brig. Genl. Vols

Sept 2. 1863 6514

J. Leonard. J. Mc Graw
H. McConyle. J. Cunningham
J. Mason. J. Stanfield
E. Lowe. C. Glimsby
J. H. Fugel. G. H. Fountain
J. A. Porter. L. Post

Contingent

Headquarters Mil. Dist of Washington
Washington D. C. Sept. 2d. 1863

Mor Wm. P. Wood
Supt O. C. Prison.

You will discharge the following named Prisoners – viz:

John Leonard
James McGraw
Wm. McGonigle
Chas. Cunningham
John Mason

} On taking the Oath of Allegiance, & deliver them to Capt. Mix, they having expired their descriptive lists which are now in the Office, agreeing not to come South of Pot. during the War, except in the Military Service of the United States.

L. S. Warfield
Enoch Lowe
Elias Grimsley
John H. Fuqua

} On their taking the Oath of Allegiance.

George W. Fountain
John N. Porter
Lewis Porter

} On their taking the Oath of Allegiance and deliver them to Capt. Mix, who will send them home.

O. H. Martindale
Brig Genl &
M. P. Gen

6515

Citizens

2 #, 663 #'s

Head Quarters Dist No
Opelousas, Sept 9/63

Respectfully referred
to Lieut. A. Dowtzler
Provost Marshal
who will please report
the case inquired
into and report as
to the proper owner-
ship of that slave
woman —

E. O. C. Ord
Maj Gen Vols
Comdg

2128 8th

Hd Qrs. Genl. Dept. Gulf
New Orleans Sept 14. 1863

3rd

Respectfully returned to the
General Commdg. with a
full report of Evidence
in the case from which
it would appear that the
principle Interest of the
Gun Boat is vested in
the three Gentlemen of whose
signatures
Lake of this Co
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
Lt Col & A.A.G.

Jeff. City Mo.
Sept. 8th 1865.

Genl. O Brown.

I regret very much to have to trouble and annoy you with private matters and that it may be as little trouble-some as possible I thought best to make my statement in writing:

Sometime ago I made affidavit before a Justice of the peace that there was a certain negro slave named Betty in this County, that she was a fugitive, and that she belonged to Jane Ewing guardian &c, thereupon the justice issued his warrant. I then had a certificate of loyalty for her, and from Capt Minnick - afterwards upon new proof another certificate of loyalty was granted to her (Mrs Jane Ewing who is my mother) The writ was placed in the hands of Deputy Sheriff Henry Hutsching and it seems he and his co-deputy John Miller, arrested the negro on Sunday last - It seems that prior to that arrest Lt Moore deputy provost Marshal informed Hutsching of the fact that he had given the negro protection papers or something of the

Kind, (which I knew nothing of when I made the affidavit) she being represents and since proven to him to belong to one R. R. Jefferson - Yesterday evening I am informed Mr Kentsching and Miller were arrested and are now in the grand house -

Now for my own justification once to set these deputy Sheriffs right I propose below to present you what proofs are at hand of the ownership of Betty -

I state first that Betty is legally the property of Jane Ewing as the guardian of Jane, Maria & Mary Jefferson, minor heirs of R. R. Jefferson & his wife Mrs Louisa J. Jefferson, who was formerly Mrs Louisa J. Ewing, my sister and the daughter of R. A. Ewing, and Jane Ewing -

My father R. A. Ewing made his will on 24th October 185-2, in which appeare this clause - "Also I give and devise to my three granddaughters Jane Maria and Mary Jefferson, and to their heirs forever in addition to the land I have heretofore given to their deceased mother 160 acres of land" &c -

So that will then is a codicil in these words " I have heretofore

given to my said daughter Maria two negro girls by way of advancement, and also to the mother of my said grandchildren one negro girl by way of advancement" I say that Betty is the identical girl spoken of in that will-

The following is an order of the Cole County Court at its November Term 1862-

"Robt. R. Jeffuson having removed from this State, his guardianship is hereby revoked and Elaine Ewing is hereby appointed Curator of the sep=arate property of Elaine Ewing Jeffuson Maria Randolph Jeffuson and Mary Barbour Jeffuson minor heirs of Robt R. Jeffuson and Mifsouri Elaine Jeffuson formerly Mifsouri Elaine Ewing, now deceased, and her bond this day filed with N. Clay Ewing and Wm E. Dunscomb as securities; it is hereby approved and ordered filed".

At the December term 1860 of the Cole County Court the following order ap=pears of record- "R. R. Jeffuson guar=

dium of the Separate Estates of Annie Ewing Jefferson, Maria Randolph Jefferson and Mary Barbour Jefferson minor heirs of the said R. R. Jefferson and Mifsouri C. Jefferson, formerly Mifsouri C. Ewing, now deceased, presented bond with H. Clay Ewing as security in the sum of Two thousand dollars which is approved and ordered to be filed."

I further state positively that said negro Betty I know to belong to the minor heirs above mentioned from conversations I have repeatedly had with my father R. A. Ewing and with Jefferson years ago - The words of those conversations I of course cant state, but of the fact I think I cannot be mistaken Jefferson, as natural guardian prior to Dec 1860, and as guardian appointed by the Court after that time, of course held possession and control of this negro and hired her out and collected her hire -

If Kretsching and Miller were arrested on account of this matter I of course am anxious to set them right, and of course knowing as I do the owner

ship of the negro I would like to be permitted to have possession of her.
This I am ready and willing to verify—

Very Respty
H. Clay Ewing

H. Clay Ewing whose name is subscribed to the above writing makes oath and says he believes the above statements are true—

H. Clay Ewing

Sworn to and signed before me the undersigned Clerk of the Lewis County Court this 8th day of September 1863—with my seal attached—

G. A. Parsons Clerk

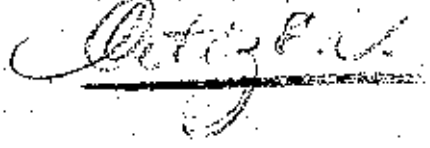
S. G. A. Parsons Clerk of the County Court of Lewis County in the State of Missouri do hereby certify that the above writing purporting to be extracts from the last will of H. C. Ewing deceased, are true and perfect copys of parts of said will as

the same appears of record in my office, and also the writing above purporting to be copy of orders of this Hole County Court at its Novem ber Term 1862, and at its December term 1860, are true and perfect copies of said orders as fully as the same appears of record in my office.

Witness my hand and seal of office this 8th day of September 1863.

E. A. Landon Clerk

6516



General Jeff City Sept 5th 1863

For your information I write this Communication between myself and — Hedging Deputy Sheriff, which occured on Sunday last, with regard to the arrest of a certain Negro, Betty — Hedging did arrested said negro Last 6th inst. upon a Warrant in favor of Mrs Ewing and Brought said Negro to my office saying he had come to try the Rights of Property between Protection Papers and a certificate of loyalty I told him I didnt do business on Sunday unless it was important that I had given Protection Papers, to said Negro - Betty - at the Instance of R. R. Jefferson, and that I had also given Certificate of Loyalty to said Mrs Ewing

Said Hughey then said he would do his
duty obey orders &c that he was ordered
to arrest said negro, by Clay County who
held him responsible - I then told him
he had better be careful how he
arrested negroes that was under the
protection of the United States he
then wanted me to endorse on the
warrant that the Military. Prevented
her arrest I told him I should do
no such thing. that I did not care
any thing about Mrs Ewing but
that I had given a certificate of
Loyalty to Mrs. Jane Ewing also
Protection Papers [redacted] to the negro
as the Property of R R Stevenson
and then Gen Brown + Col
Dudley was both in Town and

he could refer the matter to them
I also told him he had better not
put the negro on Davis. When he
left, my office he said he
would take the negro & the Sheriff to
Bruno - and refer the notes matter
to him - but I have since
learned from the Sheriff that
he never referred the matter of
him at all - but put her on
inquest on his own responsibility -

John Hunt

Your obt. Servt

Ed Moore / as Co
Adm'r &c

E B Brown Esq Gen'l

Comd

New Orleans Sept 15 1763.

Capt Geo W Kilborn A.D.C.

Have bonded Levy and adler not to leave the City without permission in the sum of $10.000 each -

Rec'd J.P.M. G.O. Sept 17 1763

Copied

Office of Provost Marshal General,

DEPARTMENT OF THE GULF,

206 CARONDELET STREET,

New Orleans, Sept. 15th 1863.

Captain,

I am directed by Gen.l Banks to prevent the men Levy and adler from leaving the city -

Respectfully

Henry L. Pierson Jr.

Captain & a. a. g.

Office Pro Marshal

N. Orleans 17 Sept/63

The above named parties I have bonded in the sum of Ten Thousand Dollars each. not to leave this city without permission of the Commanding General

W. H. Dillon

Pro Marshal

N. Orleans

To Henry L. Pierson Jr

Capt & a. a. G.

6518

Filed

Ellis # 84, 14 #

Have the Cumberland Rec
Jefferson City - Sept 4/68
Respectfully returned -
Can do nothing in the matter
Cancelling the protection
papers given to the woman
Betty - on copy of which
was transmitted the
Sheriff of Cole County
and to him Evening the
Cancellation of his

E. B. Brown
Brig Gen'l &
Provost

1 My name is G. A. Parsons, I reside in
Jefferson City Mo, and am Clerk of the
Circuit and County Courts of Cole Co
Mo - I have been acquainted with
Robert R. Jefferson for about twenty four
2 years - I am acquainted with
Maria Randolph Jefferson Mary
Barbon Jefferson and Jane Erwin
Jefferson - They are children of Robt
R. Jefferson - I have known them
from their infancy -
3 The only property interest that I know
of Robert R. Jefferson having in Betty
was simply one of possession - My
understanding has always been, and
which was derived from the parties,
that Jefferson was not the owner of this
negro woman Betty nor of any other
slaves, or property going from R. A. Erwins
estate, but that it was given to Mrs Jef=
ferson and her children - The only con=
trol Jefferson had was during his wifes
lifetime; and since her death he has
hired out this woman collected her
hire, first as natural guardian
and afterwards as guardian by
appointment of the Court - After the
death of his wife the other slaves have

been exclusively under the control
of R. A. Erving until he died and
after his death under the control
of Mrs Jane Erving- She have
had the care and custody of Jane
Maria & Mary. her grandchildren
since the death of their mother-

4 I am perfectly well satisfied that
the minor children of R. R. Jefferson
above mentioned are the legal
owners of all slaves coming from
the estate of R. A. Erving which have
been in the possession or under the
control of R. R. Jefferson- Betty and
Bill are the only ones that I recollect the names
of--

5- I know that R. R. Jefferson was ap-
pointed guardian of the property of
his minor children, including all that
came to them by R. A. Erving's estate
and also other property coming to them
from other sources, amongst that
property is the slaves aforesaid

6 I Know that Jane Ewing was appointed Curator for these minor Children in place of R. R. Jefferson after he left here, for the purpose of looking after this property of those minors [redacted]

7 I Know that Jane Ewing as Curator of those minor children is the legal owner of all of this property and as such is entitled to the possession thereof, and ~~is entitled~~ which the negro woman Betty is a part— The legal title is in Jane Ewing as Curator, and the equitable title is in the Children—

G A Penland

Sworn to and subscribed before me the undersigned Justice of the County Court of said County Mississippi this 9th day of September 1865—

Theodric Hamlett
Justice of the County
Court of said Co

1 My name is Green C. Berry, I reside in Cole County Missouri and am a farmer - I have been acquainted with Robert R. Jefferson for about fifteen years

2 I have known Maria Randolph, Mary Barbour, and Jane Erwing Jefferson minor children of Robert R. Jefferson for about ten years

3 I know that the negro Betty did not & does not belong to R. R. Jefferson from the fact that Jefferson told me a number of years ago that she did not, and that she and the other property coming from estate of R. A. Erwing belonged to his children - This was after the death of his wife - At one time I know a negro trader wanted to buy Betty and Jefferson said he would not sell her because he didn't think he had the right to do so, for the reason that ~~they~~ she belonged to his children -

Several years ago I wanted to buy

a negro boy from him named
Bill, the son of the woman Betty
and offered him $600 for him -
He refused to sell him and gave
me the reason I have above
stated - That he belonged to his chil=
dren -

4 I am entirely satisfied that the woman
Betty as well as other slaves and land
and property coming from estate of
R. A. Erving's ~~died~~ belong exclusively
to the children above named -
I Know that Betty & Bill her son and
a woman named Christ are three of
the negroes, the other names I don't Know

of 5 & 6 I Know nothing about of my own
Knowledge -

7 I Know that Betty came to the children
above named from their grandfather's
estate, and I Know Mrs Jane Erving
is the legal owner of ~~her~~ them if she is
Curator of the children

Geo. C. Berry

Sworn to and subscribed before
me this the 9th day of September 1863

Preston Stanley
Justice of the Floyd County Court

1 My name is A. L. Robinson I reside
in Colt Co and am a farmer - I have
known Robt R. Jeffreson for about
Eighteen years

2 I Know the children of R. R. Jeffreson
I have Known them for about ten years

3 It has always been my understanding
from general report and from what
Jeffreson himself has told me that
all property land and negroes coming
to him from estate of R. A. Ewing be-
longed to his children - I am satisfied

that Betty is one of the negroes that came from Ewings Est - and that Jefferson owned her - I know - Betty & Bill were two of those that I don't remember -

4.5-6 The answer to 4 - is comprehended in the answer to No 3 - I know nothing, of my own knowledge of 5th & 6 -

7 I am well convinced that Betty does ~~belong to the~~ as one of children of Robt R. Jefferson - If Mrs Jane Ewing is their executor she is the proper person to have possession and control over her -

A L Johnson

Subscribed to and sworn before me this ninth day of September A. D. 1863 -

[illegible]
Justice of the Peace

1 My name is N. Clay Ewing - I reside in Jefferson City - I am a Lawyer by profession - I have Known Robert R. Jefferson for more than twenty years

2 I am acquainted with Maria Randolph Jefferson Mary Barbour Jefferson and Jane Ewing Jefferson, I have Known them since they were born - They are the minor Children of R. R. Jefferson & Mississippi Jefferson formerly Ewing my sister -

3 I Know of no property interest Robert R. Jefferson has or ever had in and to negro woman Betty referred to - Betty is a woman about thirty years of age and of a copper color - He has had her in possession and under his control but never owned her

4 I Know that the minor children above mentioned are the owners of certain slaves named Betty, above described, Bill a boy about twelve or thirteen years old and Christiana a woman about 22 years old - The last woman had three children living Letty Delia and Flora, all under ten years of age

and that they derived their title to said slaves by gift from my father Robert A. Ewing.

My father well remembers, was very much opposed to Mr Jefferson and my sister marrying and that was one reason he had for giving what property he gave them to her hus- & he has done the same thing in the case of another married sister & was his universal rule which I know from all of his acts-

I have repeatedly heard him say, in substance that such was the case that is that these negroes & other property had & ~~[illegible]~~ belonged to Jefferson's children- I have heard the same thing from Jefferson often- In fact there never has been any doubt about the matter-

I know that after my sisters death Jefferson took all the other negroes, or rather the other negro, back to my fathers house and left her there with his children & desired and proposed to leave there other Betty; but my mother, having a large family of negroes told him she did not want her there but for him to hire

his estate and give him the money for the support and maintenance of his children and which he did-

The latter statement I have known only from the family generally- all, so understood it, my mother will make a statement in relation to that matter

5th I have hereto for stated it as a fact within my own knowledge, for I did all the business, and I now repeat it- that Jefferson was made Guardian of his children to take charge of property coming to his children, derived from sources other than himself, by the Cole County Court, and that these slaves including Betty was a part of that property, and also that after he left him his guardianship was revoked by the County Court and Jane Ewing appointed Curator in his stead for the same purpose -

7 I know that Jane Ewing is Curator of the minors aforementioned and as such, is the legal owner and entitled to the possession of Betty, which

opinion, I presume will not be gain-
sayed by any lawyer—

H. Clay Ewing

Subscribed to and sworn before me this 10th
Day of September A.D. 1863.—

Frederick Boetje
Justice of the Peace

1 Our names are S. L. Smith, Mrs. C-
Young and Mrs. S. Hackney, and
we reside in Jefferson City Mo. and
we have known Robt R. Jefferson
for at least fifteen years

2 We are acquainted with his child-
dren Sam, Mary & Maria, and
have been for perhaps ten years

3 & 4 We know of no property interest by-

Jefferson Davis in negro woman Betty
We have heard Jefferson say re-
peatedly that the property coming
from R. A. Ewings estate belongs
to his children - He spoke of his
childrens property, and of his
own property, as though it was
a different matter - We of course
~~xxx~~ give only the substance of
what he said and not his words -
This was several years ago -
We know nothing of the ownership
of any particular property, but
we are well satisfied Jefferson's
children are the owners of what-
ever property came from their grand
fathers estate -
We know nothing of our own knowl-
edge of the appointment of R. R. Jef-
ferson or Dave Ewing as guardian
or Curator for Jefferson's children

J. L. Smith

J. S. Hardman

W. C. Young

Subscribed to and sworn before me this
10th Day of September A. D. 1863.

Frederick Boetjes
Justice of the Peace

1 My name is Jane Ewing - I have known Robt R. Jeffreson for about twenty years, I reside in Cole County Missouri -

2 Jane, Maria & Mary Jeffreson are my grand children -

3 & 4 I know R. R. Jeffreson is not the owner of Betty, and I know that she, with all the other property that went to Mr Jeffreson from my husbands estate, belongs to his minor children above named - Betty and Christiana are the negroes that they got, and afterward Betty had one child Bill, and Christ had ~~three~~ four, three living -
When my daughter died Mr Jeffreson brought the children and negroes to me - I raised the children - he left Christ with me & wanted to leave Betty but having a large family of slaves I told him I preferred his hiring her out and letting Mr I. appropriate the money to the use of the children which he did - He frequently, asked

me if I would be willing for her
to live with at this place or that
as the case might be - She
are many incidents I could name
going to show this ownership in
the Children - I know it to be a
fact -

5-26 I have always understood he
was appointed their guardian - I
never saw the record of his ap-
pointment - I was appointed
Curator after he left to take charge
and care of the negroes -
As Curator I am entitled to
the possession of Betty -

Jane Ewing

Sworn to and subscribed before me
the undersigned Justice of the peace
in and for the County of Hale State of
Alabama this 12th day of September
1863

Albert Walther
Justice of the Peace

We

E. L. Edwards
J. M. Marston H. C. Young W. B.
Starke Wm D. Kerr Philip Winston
residents of the city of Jefferson are
well satisfied from the general under-
standing in the community that the
property coming from R. A. Ewings est. to
R. R. Jefferson, was given to Jefferson's
wife and children, and that
Jefferson had no right to dispose
of it. We have known Jefferson for
from fifteen to twenty five years

J. M. Winston
W. C. Young
W. B. Starke
Wm D Kerr
Philip Winston
E. L. Edwards

Col Swetzler

The last named parties would have sworn to this statement if required, and the official capacity of the Justices certified by the proper authority but I deemed that an unnecessary expense.

I could get other affidavits but presume these are ample

Very Respty

H. Clay Evans

Question 1. Your Name. Residence Occupation

Question 1 Are you aquainted with Robert R. Jefferson late of the County of Iredell, If so state how long you have been aquainted with him

Question 2. Are you aquainted with Maria Randolph Jefferson Mary Barbara Jefferson & Jane Ewing Jefferson children of said Robert ~~Ewing~~ Jefferson, If so state how long you have been aquainted with them

Question 3. State what you know of the property interest that said Robert R. Jefferson, had in and to a certain negro woman, named Betty aged Color and how such property interest originated or was vested

Question 4. State what you know of the property interests that the Children aforesaid have in Claims, derived from the Estate of Robt. A. Ewing deceased - and Give the Names and discription of said Claims

Question 5. State what you Know, relative to the Curatorship of R. R. Jefferson, with reference to the Interests of said Children aforesaid and their Claim to Certain Claims derived from Estate of R. A. Ewing

Question 6. State what you Know relative to the Curatorship of Sam Ewing, with reference to Claims as in 5.

Question 7. State what you know of the ownership of the Girl Betty Late in Custody of Sheriff of Leon County Claimed by Mr. Ewing as Curator for Children aforesaid

G. 6519

HEADQUARTERS, DISTRICT OF CENTRAL MISSOURI,

Jefferson City, September 8, 1863.

GENERAL ORDERS,
No. 51.

I. The General Commanding the District, having had satisfactory evidence placed before him that *Charles Schwarz* and *John Weiss*, were not guilty of the conduct as set forth in General Orders No. 42, current series, from these Headquarters, he takes pleasure in stating that they are fully exonerated from all censure contained therein.

By order of Brigadier General Brown.

Assistant Adjutant General.

G.O.57.
6520

HEADQUARTERS, DISTRICT OF CENTRAL MISSOURI,

Jefferson City, September 17, 1863.

GENERAL ORDERS,
No. 57.

MOSES FARNSHALL and FRANCIS H. NORVELL, citizens of Saline County, have been tried for the crime of Bushwhacking and found guilty. They have been sentenced to be shot, which sentence has been approved and execution ordered at such time and place as hereafter may be directed. Provided, however, that it will be immediate, if further acts of lawlessness are perpetrated by Bushwhackers in the vicinity of, or in Saline County, Missouri The prisoners will be kept in close confinement and securely ironed. They will be furnished with facilities to notify their friends of the sentence passed on them. The Provost Marshal of the District will see that this order is properly executed.

BY ORDER OF BRIGADIER GENERAL BROWN,

JAMES RAINSFORD,
Assistant Adjutant General

OFFICIAL:

Jeff City Sept 28 63

E B Brown
Brig Genl Comdg

To Col John B Gray A.A.G.

State that application has been made by the Militia mustered here into for Texas -

"B"

Head Quarters, District of Central Missouri,

Jefferson City, Mo., Sept 28. th. 1863.

Col

Application is made by the following named persons, women and children whose friends are in the Rebel army for permission to pass to Texas from Johnson County Mo

Mrs Carmichael, Mother, Son & Daughter { 1 two Horse Waggon 2 cows & 1 Riding horse

Mrs H. A. Sterling & 4 children, { 1 two Horse waggon team, 1 Riding horse

Mrs. M^cGown & 5 Children 1 two H. Waggon team. 1 do

Mrs. Murray & 2 Children 1 two H. Waggon team. 1 Do

Mrs. Mitchell & 3 Children 1 two H. Waggon team 1 Do

Mrs. Davenport & 4 Children 1 two H. Waggon, team 1 Do

Mrs. Lawman & 2 Children

Mrs Pemberton & 2 Children 1 two H. Waggon, team, 1 Do

The parties desire also to take sufficient bedding Clothing & Provisions for their Comfort and Sustenance on the Journey

I am Very Truly

Your Obt Servant

C. B. Brown

Brig^d Genl Vol

Cmd^g.

Lt Col

A. V. Marsh

Asst Adjt Genl

St Louis

"Copy"

Nuremburg Mo
Sept 20. 63

Alexius Dunnah. Co

Miles James for her=
=self and family from
Johnson Co Mo to Texas

"S"

Rec'd Oct 19/63

Warrensburg Mo Sept 28/63

Mrs Hanian A Sterling

1 Yoke Horswagin & one Saade Hors for Daughter to Ride 1 Sun & 3 Childern 3 Heads P Bead clothing & wearing clase & Provisions Enough to carry me through to Texas

Hannah A Sterling

Warrenburg Mrs
Sept 20 1863

Mc Cowen Mrs

Writes Mason for herself and family to Texas

"M"

Col O C Mrs Oct 18/63

Warrensburg Mo Sept 28/63

Mrs McGowan

1 Two Horse wagon

2 Beds & Bed clothing & wearing clothes

5 Children in family

& provisions enough to last them through to Texas

Mrs McGowan

Martinsburg (Va)
Sept 3rd 63

Mitchell Eliza Mrs

Requests passes
for herself and
family & c to Texas
from Johnson's Isl

"M"

Recd D.C. Co 3rd Oct 18/63

Warrensburg Mo.
Sept. 26. 1863

Maj. Gen. Schofield.
Comdg. Department of Mo.

Sir.

I Respectfully Solicit a Pass to remove from Johnson County Mo. to the State of Texas. for the following named persons and property. Mrs. Murray and two children Mrs. Mitchell and family four in number Mrs. Davenport and family five in number and a driver Mrs Lawrence and two small children. Mrs Denton and family three in number. Four Wagons and teams one horse and Provisions

Eliza Mitchell

Head Quarters of Provost Marshals
Office, Washington 6522 Jul 30 1865

John Sherburne
Major & Aide de Camp

Pertaining to Prisoners transferred
by the Secretary of the U. S. P.
to E. Carrington Esq, District
attorney

Head Qrs. N.P. Guard
Washington D. C
Oct. 3rd 1863.

Capt. H. B. Todd
Provost Marshall

Captain,

The three prisoners mentioned within, were turned over to me by Wm Wood alias Carroll Privi; and by me turned over to the District Attorney, who had them committed to Jail to await examination.

Enclosed you will find the receipt for the men.

Very Respectfully Your
Obt. Servt.
J. M. Richards
Capt. Commanding Guard

Headquarters Provost Marshal's Office,

Washington, D. C. Sept. 30th 1863.

Maj. G. H. Richardson

Com'd'g Mounted Patrol:

You will receive from Mr. Wood, Supt. Old Capitol Prison, the following prisoners,

William Johnson,

Chas. Harrison, and

Mathias Haggerty,

and them turn over to C. Cunningham, Esq, District Attorney, at Police Old City Hall, with the accompanying papers.

Return this communication, with your action endorsed thereon, that Lieut. Col. Thomas H. Talbot, 1st Mass. Cavalry may be properly notified.

By command of

Jno. R. Sherburne,

Maj'n. & A'd'g Military Governor,

Wm. H. Todd

Captain & Asst Provost Marshal.

Rec'd Sept 1st 1863 of Dept. Wood
Three Prisoners viz Wm Johnson
Alexander Harrison J Mathias
Hogarty Committed by Justice
Giberson.

J. W. Roberts
for W H Lamon U S Marshal

6523

Carthage, Sept. 20th 1863

Burch, Capt. Miller
Scouting Detachment
8th Cav. M. S. M.

In accordance with G. O.
No 33, transmits copy of
names of persons, that he
has notified to leave this
State, & pass South of the
Federal lines, — disloyal per-
sons, & Bushwhackers.

Carthage Sept 20th 1863

Lieut Col Shanks

Sir in accordance with General Order No 201 I transmit a copy of names of persons that is included in Article 8th of that order that I have notified to Leave this State and pass South of the Federal lines they are all known to be notoriously disloyal Some their Husbands and Brothers are in the Brush some are feeding and harboring Guerillas by feeding them and giving them every information possible of our movements

On the 16th of September I sent Lt John R. Relea with a sufficient force to notify the families the names of which I now give

Joseph Meadows Jr	Capt Robersons Guerillas	S. H. Hawkins	residing Brushwackers
Thomas Tuck	.....	S-off Owens	Capt Robersons Co Brush
Wm Tuck	.....	Pat Mahan	.....
William Boyd	.....		.....
Ferdinand Clymant	.....		
L Smith	.....		

I then sent Capt Orrias Rucker on the 18th of Sept 1863 to notify some others of notorious disloyal Character whose names you will find below

Dog bit Jones	Robersons Co Guerillas	The heads of all the families
Wm Watson	assisting Brushwackers	included on this report have been
Preston Jennings	Brushwacker	carrying on Guerilla warfare against
Absolem Humberd	Capt Brushwackers	the loyal people of this County and
Wm Moses	assisting Brushwackers	have for this reason been ordered
Stephen Loyd	Brushwacker	South of the federal lines
William Clay	.....	
Samuel Shay	.....	I am Sir very respectfully
Benjamin Sumner	.....	your Obedient servant
Jabez Wm Daniel	Lt Guerillas	Milton Brock
James Tunnel	Brushwacker	Capt Comdg Detachment
John Crouse	.....	8th Cav Mo Vol Militia
C C Steen	.....	
George Steen	.....	
Monroe Scott	.....	
William Maddy	.....	

6523 1/2

R. A. Barite

Ellis Co.

Office, General Supervisor of Confiscated and Contraband Property,

DEPARTMENT OF THE MISSOURI.

St. Louis, Sept 19th 1863

Brig Gen Brown,

Jeff City,

Sir,

Please find enclosed the following bonds of Miller Co Mo, the collection of which you will enforce in compliance with Genl Order No 65 Dept of the Mo - The bond of Dr J Bridgman, for $1000, Elijah Spence, security; the bond Marshall & Allen, for $1000, Felix H Bond & Elias Allen, securities; the bond of Pleasant L Bradley, for $1000, William J Dooley & William F Bradley, securities; the bond of William F Bradley, for $1000, Wm J Dooley & Pleasant L Bradley securities; the bond of Samuel B Cornell, for $500, & of Davis & Wilson Allen, securities.

Very respectfully

Your Obt Servt

Richd H Barret, Cont atty

PS

Please acknowledge receipt.

E 6 2.4
0524

Washington Depot
Sept 30th 1863.

Maj Gen'l
Meade Comd'g

I Order that
the findings and
sentences in the cases
of Privates Benjamin
Brown and Joseph
Carlow

Read A.G.O. Oct 21 63

Head Quarters 16th Army Corps.
Memphis. Tennessee.
30th September 1863.

General Orders
No 139.

Before a Military Commission convened at Columbus. Kentucky, in pursuance of Special Orders No 19. 26th February 1863. and Special Orders No 120. 4th June 1863. Head Quarters 16th Army Corps. of which Colonel William T. Shaw 14th Regiment Iowa Infantry Volunteers is President. was arraigned and tried.

Joseph Davis a Negro.

Charge first — Murder

Specification. In this. that the said Joseph Davis a Negro. did. on or about the 4th day of August 1863. in the County of Obion. State of Tennessee. Murder. and assist in the murder of Major Benjamin Beckham. and his four children. Laura. Kate. Caroline and Richard.

Charge Second Robbery.

Specification. In this. that the said Joseph Davis a Negro. did. on or about the 4th day of August 1863. in the County of Obion. State of Tennessee. rob. Mr. Frank A. Beckham. a citizen of Obion County. State of Tennessee. of property to the value of one hundred dollars.

To which charges and Specifications the accused plead as follows.

To the Specification of the 1st Charge Not Guilty
To the First Charge. . . Not Guilty
To the Specification of the 2d Charge. Not Guilty
To the 2d Charge . . . Not Guilty

Finding and Sentence

After mature deliberation the Court does find as follows.

Of the Specification of the 1st Charge Guilty
Of the First Charge. . . Guilty
Of the Specification of the 2d Charge. Guilty
Of the Second Charge. . . Guilty.

And the Court does therefore sentence him. the said Joseph Davis

to be hanged by the neck until he is dead. Said sentence to be executed at such time and place, as the General Commanding may direct. two thirds of the members of the — court agreeing thereto.

Finding and Sentence approved. The sentence will be duly executed at Columbus Kentucky, on the Second Friday of October 1868. between the hours of 8. a.m. and noon. under direction of the Commandant at Columbus. — Kentucky.

2d Bradley Jones. a Negro.

Charge first— Murder.

Specification. In this. that the said Bradley Jones. a Negro. did. on or about the 4th day of August 1868. in the County of Obion. State of Tennessee. Murder. and assist in the Murder of Major Benjamin Beckham. Mr Frank A. Beckham and his four children. Laura. Kate. Caroline. and Rickard.

4

Charge Second Robbery.

Specification:- In this. that the said Bradley Gowes. a Negro. did. on or about the fourth. day of August 1863. in the County of Obion. State of Tennessee. Rob. Mr Frank A. Beckham a citizen of Obion County. State of Tennessee. of property to the value of one hundred dollars.

To which Charges and Specifications the accused plead as follows.

To the Specification of the 1st Charge Not Guilty
To the 1st Charge. . . Not Guilty
To the Specification of the 2d Charge Not Guilty
To the Second Charge. Not Guilty

Finding and Sentence.

After mature deliberation the Court does find as follows.

Of the Specification of the 1st Charge Guilty.
Of the First Charge. . . Guilty
Of the Specification of the 2d Charge Guilty
Of the Second Charge. . Guilty

And the Court does therefore Sentence him the said Bradley Gowes. to be Hang

ed by the neck til he is dead. Said Sentence to be executed at such time and place as the General Commanding may direct two thirds of the members of the court agreeing thereto.

Finding approved. The sentence in this case will be commuted to imprisonment at hard labor in the penitentiary at Nashville. Tennessee. for and during the full term of five years. The Commandant at Columbus Ky. is charged with the safe delivery of the prisoner under this order.

3. George Harris a Negro.

Charge First Murder.

Specification — In this. that the said George Harris. a Negro. did. on or about the 4th day of August 1863. in the County of Obion. State of Tennessee. Murder. and assist in the Murder of Major Benjamin Beckham. Mr Frank A. Beck-

Beam. and his four children. Laura. Kate. Caroline and Richard.

Charge Second. - Robbery

Specification - In this. that the said George Harris a Negro. did. on or about the 4th day of August 1863. in the County of Obion. State of Tennessee. Rob. Mr Frank A. Beckham. a Citizen of Obion County. State of Tennessee. of property to the value of One hundred dollars.

To which Charges and Specifications the accused plead as follows.

To the Specification of the 1st Charge Not Guilty

To the First Charge. . " Not Guilty

To the Specification of the 2d Charge Not Guilty

To the Second Charge Not Guilty

Finding and Sentence

The Court after mature deliberations does find as follows.

Of the Specification of the 1st Charge Guilty

Of the First Charge . . . Guilty

Of the Specification of the 2d Charge Guilty

7.

Of the Second Charge . . . . Guilty

And the Court does therefore sentence him the said. George Harris to be Hanged by the neck til he is dead. Said Sentence to be executed at such time and place as the General Commanding may direct. two thirds of the members of the Court agreeing thereto.

Finding approved. The sentence in this case will be commuted to imprisonment at hard labor in the penitentiary at Nashville. Tennessee. for and during the full term of five years. The Commandant at Columbus Ky. is charged with the safe delivery of the prisoner under this order.

4. Wade Good. a Negro.

Charge first-Murder.

Specification. In this. that the said Wade Good. a Negro. did. on or about the 4" day of August 1863. in the County

-of Obion. State of Tennessee. Murder and assist in the Murder of Mr. Benjamin Beckham. Mr Frank A. Beckham and his four children - Laura. Kate. Caroline and Richard

Charge Second - Robbery.

Specification - In this. that the said Wade Good. a Negro. did. on or about the 4th day of August 1865. in the County of Obion. State of Tennessee. Rob. Mr Frank A. Beckham a Citizen of the County of Obion State of Tennessee of property to the value of One Hundred Dollars.

To which Charges and Specifications the accused plead as follows.

To the Specification of the 1st Charge Not Guilty

To the First Charge. Not Guilty

To the Specification of the 2d Charge Not Guilty

To the Second Charge Not Guilty

Finding and Sentence.

The Court after mature deliberation

9. does find as follows
Of the Specification of the 1st Charge "Guilty"
Of the First Charge "Guilty"
Of the Specification of the 2d Charge "Guilty"
Of the Second Charge "Guilty"

And the Court does therefore Sentence the said Wade Cook to be Hanged by the neck till he is dead Said Sentence to be executed at such time and place as the General Commanding may direct. two thirds of the members of the Court agreeing thereto.

Finding and Sentence approved. the Sentence will be duly executed at Columbus. Ky. on the Second Friday. of October 1863. between the hours of 8. A. M. and noon. under direction of the Commandant at Columbus. Kentucky.

5. Abram Cole, a Negro.
Charge first. Murder.

10

Specification - In this. that the said Abram Cole. a Negro. did on or about the 4" day of August 1863. in the County of Obion. State of Tennessee. Murder. and assist in the Murder. of Major Benjamin Beckham Mr. Frank A. Beckham. and his four children Laura. Kate. Caroline and Richard.

Charge Second Robbery.

Specification. In this. that the said Abram Cole. a Negro did on or about the 4th day of August 1863. in the County of Obion State of Tennessee. Rob. Mr Frank A. Beckham. a citizen of Obion County. — State of Tennessee. of property to the value of One Hundred dollars.

To which Charges and Specifications the accused plead as follows.

To the Specification of the 1st Charge "Not Guilty"

To the First Charge. "Not Guilty"

To the Specification of the 2d Charge
— — — — "Not Guilty"
To the Second Charge "Not Guilty"

Finding and Sentence.

The Court after maturee delibera-
tion does find as follows.
Of the Specification of the 1st Charge
. . . . "Guilty".
Of the First Charge "Guilty".
Of the Specification of the 2d Charge "Guilty"
Of the Second Charge "Guilty"

And the Court does therefore
Sentence him the said Abram Cole
to be Hanged by the neck til he
is dead. Said Sentence to be execu-
ted at such time and place as the
General Commanding may direct
two thirds of the members of the
Court agreeing thereto.

Finding and Sentence appro-
ved. The sentence will be duly
executed at Columbus, Ky. on the
second Friday of October 1863. be-

tween the hours of 8 a.m. and noon, under direction of the Commandant at Columbus, Kentucky.

6. Aaron Bridgewater a Negro.

Charge first Murder.

Specification. In this. that the said Aaron Bridgewater a Negro. did. on or about the 4th day of August 1863. in the County of Obion. State of Tennessee. Murder and assist in the Murder of Major Benjamin Beckham Mr Frank A. Beckham. and his four children Laura. Kate. Caroline and Richard.

Charge Second Robbery.

Specification In this. that the said Aaron Bridgewater. a Negro. did. on or about the 4" day of August 1863. in the County of Obion. State of Tennessee. Rob. Mr Frank A.

Beckham. of property to the value of One Hundred dollars.
To which Charges and Specifications the accused plead as follows.
To the Specification of the First Charge . . . . "Not Guilty"
To the First Charge Not Guilty
To the Specification of the Second Charge . . . . "Not Guilty"

Finding and Sentence.
The Court after mature deliberation does find as follows.
Of the specification of the first charge . . . . "Guilty"
Of the First Charge "Guilty"
Of the Specification of the Second Charge . . . . "Guilty"
Of the Second Charge Guilty

And the Court does therefore Sentence him the Said Aaron Bridgewater to be Hanged by

the neck till he is dead. Said Sentence to be executed at such time and place as the General Commanding may direct. two thirds of the members of the Court agreeing thereto.

Finding approved. the Sentence in this case will be commuted to imprisonment at hard labor in the Penitentiary at Nashville. Tennessee. for and during the full term of five years. The Commandant at Columbus Ky is charged with the safe delivery of the prisoner under this order.

15

Benyamen Robinson a Negro.

Charge First Murder.

Specification - In this that the said Benyamen Robinson a negro did, on or about the 4th day of August 1863. in the county of Obion. State of Tennessee, murder and assist in the murder of Mrs. Benjamin Beckham, Mr Frank A. Beckham and his four children, Laura Kate. Caroline and Richard.

Charge Second Robbery.

Specification - In this that the said Benjamin Robinson a negro did, on or about the 4th day of August 1863. in the county of Obion State of Tennessee Rob. Mr. Frank A. Beckham a citizen of Obion. State of Tennessee, of property to the value of one hundred dollars.

To which charges and specifications
16 the accused plead as follows.
To the specifications of the first charge Not Guilty
To the first charge Not Guilty
To the specifications of the second charge Not Guilty
To the second charge Not Guilty.

Finding and Sentence.

The court after mature deliberation does find as follows.
Of the specification of the first charge, Guilty.
Of the first charge. Guilty.
Of the specification of the second charge, Guilty.
Of the second charge. Guilty.
From circumstances within the knowledge of the court, and from statements made by others of the party who committed the murder, the Prisoner is not deemed worthey of death, and the court does therefore sentence him the said Benjamin Robinson to be confined at hard labor for the the term of one Year, in such Military Prison as the General commanding may direct.

17.

Finding and Sentence approved
The penitentiary at Nashville.
Tennessee designated as the
place of imprisonment.

By Order of Maj. Gen. S. A. Hurlbut

Henry Binmore

Assistant Adjutant General

Ltr. Rec'd. No. 6525 Ltr. Sent

Winchester, Va.,
Sept. 30, 1863

Hon. Sec. of War,

Learn that McComb & Grant charged with the shooting and killing of a negro, he arrested & sent to Washington for trial.

Read & Rec'd. Oct. 1st 1863

War Department,
Adjutant General's Office,
Washington, Sept 30, 1863.

Brig. Genl. A.J. Smith,
Columbus, Ky.,

Sir:

On the 25th of August last, Colonel W. J. Shaw 14th Iowa Volunteers, and President of a Military Commission at Columbus, Ky, reported to the Judge Advocate General of the Army, that two citizens of Kentucky, named McComb and Grant, recently seized, bound and carried away to that state, from Cairo, Ills., by the connivance of the officer in charge, whom they bribed, a contraband in the employ of the U.S. Quartermaster at that place, and whom McComb claimed to be his slave. Colo. Shaw says that "McComb went on board a steamer at Cairo, agreed with the officer of the boat to land and take the Negro and Grant aboard which was done, the

the Negro still being bound."

The Secretary of War directs that you cause the parties McComb and Grant, and the officer of the steamer, whose co-operation in the transaction is described, to be arrested, and brought to this city, for trial by a Military Commission, the officer in charge to report upon his arrival here, to the Adjutant General.

Colonel Shaw may be able to give you the name of the officer of the steamer, and to inform you where McComb and Grant are to be found.

I am, Sir,
Very Respectfully,
Your obt. Servant,
E D Townsend
Asst. Adjt. General

Adjutant Gen's Office
Volunteer Corps Dec 12/63
B. 28. L. 6. 1863

Refer to M.D.
Rec'd Rend

Request to be excused from attending the Military Commission at Columbus Ky in the case of Lieut Vacuum. Enclosed letter from Lieut Vacuum — Having returned on his own duties here, considers it unnecessarily detrimental to the service to be absent for the next 20 or 30 days.

Rec'd Hdqrs Dec 27 1863

1 (L & M No. 21)

Head Quarters 16th Army Corps
Memphis Tennessee
17th October 1863

Respectfully referred to
Lieut. D. Edmunson Judge
Advocate Investigation Rep
the circumstances of the service
Brig Genl
N. B Buford to arrest to Col-
umbus, Lieut Wm Cooper
12th Ills Cavy A D C
Holden [illegible] [illegible]
of arrest

By order of Maj Gen [illegible]

F. K. Harris
A. A. G.

Headquarters Dist of Eastern Ky
Winchester Ky Oct 30 1863

Respectfully referred to Lieut
D Edmunson, Judge Advocate
Military Commission and
attention called to remarks of
Maj Gen Hurlbut's Indorsement
By order of Brig Gen A Smith

Stough
Maj

Head Quarters, District of Eastern Arkansas,

Helena, Ark., Oct 12th, 1863.

Lieut. Col. N. Bimmon
Asst Gen
Sir

I have received a letter, forwarded by you, from Lieut. D. Edmundson, Judge Advocate at Columbus Ky, requesting me to appear there as a witness in the case of William Gocum on the 20th inst-

As I have entered on my duties here:- have a Battalion of A.V. guarding the plantations below:- have notice of Weatherly's and Anderson's companies of rebels prowling in the neighborhood:- have notice of Col Floyd with 800 Cavalry on the Miss. shore who have fired into three steamboats:- and am today fitting out a second expedition to go to Friar's Point:- also one of Cavalry to capture a party reported Northwest of here:- and have commenced building barracks for the troops with their own labor:- I consider that it would be expendingly detrimental to the service to be absent from here for the next twenty or thirty days, and therefore ask that Gen. Hurlbut will order that I be excused from attending at Columbus-

I enclose an original letter of William Gocum

confessing his criminality. He pleaded guilty to the charges & caused to be preferred against him - This letter may be sent to Columbus.

Lieut William Cooper of the 128th regiment Illinois Vols. is here as A.A.D.C. to me. He was present at Cairo and witnessed all that occurred at my office in relation to Messrs. McComb and Gant - If a witness be necessary I request that he be ordered to Columbus -

Very respectfully
Your Obdt Servt
N. B. Buford
Brig. Gen

(2) N. 32 (C. 4) N. 2

(

11623 N. E. 499 1863

Adjutant Genl's Office
Washington City Sept 30. 1863

War Department
Memorandum. &c. &c
Asst Adjt Genl

On the 27th Augt last
Col. Wm J Patten 1st Iowa
Cav. and Lieutenant of a
Mil. Company at
Columbia Ky. reported
that 2 citizens of Ky
named Hart & McComb
urged [illegible] named
Murphy to obtain clothing
for Rebels there. Also, by the connivance
of the Yeoman, Supply of
Confederate [illegible] came
where they landed &
Confederates

What measures should
the men found on board
a Steamer in accordance
with an agreement made
with the Officers of the Steamer
The Navy Department was done. Within
four hours after Yeoman, & the
Officers of the Steamer were
[illegible]

Head Quarters 2d Div 6th Corps
Helena Oct 14th 1863

Respectfully referred to Brig Genl Burbank as this whole matter is now without my jurisdiction. Capt Capt 2d Lt. T Shaw of the 14th Mo. Vol. Infty Vols violated the orders in reference to military expeditions with impunity.

A. P. Buford
Brig Genl Comdg

6th Div 1863

Hd Qrs 16. A. Corps
Memphis
Oct 17. 1863

Grierson was tried by a Court irregularly convened by Brig Genl Buford at Cairo & fined $200 & dismissed from Employment. I quashed the proceedings as improper Brig Genl Buford having no authority to convene a Mil. Commission. I also disapproved the sentence as ridiculously insufficient to the offence & ordered Grierson tried by Commission at Columbus Ky — The trial is now pending but the case with prisoners witnesses will be forwarded to Washington as ordered within.

Brig Genl. A J Smith Comdg at Columbus is charged with the Execution of this order

A Hendricks
Maj Genl

War Department,
Adjutant General's Office,
Washington, Sept 30, 1862

Brig. Genl N. B. Buford,
Comdg., Cairo, Ills.,

Sir:

On the 25th of August last, Colonel W. T. Shaw, 14th Iowa Volunteers, and President of a Military Commission at Columbus, Ky., reported that two citizens of Kentucky, named McComb and Grant, recently seized, bound and carried away to that State from Cairo, Ills., by the connivance of Mr. Yokum "the Superintendent of Contrabands", at Cairo, whom they bribed, a contraband in the employ of the Quartermaster's Department: that McComb took the Negro bound on board of a Steamer at Cairo, in accordance with an agreement made with the officers of the Steamer. The Secretary of War directs that you arrest Yokum, and the officer of the Steamer if he can be found, and send them to this city

city for trial by a Military Commission, in charge of an officer, who will report himself to the Adjutant General upon his arrival here.

Colonel Shaw may be able to give you some information in regard to the officer of the steamer. The other parties, McComb and Grant will be sent here for trial by General A. J. Smith, Commanding at Columbus, Ky.

I am, Sir,

Very Respectfully,
Your obt. Servant
E D Townsend
Asst Adjt General.

Provost Marshal's office
Cairo Ill. Nov 26 1863

Talmage Isaac N.
Provost Marshal

Reports the failure of an
expedition for the arrest of
Messrs. Gant and McComb—
Gant being gone and McComb
dead—

Also asks for an order
which will enable him to col-
lect expenses—

Provost Marshal's Office
Cairo Ill. Nov 26th 1863,

Capt. J. Hough
A.A. Genl
6th Div. 16th Army Corps
Columbus
Ky.

Sir

I have the honor to report to the General Commanding that in pursuance of his orders I left this Post on the 17th inst. accompanied by two guards and proceeded to the vicinity of Fort Donelson Tenn in search of Rebs. Gant and McComb.

That I found that McComb had been dead for more than a week and that Gant had departed previously to my arrival.

I therefore returned on the 25th inst. empty handed.

Will you be good enough to send me a written order which will enable me to collect my effects. I am Very Respectfully

Your Most Obt Servt.

Isaac N. Talmage
Capt. Prov. Marshal

Head Quarters 6526
Military Commander
Louisville Ky Sept 13th 1863

Report of investigation of mails
in Nelson Edwards & Hardin
Counties Kentucky

No 2 Mil. Comdt Louisville
Sept. 13. 1863
Respectfully forwarded
to Brig Gen. Hoyt Com
District of Ky
Respectfully
Your Obdt
Asst Mil. Comdt

Louisville Ky Sept 13th 1864

Col M Mundy
Comdg Post Louisville Ky

Sir

According to orders recd from you I proceeded to Clarke County Ky to investigate the Complaint of Jas M. Ogden to which this report is attached & after a careful investigation I found that none of the Citizens of Said County had violated any principal of Military law for which I Could find Evidence Sufficient to justify me in Arresting & incarcerating them in a Military Prison, I did think however after Consulting with some of the reliable Union men of the County that some thing should be done to serve as warning to those who are in the habit of talking too much & therefore Caused the following named persons to be brought before the Provost Marshal of Lexington & take the oath of Allegiance to the U.S. Government

Names Post Office

Jas Bybee Winchester
Wm M Buck "
Saml H Henderson "
Johnathan J Taylor "
Reed M Webb "
Ben F Bannister "
Clairborne Lisle "
Dr John Hampton "
Thos H Blakemore "
Jas J Lockmane "
Thos Lawrence "
Rev Jas M Scott "
David D Haggard "
Rev Thos L Wills "
Jesse G Hart "
Henry M Palmer "
Enoch Elkin "
Jas Barnaby "
Jas E Lisle "
Wm D Sutherland "
Jno J Sutherland "
David L Sutherland "
Norval Benton Stover P. O.

Over

These persons all live in Clarke County Ky with (25) twenty five miles of Winchester Ky

Hoping this report will be satisfactory I have the honor to be.
Col Your most obt Servt

J K Edwards
U.S. Detective

Col Whitehead
Post Comdt
Louisville Ky

P. 249 — 7652

St. Louis Sept. 11th 1863

Dear Mother

Yesterday I received the welcome news of the safe arrival of Mary Ellen & Mollie at Cincinnati. I am very glad indeed that they got through safely. I have not received any letter from Father since he left Memphis. I suppose he is very busy now. I have written to him several times since he left Memphis but have received no answer. I suppose he is very busy now. I have written to him several times since he left Memphis but have received no answer.

would you kindly call and see
you on this subject, any time
when I live on Tenth Street
two doors from North Market
below you. The servant, I am
the wife of Doctor S. H. Pitman
Yours Most Obediently
Mrs B. M. Pitman.

St Louis Mo
Sept 14th 1863

Genl. Schofield
Dear Sir

Most respectfully do
I ask your permission to address
you on the subject of the Lamon
ed gentlemen of Montgomery Co
Mo. Order of Genl Merrill in
the Month of January 1863. to
the State of Indiana. Two of
three of these gentlemen who have
not been called home.
The names of these persons are as
follows, Doctor St. W. Allen
David Rowlin and B St Spencer

What charges there is against them these persons have never been appriseed nor have I been able to learn them. On Saturday last I was at Col J C Breadhead's Office, he said there was no record of these persons in his Office, and that I must go to your Ex. and advised me to address you by letter. There was a petition got up by the Loyal men of the State of Indiana to have them to return to their homes, and endorsed by the Governor of that State and he sent it on here by Mail and I called to see him if he would release these gentlemen on the Indiana recomendation but after he found that there was no record in his Office told me he had respectfully returned the Governors letters. Pushed him why he did so he said he had no power to such a way that was not in his Office, but advised me to go to you

All of these persons that were banished by General Burnside at that time, have been released and sent home without any trial. The Rebels said during the war as soones called they that were of Southe sympathy Col Ino I mean, I wish to know the charges against them. I wish to know if you will allow them to come home and will be greatly to your favour General, if you will let me know by letter as soon as can be convenient to you my

would give pleasure any time
you call this subject, if so
when. I live on Tenth Street
two doors from North Market
below for the present, I am
the wife of Doctor S. W. Pitman
Yours most obediently
Mrs B. M. Pitman.

New Orleans Sept 4 1863

Brig Gen J Bowen PMG.

6528

In relation to 4 men who have not reported, & from the Confd lines

Office Prov Mar Genl
New Orleans

Respectfully returned
to Brig Genl Bowen with the
report that I have caused
the within named parties
to be arrested and when
brought before me found
that they had all taken the
Oath of Allegiance to the U.S.
one as far back as Sept/62.-

C. Weitzel
Lt Col
Vols

Office of Provost Marshal General,

DEPARTMENT OF THE GULF,

308 CARONDELET STREET,

New Orleans, September 4th 1863.

C. W. Tillbom
Capt & Prov Marshal.

Captain

I am directed by Genl Bowen to send you the following names as men who have come from the Confederacy lately and did not take the oath.

J. Desforges a young man about 19 or 20 years - Residence Cor Claiborne and Hickory.

John Farnam. Residence Union st between Freedmen & Craps.

Arthur Wallace 3d District

Andrew Blake " "

I remain Capt
Most Respectfully
Your Most Obedient
Actg A. H. Bradley
A. D. C.

167 Carondelet St

J. Desforges a young man about 19 or 20 Years Residing Cor. Elmborne and Mistory.

John Farnam living on Union & Bet Greatmen & Crapos

Arthur Palace 3d District-

Andrew Blake " "

all four Came from the rebel Lines lately and did not take the oath.

Charles Hart
Peter Freeman
Charles Kanagaser
} Did not give their names to the officer that took the names for the draft they live on Dauphine St B Urseline & Hospital. (Fortune Tellers House)

One 2 Story House & Garden Cor Frenchmen & Greatmen 3d Dist. Belonging to Mr Bermudez he is

a Registered Enemy and is in the Rebel Lines.

1 House Cor Eighteen & Goodchildren Belonging to Mr Miguel Hernandez he is in rebeldom as a registered Enemy.

6529 Encl

Dept of the Gulf

New Orleans Sept 10 '63

Respectfully ~~forwarded~~ returned
to General Bowen
Provost Marshal General
with request that he will
endorse thereupon the names
of all political prisoners
now held in Custody,
the places of confinement,
and the charges against
them,

A. P. Bank
M. G. C.

Respectfully returned to Head Quarters with the report that the following and political prisoners, confined by order of Major General Butler, at Fort Pickens, as dangerous characters or Thugs, and now in Parish Prison in this City. There are no specific charges against them.

C. Blasco.
L. Dufrat
E. Dufrat
R. Johnson
J. Colson
Lucien Adams.

James Robb Lt Col
Sept. 12. P.M.G.

above ordered sent Confederacy by order of Genl Sept 14 - see letters Book folio 556.

Entered "E. Cox" No 41 P.M.G.

Headquarters, Department of the Gulf,

New-Orleans, Sept 3d 1863.

Hon E. M. Stanton
Secretary of War

Sir:

As frequent inquiries are made to these Headquarters from various quarters concerning political prisoners confined at the military posts in this Department, I deem it proper to report that on the 6th July last, I directed the discharge of all such persons, making exceptions only in cases where the prisoners were represented, after examination, as dangerous to the public peace.

Very respectfully, I am,
Sir,
Your mo obt servt

Major General Commanding.

Trenton Ga. Sept. 9th/63.

6536 1 Co

Field of indigent families in the Vicinity of Trenton Ga.

2546 D 80

Clk

New Orleans Oct. 10th 1863.

960th District

960th District — 13 Residents - Family

[illegible]	$ 10,000
Solomon Silly	10,000
Benjamin Rhodes	20,000
Geo. Killian	8,000
E. [illegible]	10,000
E. Mayes	5,000
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	100,000
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

960th Battalion

960th Battalion — 13 Indigent Families

[illegible]	$ 10000
[illegible]	10000
[illegible]	20000
[illegible]	5000
[illegible]	10000
[illegible]	5000
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	100000
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	5000
[illegible]	2500
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	15000
[illegible]	20000
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	25000
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	10000

Rec 8531 Sept 20 1863.

Clinton Co

Requesting that the prisoners
may be allowed to return to
this City with their servants

Wm Ira Smith
Wm H. Lyle
Wm J. S. Sterling.

Office of the
Provost Marshal General
Dept of the Gulf
New Orleans Sept 28 1863

I enclose You copy here
with of letter of the Commdg.
General to me, and ones
with as a precedent that
You would endorse here
upon, that to your Knowledge
the parties named have means
of support when they arrive
here in New Orleans,
as this is the first case of the
kind that has come up since
the order of the Commdg General
was received I have to request
that You will do this.

E H Ellsworth
Colonel & P M General
Dept of the Gulf

To A Nitzenberger Esq.

"Copy"

26th Sept.

Colonel Beckwith
Provost Marshal General etc

Colonel In the
Case of the persons to be received in this City
at the request of Mr Miltenberger, and in
all other Cases of this Kind - it ought, and must
be provided in our Consent thereto - that they have
Means of Support.

We cannot receive all persons
in the Confederacy who may desire to come here
for Maintenance.

Truly Yours
(Signed) N. P. Banks
M. G. C

Yes to my knowledge
and I am entertain
the persons named
in my request Mrs Ira
Smith Mrs Lyle and
Mrs Sterling have many
of my papers left to them
and can him in the
city without adding
to the list of three in
number

Respectfully many thanks
Ariel Armstrong

Head. Quarters
Dept: of the Gulf
26 Sept. 1863

The Provost Marshal General is requested to allow the parties named to return to this city with their servants. Reporting to his office upon their arrival.

N. P. Banks
M. G. C.

My dear General

An old & esteemed lady friend of mine, and her two daughters, all Widows - are now living on their plantation four miles back of Bayou Sara in a very destitute condition. all their slaves having left -

They are now anxious to come to the City, to live - Would you be kind enough to grant them the necessary pass to come here, with the few servants who may have returned since I last heard of them.

Their names are Mrs Ira Smith Mrs W A Lyle, & Mrs A J Sterling - I may add that they never have had any of their relations in the Confederate Service -

In granting this request you will add another to the many kindnesses shown to

Our friend

Post Surgeon

A. Williamson

New Orleans Sept 20 1863

My dear friend Justa

Thanks for the-
honey on the way
thing in the "Oyster
Bakers' Blanket Ball"
Will call and see
you tomorrow.

Yours
A. Mattingly

My compts to Mr. Ruckstuhl
Tom to Theodrinda with
him yesterday at Bulletin
but am too sick

Sept. 7. 1815 6532

Williams = Wright = Gibbon

Jones =

№ 113

Head-Quarters Provost Marshal's Office,

Washington, Sept 2 1865

TO THE SUPERINTENDENT OLD CAPITOL PRISON:

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge, until further orders, the person of Henry Williams L. Cavada, Chas. Wright (Dan. forces character) Jas. Gibbin and Michael Foun (claim to be Rebel rebels) formerly Genl Patrick.

By command of

HENRY B. TODD,
Captain and Provost Marshal.

J. B. Fuller
Adjutant.

PHILP & SOLOMONS, Army Stationers, Washington, D. C.

No. 35

Head-Quarters Provost Marshal's Office,

Washington, Sept 16 1863

TO THE SUPERINTENDENT OLD CAPITOL PRISON:

You will receive and confine in the Prison under your charge, until further orders, the person of Mrs Williams and Child Mrs Mrs Mills and Child Adams & Mr Ellis

By command of

HENRY B. TODD,
Captain and Provost Marshal.

Thos. Johnson Lt. & Adjutant.

Phila. Lith. Co. U.S. Army Stationers, Washington, D.C.

Sept 16, 1834

Mrs William Mills

And Miss Mills

No. 130

Head-Quarters Provost Marshal's Office,

Washington, D.C. Feb 16 1863

TO THE SUPERINTENDENT OLD CAPITOL PRISON:

You will receive and confine in the Prison under your charge, until further orders, the person of Mrs Williams and Mrs Mills Mrs Mills and Catherine Anderson The Rebels

By command of

HENRY B. TODD,

Captain and Provost Marshal.

Wm. Hoffman Brevet Lt. Col. & Adjutant.

Polkinhorn & Sons Lith. Army Blank Works, Washington, D. C.

Sept 14. 1813 6535

Eldrick=Hutchinson

Mary=Wells

№ 136 Head-Quarters Provost Marshal's Office,

Washington, Sept 16 186

TO THE SUPERINTENDENT OLD CAPITOL PRISON:

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge, until further orders, the person of Eldridge Hankinson Thos H Harris and John F Wells

Charge Rebellion, The Rebellion

By command of

HENRY B. TODD,

Provost and Provost Marshal.

Nat Thompson

Adjutant.

Power & Thomas, Army Stationers, Washington, D. C.

Sept 1. 1834

Cutler = Carpenter

Lyde — Blount

№ 137

Head-Quarters Provost Marshal's Office,

Washington, September 17 1863

TO THE SUPERINTENDENT OLD CAPITOL PRISON:

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge, until further orders, the person of William H. Cutter, Jacob N. Cowdrey, Charles Bradley, Wm Leyden, James Colbren, Robert M. Clark

Charged Blockade Runners

By command of

HENRY B. TODD,

Captain and Provost Marshal.

Thos. P. Thompson

Adjutant.

PHILP & SOLOMONS, Army Stationers, Washington, D. C.

L. of C.
6537

HEAD QUARTERS ST. LOUIS DISTRICT,

OFFICE OF PROVOST MARSHAL,

Saint Louis, Mo., Sept. 7th, 1863.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 142

III. Capt Tuttle, Chief of the U S Police, attached to this office, will take possession of two horses, seized by City Police, from two men, named, George Monroe & Henry Bowers.

By order of Brig. Gen. Curtis Condy.

C H Mullen

acting

Capt. and Provost Marshal,

St. Louis District.

6538

Sept 22, 1863.

J. Darnell. C. Swain

J. Lamar. J. Cowling

Headquarters Mil. Dist of Wash.
Washington D.C. Sept. 22. 1863.

Mr Wm. P. Wood
Supt. O.C. Prison

You will discharge
the following named Prisoners - viz:

James Parnell
George Swain
Thomas Burman
} On taking the Oath of Allegiance

Thomas Bowling — On taking the Oath of Allegiance and giving Bond in the Sum of $ 3000.

John P. Sherburne
Major & Adj. Mitty. Gen

6539

Headquarters Mil Dist of Washington
Washington D.C. Sept 24: 1863.

Mr Wm P. Wood
Supt. O.C. Prison

You will discharge the following named Prisoners viz:

Sptpt 24. 1863.
John Hogg. — On taking the Oath of Allegiance and delivering him to Capt Mix who will send him to Philadelphia, not to come South of Philadelphia in the East or the Ohio River in the West during the War, except in the Military Service of the U.S.

Mon Mary Mills
Mrs Hilliard
George R. Kidwell.
Lewis Fosdick
John McBride
Wm R. Chapman.
Edgar Nightingale.
Charles Wright
A. J. Sprigmore
Miss Emma Mills
Charles Jennings

On taking the Oath of Allegiance.

On taking the Oath of Allegiance.

John R. Sherburne
Major & Aid de Camp

Sept 25 1863

Rowe P Warner

J W Williams

J H Quinn

Wm C Williams

Headquarters Mil. Dist of Washington
Washington D. C. Sept. 25th 1863.

Mr. Wm P. Wood
Supt. O. C. Prison.

You will discharge
the following named Prisoners viz:

Romeo P. Werner & On taking the Oath of
Allegiance, and deliver him to
Capt Mix, he having signed his
descriptive list, which is now in
this Office, agreeing not to come
South of Philadelphia in the East
or the Ohio River in the West
during the War, except in the
Military Service of the U. States.

Thomas N. Williams. "
Thomas J. Quinn " On their taking the Oath of
Wm. E. Williams. Allegiance.

Wm. L. Newton
Capt & Actg Asst Adjt Gen.

Sept 21. 1863.

6541

(Beach family)

№ 112

Head-Quarters Provost Marshal's Office,

Washington, September 20th 1865

TO THE SUPERINTENDENT OLD CAPITOL PRISON:

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge, until further orders, the person of Garrison Black Stady, Black James F. Black, Marjant Black Marjant Black (2nd) Mildred Black Harriet Black ——

Charge— Aiding Rebels

By command of

HENRY B. TODD,

Captain and Provost Marshal.

Wm Holcombe Lt Adjutant.

Philp & Solomons, Army Stationers, Washington, D. C.

Capt Charles Wil-
liams. Request
the Confinement
of Jno. H. Cook &
E. H. Clayton. to
await trial by a
Military Commission

Sep 26th 1863

Chas

Military Commission
No 61 North Fourth Street
St. Louis, Mo. Sept. 26. 1865

Sir

I herewith send you the prisoners Jas F. Cook and E. H. Clayton, for enfinement at Myatts St. Prison. Cook has had his trial, but Clayton will be required to be befor the Commission again on Munday Morning at 9 o'clock, Sept. 28, 1865 his trial having been delayed in ordr to send for witnesses.

I am very respectfully
Your obt servt
Charles A Williams
Capt & Judge Advocate
pro. M. V. D. Steam Clk

To
Capt C. C. Allen
Dist Pro Marshal
St. Louis Dist

Sept 2. 1843

6543

Olivier = Crowe - Cecil)

№ 112

Head-Quarters Provost Marshal's Office,

Washington, Sept 2 1863

TO THE SUPERINTENDENT OLD CAPITOL PRISON:

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge, until further orders, the person of Wm. F. Oliver, Albert H. Cowin, L. Ewell — citizen — forwarded by Genl Pleasonton, with report to "held for a time"

By command of

HENRY B. TODD,
Captain and Provost Marshal.

A. J. Baker
Adjutant.

Philp & Solomons, Army Stationers, Washington, D. C.

Supt 2 65A 3

Hanson-Haggerty

and

Johnson

№ 139 Head-Quarters Provost Marshal's Office,

Washington, Sept 27th 1863

TO THE SUPERINTENDENT OLD CAPITOL PRISON:

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge, until further orders, the person of [redacted] Alexander Hanson. Marcus Haggerty & William Johnson. Citizens. Arrested by Lt Talbot. for aiding drafted men to escape the service of the U.S. Govt

By command of

HENRY B. TODD,
Captain and Provost Marshal.

Chas. Williamson
Adjutant.

Price & Solomons, Army Stationers, Washington, D. C.

Sept. 1st 1865

Ellis Dillon and

Kingsbury Gale

No. 1377.

Head-Quarters Provost Marshal's Office,

Washington, Sept. 1st 1863

TO THE SUPERINTENDENT OLD CAPITOL PRISON:

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge, until further orders, the person of Wm J Ellis J. C. Dillon and Edgar Knefingale "Suspicious Characters"

By command of

HENRY B. TODD,

Captain and Provost Marshal.

Asst Adjutant.

PRICE & SOLOMONS, Army Stationers, Washington, D. C.

Dept. of 6546
Ch

Office Supervising Special Agent Treasury Department.

PLANTATION BUREAU.

New Orleans, Sept 3d. 1863.

Lovelond.

As Supt. of Abandoned property I have given Mr J. A. McClen authority to Cut wood for use on Government Plantations on any Abandoned property or lands belonging to rebels, in the vicinity of Fort Jackson, particularly upon Dr. Berlands lands.

If there is any particular point you prefer him to cut from please notify him of the fact. We want the wood badly.

Very truly Yours

Jno Eaton Jr
Supt Gov't Plantations
& Abdnd Property

Lt. Col. Duncan
Com'd Ft Jackson

Dec. 1. 1863. 6547

Headquarters Military District of Washington,

Washington, D. C., September 1st 1863.

Mr. Wm. D. Wood,

Supt. O. C. Prison.

You will discharge Thomas Raney on his taking the Oath of Allegiance, and Wm. D. Bell on Oath & his written promise of good behavior.

S. H. Meredith

Brig. Gen. & Prov. Mar.

6548

6548

Post Quarters
Fulton Mo Sept 5th/63

John W. Potts

On oath States that he is thirty one years of age, and is a resident of the County of Callaway State of Missouri. Is a Blacksmith by trade, Some time last Spring Jim Holland a Bushwacker, came to my house and ordered me to Shoe his horse. I told him I would not do it. He then drew his Revolver and threatened to Shoot me if I did not Shoe the horse, I then Shod him.

On or about the 26th of August 1863 Jim Holland & Dudly came to my house and demanded their breakfast and threatened me with violence if they did not get it. They got their breakfast at my home. and carried off breakfast for Eight more that were in camp, Seven more of the Same party came back and got their dinner at my house on the Same day. They also carried off Enough for Seven more of their men. I Shod Some horses for them on that day. I filed five Shoes at my home and went to their camp and put them on. On the Same day a man they called Major White gave me a bill of goods to buy for him in Fulton, and I came and bought them. I bought them at Sadlers Store from Wm Wilson a bolt of Sadlers,

White
~~Bradley~~ told me to bring him a bill of the goods I bought. I did so. I saw the bill to ~~Bradley~~ White. And he remarked that it was all right. That when they catched him they would also catch me, unless I left the county in ten days. I delivered the goods to them at my home. They were at my home when I returned home, this is the last time I have seen them. I have Enrolled. I Enrolled disloyal. What I have done in this case. I done it through fear for the safety of my life and property. They also told me I must pay them three hundred dollars or leave the county in ten days and if I failed to do either they would hang me, this was because I had Enrolled.

James T. Potts

Sworn & Subscribed to before me
James L Bay
May 1st 1865 Reg. C. M. C.

Oath of Allegiance
John M. Potts

J. L. B.

Sept. 26. 1863.

C. D. Powell 6549

H. Moore

J. H. Sebastian

J. O. Nash

Citizens.

Headquarters Mil. Dist of Wash:
Washington D C. Sept. 26th 1863

Mr. Wm. P. Wood
Supt. O. C. Prison.

You will discharge the following named Prisoners on their taking the Oath of Allegiance

Dalla Powell.
Wm. Moore.
F. H. Sebastian.
James H. Nash.
Henry C. Emerson.
Wm. Bryant.
George Walker.
Henry Lowe.

[illegible]
Provost Marshal Genl.

6549½

Sept 15, 1863.

Williams - Fox = Malone

Ind = Constitutional

No 132 Head-Quarters Provost Marshal's Office,

Washington, Sept 15th 1863

TO THE SUPERINTENDENT OLD CAPITOL PRISON:

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge, until further orders, the person of Thos N. Williams — Geo Sgt. Jno F. Moore — C. K. Ford — D. R. Chapman — Citizens Fairfax Ct. Rebels & Rebel sympathizers —

By command of

HENRY B. TODD,

Captain and Provost Marshal

Thos Williamson

Adjutant.

Printed & Stereotyped Army Stationers Washington, D. C.

Head Quarters Middle Department
8th Army Corps 6550
Office of the Provost Marshal
Baltimore Sept 14th 1863

The within contains a letter from David H White in regard to a boy which he sends says that he in Company with Mulvaney Stanted with 2 to wagons and when about 10 Miles from Alexandria was captured by the Rebels

Sept 15th

Lieut Badeau

or

Capt E. W. Tinsley

Baltimore

was Robbed by some thieves from Alexandria and that he could not get to his regiment from that place) He Informed me that the first Maryland regiment was at the Maryland Heights, I do not think from Baltimore to Alexandria was the route to the Heights, and that Alexandria was not the place to Junction one day, when he could get from Baltimore for one half the cost) his Brother who was formerly Sutler for the Pioneer Legion was lying down at Washington or Alexandria at the same time (Wednesday) Arrived there) it is Possible there may be nothing in it, but it looks Suspicious) he Showed me when he left here, he could get no Pass) The young man who was one of the drivers & left is about 19 years of age he lives near this Gate & could be Arrested if necessary

Yours Respectfully
Daniel K Hute
Keeper of Toll Gate on Washington
Road one Mile from Town

This boy says he lost all his Clothing
The other Boy's name (Arnold)
This Boy if necessary can give you his name
in full

Vermont Sec.

Robt M. Leatherbee

6551

Request Col Peck to
write deeds for him and
get him released from
Jail.

Chas E. Spaford

C.A.S

Oct 17/63.

Westminster Jail
Sept 16th 1863

Lt Col. Fish

Respected Sir
once more I write these
few lines to inform you
that I am clear of
any Crime and wait
for you to send for
me. I am not Going to
go as a Deserter &
I wish you to send
an escort for me &
will wait for them
to come after me. I am
tired of staying in
prison. I have been in
Six Months Clear of
any Crime, do please
Come or send after

Westminster
Jail Sept 16th

Lt Col Lash

Respected Sir
I am confined here
on a charge of stealing
a horse which was
My own, and my
Prosecutor is a rank
Secessionist and I can
prove it and I want
you to see some thing
about it I am sorry
the South should
like very much to
see you if you come
after Dodd or send
after him send me
along Most
I am Respectfully
Your most obedient
Chas E Lamford

Please Lieut when
you Receive this
one Guard will be
Sufficient I am no
Secesher am I love
My Country to well
to be one so please
come and take me out
I am only waiting
for you to come for
me so dont fail to
come come to the
Jail at Westminster
and you will find
me there
Yours Respectfully
Robert Wm Scott

No. 1 1852 Sept 9th

Rooms State Executive Committee

Columbus Sept 1863

James L. L.

Sec. State Executive Com.

Notifies that he has sent a package of election blanks to be distributed in this district and their aft. is when they cannot send them to him.

Rec'd Nov 1st Dis'd Sept. 17/63

WM. DENNISON, *President.* J. J. JANNEY, *Secretary.*

State Union Executive Committee Rooms,

Columbus, Ohio, Sept. 18th 1863.

Gen J. D. Cox,

Dear Sir.

Since our agents have left for the different armies. I have received tickets intended for distribution among the soldiers. a part of which seem to be intended for your department. We are anxious that they should reach the men before the time for the election, and not knowing where our agent for your ~~Dept~~ would be reached. I have taken the liberty of sending a pkg. to your address, by this days Express, hoping that you would give the tickets the proper direction. If you know the whereabouts of Mr. Sullivan, you can forward the whole to him. Some counties sent in their tickets "in bulk," without any indication as to where they belonged.

Yours truly

J. J. Janney

Sec'y U. E.

Rec'd 10 Dec 1864
S. U. Executive Committee Ohio
Columbus Ohio Dec 8th 1864

Sir

Secretary &c

Auditor of State has accustomed
us to the distribution of commissioners tickets which were carelessly
omitted by the County Committee hence we are at present
furnished

Rec'd Dec 9 Auditor of State Ohio

WM. DENNISON, *President.* J. J. JANNEY, *Secretary.*

State Union Executive Committee Rooms,

Columbus, Ohio, Sept. 28th 1863.

Gen. J. D. Cox

Dear Sir.

I hope you will excuse me for the trouble I may give you, but I seem to have no other resource. We have sent our agent to Gen. Burnside's command with tickets for Ohio soldiers, but through the carelessness of some of the County Committees some tickets were not received here till after he had left. I do not know where he now is, or how to reach him with certainty, and have therefore sent a pkg. of tickets to your address by express, hoping that you may have it in your power to put them into the hands of some one about to go, who will see to their being properly sent forward. Our agent, Mr. L. M. Sullivan, is somewhere in your Department, and if the tickets could reach him, he would take charge of them. We are anxious to have the soldiers vote as fully as practicable

Yours truly

J. J. Janney

Sec'y &c.

No 76 6554 [illegible]

Cincinnati Ohio
Sept. 29th 1865

Dunlevy J.C.

Citizens

States that Genl Brannan will forward statement of Wm. Thompson of necessity. wishes them forwarded to Washington with recommendation that no change be made

Rec'd Oct 2 '65 Dis'd Sept 29/65

1 E - 65 - Pa. - 107

Head Quarters Dist. of Shenandoah
Cincht. O. Sept 29. 1863

Respectfully referred to Brig. Gen. Bowman comdg. Camp Dennison, who will forward the statement of Mrs Thompson - referred to within - with his endorsement -

By command of
Brig. Gen. J. D. Cox.
Jos. C. M. Bascom
Maj. & A.G.

1 E - 65 - Ohio - 107

Head Quarters
Camp Dennison
Sept. 30. 1863.

Respectfully returned.
The Statements were
forwarded yesterday.

W. F. Bowman
Brig. Gen. Comdg

Corinth Sept 29th 1863

Gen'l D. Cox

Dr Sir

I saw Genl Brayman
He thought the Thompson statement not
of sufficient importance to forward to you.
but said he would do so if you desired
If his endorsement is such that you
consistently can I would be glad to have
you forward them to Washington with your
recommendation that no change be made
and that Mr Thompson, if not already, be
properly authorized to continue Post Trader
If you cannot do this I hope you will
find it consistent to take the papers with
Mr Clement returns from the East (some ten
days yet) that we may together see the charges
and investigate them, as we have both fully
understood him

Yours Truly
O. M. Mc Dowell

Pr. — Dis O Dec. 6 [illegible]

6555

Dayton O. Sept. 2nd 1863

Cuffy Fitz

Citizen

Says the $3.00 for Mrs Taylor was not handed to him and wants the money returned.

(Endorsement)

Rec'd Dis O, Sept. 10th 1863

Dayton O Sept 9/63

Dear Sir,

By the enclosed letter you will see that I enclose to $2 to be handed to Wm Taylor upon his discharge. He informs me that he never rec'd it, and requests me to say that the amount may be sent by mail to

To G. N. Bacon Major a.a.G. Yours truly

F. Murphy

1

Head-Quarters District of Ohio.

Cincinnati, July 31 1863.

Sir-

I am directed by Brig Gen. Cox to acknowledge the receipt this day of your communication to him dated July 28. enclosing affidavits in case of Wm. Layton also two dollars to be delivered to him.

The papers will be acted on as soon as a report can be rec'd from Maj. Keith Cundy. at Dayton

I am Sir

Very Respectfully
Your Obt. Serv.
L. M. Bascom
Maj. & A.A.G.

Hon. F. P. Cuffy
Dayton Ohio.

Letter 6556

to no=
=tify L L. Lee & Other
to appear before the
Military Commission

Sept 25th 1863

C. F.

Mil Com

Office ~~Judge Advocate~~, St. Louis District,

St. Louis, Mo., Sept 25 1863.

Names of parties now on bond who are ordered ~~for trial~~ to appear before the Military Commission as soon as practicable - all of Miss. Co. Mo. - Arrested as Rebels

J. L. Lee
James Lewis
Bird Fugate
Wm. F. Guthrie
John Sheeks
Jerry Griffin
Jas. Fugate

Copy

Respectfully
Your Obt Servt

D. Grant
Member of Mil. Com.

Headqrs Cairo Sept 28th 1863

Nashville Tenn Sept 19th 1863
6557
Office of the Asst Quar Mar

Denny F. A
Lt Col & A Asst Quar Mar

Writes to Richard Barrett
that the Boards of Lt. Kerfoot
James Christy John Wallace
James Wallace A. Taylor
R Dalton John M. Gibbs 2d
D.S. Stackburn at the same time
there was found an order to send
said Boards and thy accordance
confirmed thereto the Commission
of the Dist which I did since. Solicit
not acknowledge a receipt

Received C.G.S.S. & C.P. Copy
the 21st Sept 23rd 1863

Off. Provost Marshall 2nd Dist.
Hannibal, Mo. Sept 19, 1863

Richd A. Barrett Esqr.
Govt Atty
St Louis

Sir: On my arrival here about one month since, I found a lot of bonds, which, from my recollection, are properly designated in your letter of the 11th viz:
Bonds of Thos. Kerfoot, James Christy, John Wallace, James Wallace, John M. Davis, Nathaniel Taylor, Robt. J. Fulton, John A. Gibbs & A. Hawthorne.

At the same time there was found an order to send said Bonds and the evidence connected therewith to the Court of the District, which I did. Hence I did not reply to your letter and acknowledge receipt of said Bonds.

Very Resp'y
Your obt Servt
A. J. Bruny
Lt Col & late Pro. Marshall

"23" Dist. L. M. C.

6558

St. Genevieve, Mo

Sept 23d 1863

St. Gen, Capt. L.

Pro Mar D.C.

Encloses oath of Heaney. arrested for uttering disloyal language. Capt. St. Gen writes Capt. Allen that he has been officially informed as Pro. Marshal of St Genevieve Co. and calls attention to the circulation of treasonable correspondence in violation of Order No. 1. viz Bardstown Rebels. Also Also large numbers of returned rebels come back from the rebel army and do not report. Says that the Co. M. M. of his County are in a complete state of demoralization in consequence of being under command of rebel sympathizers.

Rec'd Sept. 29th 63.

Office of Asst. Provost Marshal for
the County of St Lawrence, Eleventh Dist. N.Y.
St Lawrence, September 23d 1863.

Capt. C.C. Allen, Provost Marshal 9th Dist. N.Y.

Captain,

I herewith, you will find oath of allegiance taken and subscribed to by Thomas Hamsay, arrested for making use of disloyal language and for disloyal characteristics. This is the last report to your Head-Quarters of duties officially discharged by me as "Asst. Prov. Marshal for the County of St Lawrence", as I am now relieved from duty by order of the Commander of the Department of the No. — I know not why I was relieved, except it be for a very strict exercise of vigilance over the traitors of this County, and from the fact of Asst. Prov. Marshals being removed, while actively engaged in overhauling rebels in other parts of the state, there really seems a fear with "the powers that be" in this state of doing too much hurt to the enemies of the United States Government.

Since the announcement of my removal, which cast a gloom upon the Countenances of all true Union men here, the traitors & Sly sympathizers have been quite jubilant, and are speaking out their sentiments quite freely, in connection with eulogistic remarks in favor of our Department Commander and Prov. Marshal Genl.

In order to show you that this removal was understood and

anticipated by the most traitorous of the Copperheads here, the Post-Master called my attention, yesterday, to the number of packages coming again to this Post-Office of Newspapers the Circulation of which is suppressed by "Genl. Order No. 1. dated Headquarters St Louis Dist. office of Prov. Marshal, St Louis Mo. May 11th, 1863." The traitors doubtless expecting, as in my removal, to obtain the free Circulation, again of their Copperhead, treasonable Newspapers. But the Postmaster here, strictly loyal, will not deliver any forbidden publication without paid order is revoked. Indeed, there has been a smuggling to this place of the "New York Freemans Journal" one of the suppressed Newspapers in No. by having the same sent to "Prairie-des-Rochers" P.O. Ills. and then carried secretly to this place and distributed, in direct violation of Paragraph I of said Genl. Order No. 1. I happened to capture, thro' the agency of our Post-Master here, a bundle of said (smuggled) papers which I send you.

Thus you will see that there never was more necessity than now for an Asst. Provost Marshal in this County. Rebels returned for months in the Co. — have never reported to take the oath or to secure pardon for their allegiance, while others are returning daily; Bands of armed murderous bushwhackers are depredating not more than 20 miles from here, and on Saturday night last a certain Felix Vincent, from this Co. belonging to a guerrilla band, came to within two miles of this place with impunity. The Militia — in this County being in Command of disloyal or Copperhead officers, are left in a perfect state of disorganization, and thus inefficient

Union men are therefore left perfectly insecure, and are apprehending violence on account of my removal and the consequent removal of the small force which was recently sent here under my orders. — My only regret is, therefore, in acting from office, to see the fair & loyal people of this County left entirely at the mercy of traitors. My official Connection with your office, and with you especially, to whom I had to make my direct regulations & reports, has been of the most agreeable nature, and shall ever be cherished in patriotic remembrance.

Meantime, I am as ever Captain,

Respectfully your Obt. Servant

Gustavus St Leon

Capt. & Brevet Lieut. Col. U.S.A.

Commanding Post.

6559

Office of Asst. Adj.
Gen. Dept. of the Gulf

Asst. Adj. Gen.
Baton Rouge

Report to Sept. 15/63

C. C.

Copies sent to Maj. Gen. Banks
Gen. Ord.

Semi-monthly Reports

Report.

Office of Asst. Provost Marshal for
the County of Jefferson, St Louis Distr. Mo,
Jefferson Septemb 15th 1863.

Capt. C. C. Allen
Provost Marshal St Louis District Mo,
Captain,

Since my last Semi-Monthly report, the case of Gideon Chadwell & family, charged with Secretly Corresponding with Rebels, as the same was referred to you with Copies of the intercepted letters, being referred back to this office with instruction to act, I accordingly administered on the 7th Sept. 1863. the oath of allegiance to Mrs. Lucinda Chadwell, to Miss Martha A. Chadwell & to Miss Amanda Chadwell, which they each swore & subscribed to voluntarily, & triplicate Copy of each oath duly transmitted to your headquarters - On the 8th day of Sept. 1863. Gideon Chadwell appeared and sworn & subscribed to the required oath of allegiance, and entered into Bond in the sum of $1000. to the United States, with two approved sureties, a triplicate copy of said oath also having been deposited in your office to be filed - and said Bond delivered to Capt. Isaac Gray, Qual. Offr. Contraband & Confiscated property, Pro. Mar. Genl's Department, as per instr. of 9th Sept. 1863. Agreeable to written demand made, based upon disloyal demonstrations, and secret Combination against the U.S. Government, and the appearance of a fair Bushwacking on the borders of this County, a Proclamation by Brig. Genl. Wm. K. Strong, as per "Special Orders No. 68. Headquarters St Louis Distr. Sept. 11th 1863." and on the 15th inst. 1st Lieut Gibson reported to me for duty with a

detachment of 20 men Co. F. 11th Mo. Cav. Vols, I have granted them, and immediately put said force on duty as Provost Guard for this County. The Commander of the Guard assisted on 14th & 15th inst. by my orders, the following persons, whom I send you as prisoners, to be tried for the charges accompanying this report, - Viz,

Joseph C. O'Neal, having returned from the rebel army in November 1861, and never surrendered to the U.S. military authorities, & having on the 5th Sept. 1863, hurrahed for Jeff. Davis & uttered other disloyal language as per affidavit &c.

John D. Owens for hurrahing for Jeff. Davis &c. as per affidavit,

Owen Perry arrested 15th inst. for harboring rebels and other acts of disloyalty as per evidence &c.

Hamilton Counts, harboring, assisting & holding secret intercourse with rebels, and not informing U.S. Military authorities &c, as per evidence accompanying Charges vs Hamilton.

Hamilton, also find duplicate Copy of oath of allegiance administered to Wm M. Mitchel, citizen, of disloyal character,

Lieut. Gibson and 7th Cavalry force of 20 men, now subject to my order, by Brig. Gen. Strong, have been performing about 8 efficient duty. I intend to make proper use of this force while stationed here, & intend to weed out Uncle Sam's territory within my district. It would be well if ten men more of the same Command were sent here, as the present small force has been pretty well tasked in duty. I am, Captain, Respectfully

Your obt. Servt. G. St Leger

Capt. 1st Lieut Vol. Inf. Act'g Asst Adj Gen

6560

Office, General Supervisor of Confiscated and Contraband Property,

DEPARTMENT OF THE MISSOURI.

St. Louis, Sept 14th 1863

Maj J. M. Bassett Pro Mar
St Jo Co. Mo

Dear Sir

By Order of the Pro Mar Gen I Send You the following Bonds. to be Heard by You & A Military Commission for Trial under Gen Order No 63

James Jeffries of Clay County Mo
J. M. Brown " " " "
James Saffon " " " "
T A. Hefner " " " "

If there is any mistake in the Names of these Principals, Please Send their full Names. Together with the County that the Bond was given in, And also the Names of Sureties. Then we can find the Right ones.

Your Respectfully

Capt and Gen. Sup
Pro Mar Gen. Dept

6561

Provost Marshal's Office,

HEAD-QUARTERS MIDDLE DEPARTMENT.

Baltimore Md., Sept 17th 1865.

PRISONER.

James McGregory

RESIDENCE.

Patrick Means

CHARGE.

Rebel Spies

SEE CASE OF

~~Ditto~~

Provost Marshal Genl Middle Department
& 8th Army Corps
Office of the Provost Marshal
Baltimore Sept 19th 1864

Report of detective
Daniel Deaton in Regard
to a Conference where arrested
in Dr Wm Wyo County Penn
by Lieuts Boyle & Gregory
& Parrott Privates

1944
Dr 19 to Sept 1864

Head Quarters, Middle Department, 8th Army Corps,

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

Baltimore, Sept 17 1863

T. E. W. French

Capt & Asst Pro. Mr.

Sir

I have the honor to make following report Concerning Capture of two supposed Confederate Spies. who gave their names as follows, (1st) James McGregory Co. C. 2nd Miss Regt. (2nd) Patrick Means Co. B. 1st Georgia Regt. Whilst stopping at Leach's landing St Marys, County I had reason to suspect James McGregory as a spy for he intimated to me that he had a friend further up the shore for the purpose of gaining information Concerning the departure of Balls, I then proceeded to Benedict St Marys County and found Patrick Means. I then arrested both parties they made all the resistance that they could but by the assistance of bystanders I succeeded in placing them on board Steamer Mary Washington a boat running from Balls to the Patuxent river, I then proceeded

to Millstone Landing Md. When the Asst
Pro. Mr. from Leonardtown came on board
the Mary Washington with two prisoners in charge
when the two prisoners Mr. Gregory & Means plotted
in my hearing, a plan to throw the Asst Pro. Mr.
from Leonardtown overboard at Fort Mc Henry.
Mr. Gregory also made an attempt to escape out
of the window but was interupted, They also were
singing while on board steamer Confederate songs
such as, Bonny blue flag, Beauregards quick step,
& also they said that Abe Lincoln President
of the United States was a d—d nigger son
of a b—ch, and that all the Federal officers
were d—d thieves, and if ever they, Mr. Gregory
& Means would at their first opportunity impart
to the C.S. officials all the information they could
in regard to making a successful raid into
Md. The reason I got this information from
them so easily was, I represented myself as a
rebel which they believed

I am
Yours &
Wm Secor
U.S. detective

6562

Friday Sept 4th

Thinks that Genl Lane, Montgomery, and Lincoln were all a set of thieves. Did not believe in the emancipation of Negroes, or any part of the present Government. At this time he suspected we were officers, and took the back track, but was soon overhauled. Said his business in Vienna was to get the signature of Capt Stone to the declaration now on our persons. First stated that said paper was wrote the 1861. but afterwards said it was wrote two days ago in Rolla by one Judge Wadelle of Springfield. Thought we were Bushwhackers, and wanted to join our gang and Rob the Stage Tomorrow (Saturday) night about sixty miles from this section: Told us he was on secret business, and gave us some secret sign, which he says he got from Judge Pinney. Carrying the idea that his present journey was on said Secret duty. First said his horse was Judge Pinneys, but afterwards told the right owner. one "Fallen.. Knew where there was four twenty or thirty Head of Horses, we could get near Viena, and he would go with us and point them out. Knew where there was a band of Bushwhackers at the Head of Piney and could go to them. Says Judge Pinney told them one or two ago, that he (Pinney) was a southern man, and if the south did not gain their independence, they did not want any thing. Made arrangements with us as to what part of plunder he should have in the sing. Was to meet us at nine Oclock the same evening to start for the country

"said there would be hell near Vanevoille inside of twenty days by the Bushwhackers. Intended to take his tools (as a Doctor) out of town with him same evening. Wanted extra share in the plunder as he was a Doctor. Named the following names as men he knew to be Southern & the back bone. Was no mistake about it. Had secret meetings.

" Clark.
Two Wilsons
Gifford
Rice
J. Thompson
Four Sellers and Brother
Smith, lives east of Rolla
Yarmouth & Son, although Son was in Federal army
Phenney

Vente à Pauvelle-Orléans.

Fait en deux exemplaires dont un pour rester à Notaire et Témoins.

Parcisse Lafayette 20 Mai 1863

Témoins

Ulmain

Le Vendeur

Jean Gérard Babineaux

Marque

T. Abbadie

Témoins

A. Guthrie

J. de Blanc

959

Correspondence
with Mr. Mercer.

Citizens.

Sept 20 1863

Entre Monsieur Girard Babineau et Mr. François Abbadie marchand négt Français résidant dans la Paroisse Lafayette Louisiane mai Girard Babineau propriétaire dans la dite Paroisse Lafayette, déclare rendu librement sur le bateau de coton deux mille trois milliers de coton en grain plus ou moins, le dit coton est actuellement dans mon magasin.

Je m'engage à bref délai expédier à la Nouvelle-Orléans toile et cordes d'emballage en francs plus d'frais, et par les voies de communication entre la Paroisse Lafayette et la Nouvelle-Orléans usuels établis et libres

De son côté Monsieur François Abbadie s'engage à me payer le dit coton au prix du cours du coton middling sur le marché de la Nouvelle-Orléans au moment de l'expédition.

Il s'engage en outre à me payer un mois après la livraison en monnaie ayant cours sur le marché de la Nouvelle-Orléans.

Fait en duplicata tant à fin d'avoir signé vendeur acheteur et témoins.

Paroisse Lafayette 20 Mai 1863

Témoins
Alexis Prejean

Girard Babineau
Marque

Témoins
A. Guilbeau
J. Lee Bayley

3956

Cte Girard
Sept 20 1865

State of Louisiana
Parish of Lafayette

Be it remembered that on this Twentieth day of September in the year One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three, before me the undersigned William Brandt, Recorder in and for the Parish of Lafayette State of Louisiana, aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn, personally appeared Gerard Babineaux and Thomas Abbadie, to me known, to be the individuals named in, and who executed the within Conveyance, and acknowledged to me that they did sign, seal, and deliver the same as their free act and deed, on the day, month and year therein mentioned, and for the consideration, uses, and purposes therein expressed.

In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Official Seal, on the day, month and year aforesaid.

William Brandt Recorder

Entre Monsieur Jérôme J Broussard et Monsieur François Abbadie (Marchand) tous deux Français résidant dans la Paroisse Lafayette (Louisiane) Moi Jérôme J Broussard, propriétaire en la dite Paroisse Lafayette, je déclare vendre librement mon coton en grain, cent quarante milliers plus ou moins, le dit coton est actuellement dans mes magasins et mon moulin, je m'engage à le expédier à la Nouvelle Orléans lorsque toiles et cordes d'emballage se feront plus rares et que les voies de communications entre la dite Paroisse Lafayette et la Nouvelle Orléans seront rétablies libres. De son coté Monsieur François Abbadie s'engage à me payer le dit coton au prix du cours du coton (middling) sur le marché de la Nouvelle Orléans au moment de l'expédition.

Il s'engage en outre à me payer un mois après l'expédition ou livraison en monnaie ayant cours sur le marché de la Nouvelle Orléans.

Fait en duplicata bon à foi et dit signé Vendeur, acheteur et témoins

Paroisse Lafayette 9 Mai 1863

Témoins
P Guilbeaux fils
Ed Guilbeaux

J J Broussard
F. Abbadie

State of Louisiana
Parish of Lafayette

Be it remembered, that on this Twentieth day of September in the year one thousand eight hundred and sixty three, before me the undersigned, William Bennett Recorder in and for the Parish of Lafayette, State of Louisiana, aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn, personally appeared Lemon J. Bromfield, and Francois Abbadie, known to be the individuals named in, and who executed the within Conveyance, and acknowledged to me that they did sign, seal, and deliver the same as their free act and deed, on the day, month and year therein mentioned and for the considerations, uses, and purposes therein expressed.

In witness whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my official seal, on the day, month & year aforesaid

William Bennett Recorder

Recorded
5

State of Louisiana }
Parish of Lafayette }

Be it remembered that on this Twentieth day of September in the year one thousand eight hundred and Sixty three before me, William Brandt Recorder, in and for the parish of Lafayette State of Louisiana aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn, personally appeared, Lucien Comier and Francois Hebrodie, to me known, to be the individuals named in, and who executed the within conveyance, and acknowledged to me that they did sign, seal, and deliver the same as their free act and deed, on the day, month and year therein mentioned, and for the consideration, uses, and purposes therein expressed.

In witness whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Official Seal on the day, month and year aforesaid.

Wm Brandt Recorder

Entre Monsieur Lucien Cormier et Monsieur François Abbadie marchand dans la Paroisse Lafayette (Louisiane) suit Lucien Cormier propriétaire dans ladite Paroisse Lafayette déclare vendre et livrer trente milliers de coton ingrain pales au moins le dit coton est actuellement dans mon magasin.

Je m'engage à le lui expédier à la Nouvelle Orléans dans toiles et cordes d'emballage neuves dans deux jours, et que les voies de communication entre la Paroisse Lafayette et la Nouvelle-Orléans soient rétablies et libres.

De son côté François Abbadie s'engage à me payer le dit coton au prix du cours du coton middling sur le marché de la Nouvelle-Orléans au moment de l'expédition.

Il s'engage encore à me payer un mois après la livraison en monnaie ayant cours sur le marché de la Nouvelle Orléans.

Fait en deux pièces à bon à fidé et ons signé vendeur acheteur et témoins.

Paroisse Lafayette 12 Mai 1863.

Témoins
G. Guicheraud
Ch Guicheraud

Lucien X Cormier
Margin
F. Abbadie

State of Louisiana }
Parish of Lafayette }

Be it remembered that on this Fourteenth day of September in the year one thousand eight hundred and Eighty three, before me William Brandt Recorder in and for the parish of Lafayette State of Louisiana aforesaid, duly Commissioned and Sworn, personally appeared Pierre Cormier and Francois Abladie to me known to be the individuals named in, and who executed the within conveyance and acknowledged to me that they did sign, seal, and deliver the same as their free act and deed, on the day month and year therein mentioned, and for the consideration, uses, and purposes therein expressed

In witness whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my Official Seal, on the day month and year aforesaid

W. Brandt Recorder

Entre Monsieur Pierre Cormier, et Monsieur
Francois Abbadie Marchand, sujet Français résidant
dans la Paroisse Lafayette (Louisiane) Mr Pierre
Cormier propriétaire en la dite Paroisse Lafayette,
déclare Vendre librement soixante Milliers de coton
en grain pesés au moins, le dit coton est actuellement
dans Mon Magasin, Je m'engage à le livrer ex-
-pédier à la Nouvelle Orléans, lorsque toutes Acades
d'Embarcage ne seront plus d'Usage, et que les
Voies de communications entre la Paroisse Lafayette
et la Nouvelle Orléans seront rétablis et libres.
De son coté Monsieur Francois Abbadie s'engage
à me payer le dit coton au prix du cours du
Coton (middling) sur le Marché de la Nouvelle
Orléans au Moments de l'expédition.
Il s'engage en outre à me payer un mois après la
livraison, en Monnaie ayant cours sur le marché
de la Nouvelle Orléans.
Fait en duplicata bon à foi dé et Ont signé
Vendeur acheteur et Témoins
Paroisse Lafayette 9 Mai 1863.

Témoins
M Guilbeaux fils
Ms Guilbeaux

Pierre Cormier
F. Abbadie

State of Louisiana }
Parish of Lafayette }

Be it remembered that on this Twentieth day of September in the year one thousand nine hundred and thirty three, before me William Brandt, Recorder in and for the Parish of Lafayette, State of Louisiana aforesaid, duly Commissioned and Sworn, personally appeared Joseph Babineaux and Evangeline Abbeville, to me known to be the individuals named in, and who executed the within conveyance, and acknowledged to me that they did sign, seal and deliver the same as their free act and deed, on the day, month and year therein mentioned, and for the consideration, uses, and purposes therein expressed.

In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my official seal on the day, month and year aforesaid.

William Brandt Recorder

Entre Monsieur Joseph Batiseau et Monsieur François Abbadie marchand résidents français dans la Paroisse Lafayette (Louisiane) Mr. Joseph Batiseau propriétaire en la dite Paroisse Lafayette, a déclaré vendre librement trente milliers de coton anglais plus ou moins. Le dit coton est actuellement en mon magasin.

Il s'engage à leur expédier à la Nouvelle-Orléans, les gunnies toiles et cordes d'emballage nécessaires et par les voies de communication entre la Paroisse Lafayette et la Nouvelle-Orléans seront établies et libres.

De son côté Monsieur François Abbadie s'engage à me payer le dit coton au prix du cours du coton middling sur le marché de la Nouvelle-Orléans au moment de l'expédition.

Il s'engage en outre à me payer un mois après la livraison en monnaie ayant cours sur le marché de la Nouvelle-Orléans.

Fait en deux copies à bon fidèle. Avant signé vendeur acheteur et témoins.

Paroisse Lafayette 1er Mai 1863.

Mr Gachassay
P.R. Lycourt

Ma
Joseph + Batiseau
Marque
F. Abbadie

State of Louisiana
Parish of Lafayette

Be it remembered that on this 21st Twenty first day of September in the year One thousand eight hundred and Sixty three, before me, William Brandt, Recorder in and for the parish of Lafayette, State of Louisiana aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn, personally appeared, Robert Prince and Francois Abbadie, to me known to be the individuals named in, and who executed the within Conveyance, and acknowledged to me that they did sign, seal, and deliver the same as their free act and deed, on the day month and year therein mentioned, and for the considerations, uses, and purposes therein expressed.

In witness whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my official seal on the day month and year aforesaid

W. Brandt Recorder

Entre [redacted] Robert Branch et Monsieur François Abbadie marchand, sujet français résidant dans la Paroisse Lafayette (Louisiane)

Mr Robert Branch propriétaire dans la dite Paroisse Lafayette déclare vendre librement neuf milliers de coton en grain pour une moins, le dit coton et actuellement dans son magasin.

Je m'engage à le lui expédier à la Nouvelle-Orléans long net tiers et coûts d'emballage ne faisant plus défaut et que les voies de communication entre la Paroisse Lafayette et la Nouvelle-Orléans soient rétablis et libres.

De son côté Mr François Abbadie s'engage à me payer le dit coton au prix du cours du coton français sur le marché de la Nouvelle-Orléans au moment de l'expédition.

Il s'engage en outre à me payer un mois après la livraison en monnaie ayant cours sur le marché de la Nouvelle-Orléans.

Fait en duplicata Paris à pied et ont signé vendeur et acheteur et témoins

Paroisse Lafayette le Mai 1863.

Témoins

[redacted] Duchamps

[redacted]

Robert Branch

F. Abbadie

State of Louisiana }
Parish of Lafayette }

Be it remembered, that on this Eighteenth day of September, in the year one thousand eight hundred and Sixty three, before me the undersigned William Brandt Recorder in and for the Parish of Lafayette State of Louisiana aforesaid duly Commissioned and Sworn, personally appeared Valery Gribeau and Francois Hebrardie, to me known to be the individuals named in, and who executed the within Conveyance, and acknowledged to me that they did sign, seal, and deliver the same as their free act, and deed, on the day, month and year therein mentioned, and for the consideration, uses, and purposes therein expressed.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my Official Seal, on the day, month and year aforesaid

Wm Brandt Recorder

Entre Monsieur Valery Guilbeau A Monsieur
Francois Abbadie (Marchand) Sujet Français Ici
dans dans la Paroisse Lafayette Louisiane. Moi
Valery Guilbeau proprietaire en la dite Paroisse
Lafayette. Je declare Vendre librement mon Coton
en grain. Cinquante milliers plus ou moins. le
dit Coton est actuellement dans mon Moulin
Je m'engage à lui expedier à la Nouvelle Orléans
Lorsque Balles et Cordes et Emballage me seront
plus disponibles et que les Voies de Communication
entre la dite Paroisse Lafayette et la Nouvelle
Orléans seront etablis libres. De son Coté
Monsieur Francois Abbadie s'engage à me
payer le dit Coton au prix du Cours du
Coton (Mandling). Sur le marché de la Nouvelle
Orléans au Moment de l'Expedition

Il s'engage en outre a me payer
un Mois après l'Expedition en livraison en
Monnaie ayant Cours sur le marché de
la Nouvelle Orléans -

Fait en Duplicata bona fide
et ont Signé Vendeur acheteur et Temoin -

Paroisse Lafayette 15 Mai 1863

M. Cachereau

Valery Guilbeau

F. Abbadie

State of Louisiana }
Parish of Lafayette } ss

Be it remembered that on this Fourteenth day of September in the year One thousand eight hundred and Eighty three, before me the undersigned William Brandt, Recorder in and for the Parish of Lafayette State of Louisiana aforesaid duly Commissioned and Sworn, personally appeared Paul D Pregeaux and Frances Hebadie, to me known to be the individuals named in, and who executed the within Conveyance, and acknowledged to me that they did sign, seal, and deliver the same as their free act and deed, on the day, month and year therein mentioned, and for the consideration, uses, and purposes therein expressed.

In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my official seal, on the day, month and year aforesaid

William Brandt Recorder

Entre Monsieur Paul D. Trégion et
Monsieur François Abbadie marchand
Sujet Français résidant dans la Paroisse
Lafayette (Louisiane) moi Paul D.
Trégion propriétaire dans la dite Paroisse
Lafayette déclare vendre librement 1er
Dix balles de coton 2me trois milliers de
de coton en plain plus ou moins, ledit
coton est actuellement dans mon magasin
Je m'engage à le livrer à la Nouvelle
Orléans lorsque toutes et toutes d'emballage
me seront plus défaut, et que les voies de
communications entre la Paroisse Lafayette
et la Nouvelle Orléans seront établis et
libres.
De son côté Monsieur François Abbadie
s'engage à me payer ledit coton au prix
du cours du coton (prix d'ling) sur le marché
de la Nouvelle-Orléans au moment de
l'expédition
Il s'engage en outre à me payer un
mois après la livraison en monnaie ayant
cours sur le marché de la Nouvelle-Orléans
Fait en Duplicata Lan à fidé et ont sign
et rendu chacun, et Témoins.

Témoins
Joseph Dubois
De Cuir [illegible]

P. Trégion

F. Abbadie

List of Prisoners of War sent in Sept 6564
5th 1863

Civ

Head Qrs 2nd Brig 1st Division
19 Army Corps
New Orleans Sept 5th 1862.

Capt J. Pickering
Prov. Marshal
Defences of New Orleans.

Sir

By direction of Col. J. W. Cahill I send you will keep the following named persons in confinment until further orders.

C. Peter Peterson	native of	Sweden
T. Hattier	" "	So. Carolina
D. Portier	" "	New Orleans
H. Heighue	" "	"
G. Haberland	" "	Prussia
M. Laurel	" "	Ireland.
C. Fitter	" "	Prussia

These men were taken by Capt Reynard 1st Asty. N. G. Vols, & brought from Fort Pickens.

I am Captain
Very Respectfully
Your Obdt Servt
L. H. Goodman
Capt & A. A. A. G.

Sept. 8/63

Head Quarters 2d Brig 4th Div
19th Army Corps
New Orleans Sept 1st 1863

Sir

Thomas H Cahill Col
Comdg 2d Brig 4th Div 19th A.C.
will the following
named articles be
turned over to Lieut
Brown, Provost Marshal
Dept of the Gulf viz
1 Peter Peterson.
2 V. Hatton
3 D. Voltie
4 A. Kinghead
5 G. Alberland
6 Wm. Lamb
7 C. Miller

I am sir
Very Respectfully
Your Obedt
(illegible)

Henry Kirkwood
Agent

To
Capt Perkins
Present Marshall
Comes of Ren Cherry

26

6565

Office Pro Mar Genl.

N. O. Sept 9/63.

Wm L. Pierson Jr

Capt A A G.

Sends 7 Prisoners

all took the oath.

C. S.

New-Orleans. Sept. 9th 1863.

Respectfully referred
to Captain Kilbourn -
By order of Genl Bowen
Henry L. Jensen Jr.
Captain A.A.A.G.

Defences New Orleans,

Office Provost Marshal, No. 48 Baronne-Street,

New-Orleans, Sept 9th 1863.

Sir

I am directed by Thomas W Cahill Col Comdg 2d Brig 4th Division to transmit to you the following named Civilians Prisoners of War viz

1 Peter Peterson
2 X Anderson
3 D Veitie
4 Jno Heughie
5 C J Heidelberg
6 Wm Jones
7 Jno Miller

Very respt Your Obt Servt
John Pickering
Capt & Pro Marshal
Defences N Orleans

To
Gen Bowen
Pro Marshal Gen
Dept of the Gulf

SK 6566

Sept 7 1865

Pt Hudson,

Ed Shurd

PM. Ohio

Sends down

2 prisoners

desertion

Provost Marshal's Office.

Sept, Port Hudson, La. Sept 14th 1863

Brig General James Bowen-
Pro. Mar. Genl, Dep. of the Gulf
Headquarters New Orleans La-

Sir!

I herewith enclose a List of Prisoners, which I send you in charge of Lt Quinn- Michael Hartnett- Paroled Pris. desires to take the Oath- S.L. Hagen- I consider a dangerous man, he was prowling about our lines when captured--

I have the honor to be General,
your most obt. Servant
E.D. Strunk-
Capt & Pro Mar. Post-

Discharge

35

Mr Morgan
Maj Comdg 176th
Sept 25/63 N.Y. Vols.

Sends Lee Sangrenetta
& Eskandy as Buccaneers

Ord

both Examined & Rec'd

Head Quarters 176th Regt N.Y.S.V.
Bonnet Carré, Sept. 25th 1863

Capt. C. H. Kilborn
Provost Marshall of New Orleans,
Captain,

Two men calling themselves Joe Sangrenette and E. Landry were taken here yesterday under suspicious circumstances, having, as they said, come from the vicinity of College Point, and being desirous of returning there, after remaining in the neighborhood of the camp, about one hour. I placed them in the guard house and sent in one of my men, dressed as a citizen, to obtain what information he could from them. A shot being accidentally fired near the camp, one of them said to the other in French, Good, good, there come the confederates. The other immediately replied, Hush, I know this man, he is a soldier. The man whom I sent in, Corporal Myers by name, finding he could learn nothing more, then left them. I consider the circumstances of the case sufficient to uphold me in sending them to you for further investigation.

Yours truly,
M. Morgans Jr
Major Cdg. 176th Regt N.Y.S.V.

Lt. M. J. Neal
Act. Adjt.

Witness Corp. Henry Myers, Co C, 176th Regt N.Y.S.V.

45. 6568 Sept 1863

Col. Ely Petersmith Ala
Sends prisoners
F. S. Dickinson &
F. Cabery. —
both lost the tooth
& Discharged

Hd Qrs Defences
New Orleans Sept 25/63

The prisoners will
be turned over to
Capt Nelson 3rd
Rhode Island Battery
W. L. Smith Lt Col
Com'd'g

Head quarters
Ship Island Miss
Sept 24th 1863

Sir

Herewith I have the honor to send muster-
guard the following named persons. —
F. S. Dickinson
H. Hedberg arriving from Mobile
and took place the 18th inst on the 19th inst.
They have no important in-
formation to communicate except to corroborate
statements made by vessels lately arriving from the
same place heretofore, in reference to the defenses
of the city and the effort which is being put forth
to render the works of defense still more formidable.
I am Sir
Very Respectfully your obt Servant
Alfred S. Hall
Asst Surg U.S. Navy

To
W. J. Smith
A. A. General Defenses of New Orleans

42 Office Provost Marshal Genl
A.O. Sept 23rd 1863

A.A.G. Provost
Capt & a.a.g.

Sends two prisoners - both took the oath

Sec't Kans
& Mo[illegible]

Office of the
P. M. G. Dept of Gulf
New Orleans
23 Sept 1863

Capt Kilbourn
will take charge
of these two men
deserters who
come from Brashear
By order of Col. Beckwith
Henry L. Burnett
Captain & A.A.G.

Office Provost Marshal
Brashear City La Sept 19/63

Capt

Herewith I send you in charge of a guard Thomas W Ellis & G A Lepha Refugees from Franklin La

The information they give is considered valuable

Very Respy

Geo H Thearin
Capt & Pro Marshal

* 48. Offer 3570 Inl.
N.O. 4 Nov 9/63

Capt. W. L. Pierson
a.a.g. -
Send four
persons - and took
the oath.
Cole

New-Orleans Sept. 9/63

Respy referred to Captain Kilborn -

By order of Gen. Bowen
Henry L. Dawson Jr
Capt. & A.G.

Provost Marshal's Office
New Orleans Sept 9th

Received from Corpl. Cannon
four deserters

Robt. Freeman
Wm. Carroll
H. B. Lawson
L. H. Abbey

Capt. & Pro. Marshal

Office Provost Marshal
Washington City Sept 8th 1863

Capt Pierson A.A.G.

Capt

I send under guard three refugees, William Kyle, A.B. Lowndes, & Robt Greenwood, charged, one Deserter from the St Mary's Cavalry. They all desire to leave the country.

Very Respt
Your Obt Servt
Lieut Wheaton
Capt & Provost Marshal

Take out

IV
Office Chief Quartermaster
65
12) Dept of the Ohio
N.O. Sept 9/63

Asks to have the following
names sent be found there

Wm Bogert of 18th Ky
A. Montreau "
Edw Shepherd "

C.V.

Office of the Chief Quartermaster,

DEPARTMENT OF THE GULF,

New Orleans, Sept 9th, 1863.

Capt—

I am one of the directors Wm Bryden— of Bk of La
he is a most-bitter enemy registered one
& beg you issue order
also Benj Montgomery late cashier Bk of La.
also Edward Shepard a director in same Bk

Very Truly
Chas. W. Tuckerman
Col & A.Q.M.

Capt Hall

175 Hayo M 174
Come for Refugees 63
Saint Louis Mo Sept 23/63

Norman J. G. Supt
Acting for Asst Sec. Comm.

NHV

Asks for Government transportation for the witness named Union Refugees from De Kalb Co North Alabama who are waiting here ready to go the Illinois Cen. R. R. and have spent all their money in getting to Saint Louis

File

Rec'd St. Louis Mo Sept 23/63

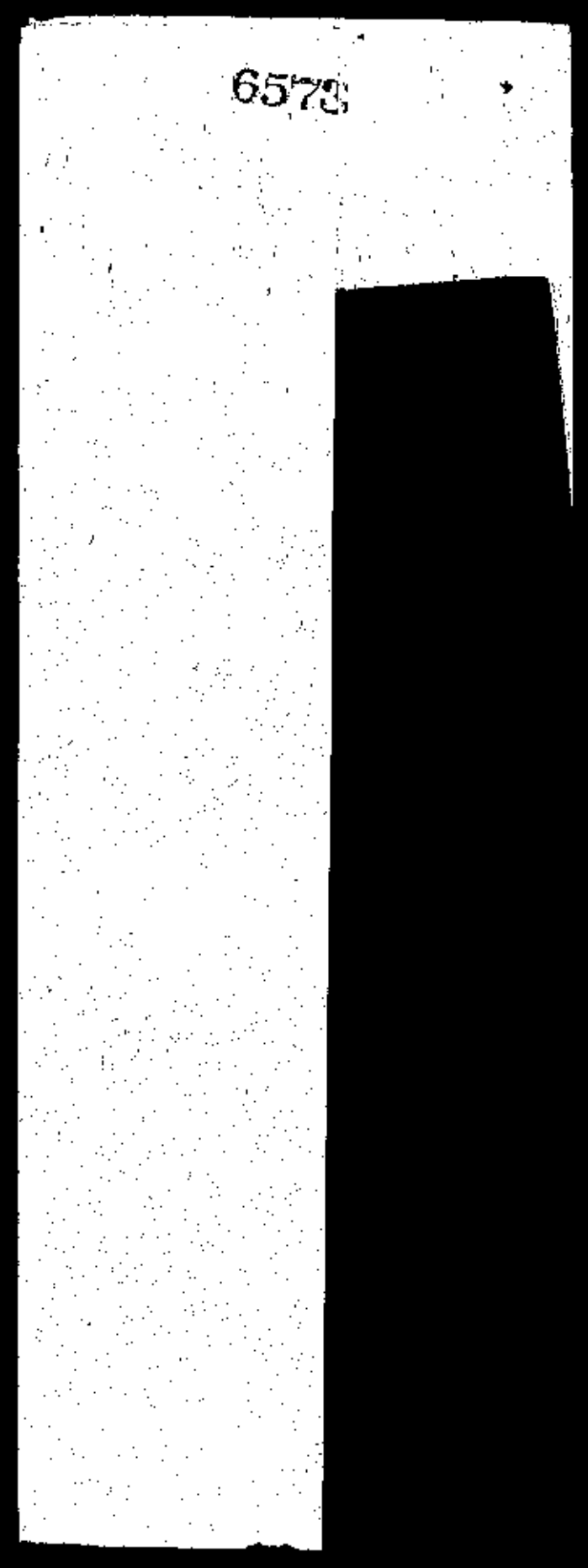
Home for Refugees 29 Walnut St
Saint Louis Sept 22 1863

Capt Eno,
Staff of Maj Gen Schofield;
Sir

I respectfully ask for government transportation for the following persons Union Refugees from DeKalb Co North Alabama, making their way to the Illinois river country. They have already been transported by the Government from Alabama to New Albany Ind. They have spent all their money in getting to St Louis, and all but two of the number are women and children. Two of the women have husbands in the 38 th Ill boys who enlisted when the Union Army reached their homes in Alabama. If they cannot go forward I shall have them on our hands.

Philip Young, wife and 8 children from St Louis to Newport Ill
L. B. Young, " 3 " " " " "
Mrs Eliza Craize + 6 " " " Havanna "
" Martha Craize + infant " " " " "

Most Respectfully
Y. Y. Forman Supt



38.

Offrei Peculiar Gent.

S.O. 14 Sept/63

Lt. Jno L. Stevens

Capt. A.A.G.

Dear Sir

Please Report

D. H. Rucker

J. Rose

6573

New Orleans Sept 14/63

Respectfully referred
to Capt. Ogden Dorn
A. A. G.

By order of Gen. Dana
Henry L. Dawson Jr
Captain & A.D.C.

2 Texan Refugees - Named -
D. H. Landes
F. Rose

Head Quarters 19th Army Corps
New Orleans Sept 14 1863

General -

Herewith I send you the two Texan refugees who have been with me since I started on the Expedition to the Coast of Texas -

I have General, the honor to be
Very respectfully your obt Servt
W. B. Franklin
Maj Gen Comdg 19 Corps

Brig Gen. Bowen
Provost Marshall Genl
Dept of Gulf
New Orleans.

Head Qrs 2nd Brigade
4th Division 19th Army
Corps New Orleans
Sept 2nd 1863

Col Pickering I send
you three of the persons
on refugees mentioned
in this as I do not know
where to find the Provost
Marshals to night I wish
them turned over to
them in the morning
the Guard will take
you where the others is
your Guard and the
Guard has to night

Thos W Cahill
Col Comdg Brigade

28 Sept 1776

Prisoners arrested

at Fort Stevens.-

Edwd Narcisso

Wm Leslie

Jamb Johnson

Clo

Fort Stevens Sept 2nd 1863.

Lieutenant,

I have the honor hereby to forward, under Guard, the following persons:

1. Edward Narcisse Peuch of New Orleans
2. William Leslie of Pontchitoula
3. Samuel Johnson; paroled prisoner—

The first has a certificate from the French Consul in New Orleans to the effect of his being a foreign subject. He comes now from Greensborough and has in his possession $540.00 in Confederate Notes
" 7.50 in Shinplasters—

The second is a boy — 16-17 years of age — who has not taken the oath of allegiance.

The third is a paroled prisoner of the Vicksburg garrison, not on furlough, must report himself to the Provost Marshal N.O.

I return to camp this day—

Very respectfully
Your obt. Svt
J. Ryan
Capt 18th U.S.I. U.C.

Lieut Wm Hattendorf
A.A.A.G. 2nd Brig 4th Div.
New Orleans.

After the above was written still another person came in, desiring to go to New-Orleans; - on account of a large amount of Confederate money in his possession I send him to you, with the others, under guard; his name is John Daly, has a certificate from the British Consul to the effect of his being a British Subject; he has in his possession:

$ 1230.00 in Confederate Notes
& $ 508.50 in New-Orleans City Shinny.

Very respectfully
Your obt Servt
L. Lyford
Capt

Lieut Wm. Hattenstadt
A. A. G.
New-Orleans

6575

al Parish of Orleans,

ndelet Street,

Sept 5th 1863.

Sir

I am the owner of
Parish Manual
Le Leidore Orleans
subject to my order

Stuart Eyre 1863

6575

Office Provost Marshal Parish of Orleans,

No. 87 Carondelet Street,

New Orleans, Sept 5th 1863.

Lt. J. Peters

Fort Jackson

(Via Lake Pontchartrain)

You are hereby directed to transport Steamer Cayuga and Sch Isidore (Ole) and Load thereof subject to my order.

Very Respectfully

Your Obt Servt

Provost Marshal

Office Asst Prov Marshal
Farmington Sept 28 1863

Pelbyl Roy 6576
Asst. Prov Mar.

Gen'l

States that he refused to take worthless bonds for the security of one Mr. Potts, and that he has now absquatulated and gone to Illinois.

Mr. U.S. Dist. Attorney

Ans

Office Asst. Pro. Mar. St. Francois Co.
South East Mil. Dist. of the Missouri
Farmington Sept 28. 1863

Genl

I deem it my duty to inform you that one James M. Potts, who was released on his oath and who brought hither with him a Bond for $1000 (One Thousand) asked me on his return to this County if I would accept John Wesley Griffin as security, this I declined as the property of said Griffin is so much encumbered as to vitiate any such surety. I told him very politely, that if he would fill the Bond with One really responsible Name I would be willing to place Griffin second on the Bond This man Potts promised do do by 26th Inst. in this he failed. I have just learned that Potts has absconded, probably to the State of Illinois, but to what part of said state I am at the present time uninformed.

I learn that Reuben and George Madison of St. Genevieve County, released under similar circumstances, have also left for they same state, they having relations there. I expect find any evidence that any of these men have gone South. Obliging by giving the name of the new Pro. Mar. for S. E. Dist. as I shall have to make a Monthly report on 30th Inst

With the Utmost Respect
Your Most Obt. Svt
Thos Jeffrys
Pro. Mar.

Brig Gen. Clinton B. Fisk
Fort Smith
Mo

Office Asst Prov. Mar. Gl. 6577 Co
Farmington Sept 14th 1868

Delos L. Foor

Asst. Prov. Mar.

Introduces
Mr. W. P. Hayes & others to
the favorable notice of the
Gen'l Comdg

J #197

Office Asst. Pro. Mar'l St. Francois Co.
A. G. Asst. Depart of the Mo
(Craig) Farmington Sept 14, 1863

Gen'l

Permit me to introduce to you Mr. Wm. F. Cayce elected as a member of the Convention as a Union Man. I believe him to be truly such although not probably ready to adopt every thing which (in Missouri is now called Unionism) in this respect he is like myself)

I have known Mr. C. for more than twenty years and any information obtained from him may be relied upon as I firmly believe him to be a Christian and, what is next best a most truthful gentleman

I send Mr. William Taylor. The Clerk of our Court and The Hon. Jno. Bush accompany him please to consider them as gentlemen entirely worthy of credence, they are utterly incapable of making any wilful mis-statement. They have both been Union men from the first of our national trouble and up to the present time

With the utmost respect.
I have the honor to be
Your Most Obt. Svt.
Thos. F. Hickey
Asst Pro Mar
St Francois Co
Mo

Genl Clinton B. Fisk
A. G. Mo
Depart of the Mo
St Louis
Mo

Office Asst Provost Marshal
St Francisville La Sept 16 1864

6578

Dalzell Ross

Asst Pro Mar

Sister, that Wm H. Murphy the bearer has made two affidavits in the case of James M. Potts, and desires the authorities here to further examine him.

Respectfully Your Obt Servt

J. Ingraham

Office Asst Pro. Mar. 1st Regt's Co
South E. Dist. Dept. of the Miss.
Farmington Sept. 15, 1863

Col

The bearer Mr. William H. Murphy, who has made Two affidavits, already sent on, in the case of James M. Potts, can very possibly under your mode of examination, and in connection with evidence which may be in your possession and to which I of course have no access, give you valuable information, at any rate I am anxious you should examine him.

I have given him a pass to the East Fork of Black River to collect Money with permission to be absent seven days. and as he passes through the Pilot Knob I have requested him to call at your Head Quarters

Oblige me by questioning him about the two Griffins "Wes." and "Andy" and, their supposed connection with Hildebrand, and also about the apparent close ties between Potts and the Griffins

With the utmost Respect Genl
I have the Honor to be
Your Most Ob't Serv't
Thos Pickett
Capt and Asst. Pro. Mar.
1st Regt's Co
Mo

Brig Genl Clinton B. Fisk
Comdg. D. E. Dist
Dept. of the Mo
Pilot Knob
Mo

6579

St. Louis Sept 15th 1865

Lieut. D. G. Swain
Chief of Bureau

Report of amounts collected for
the district named
Above Report,

File

Rec'd (report) Sept 15/65

Western Sanitary Commission
Room for Refugees 39 Walnut St
Saint Louis Mo. Sept 15/63

Maj. Barnes
Staff of Gen. Schofield:

Sir:

I respectfully ask
for transportation for
Mrs. E. Yasses and 2 children
from St Louis to Cairo, Ill ✓

The accompanying statement of their case from
Brig Gen E. B. Brown of Jefferson City.
They are at our home, and it will be
necessary to send them to Cairo.

Also for
Mary Arthur
from St Louis to Springfield Ill

This woman is a refugee from Mississippi, has
a son in the army the says, is on her way
to relatives, and is quite aged and infirm.
She has an old pass from Gen. Halleck.

With great respect J. G. Forman Supt, & Sec W.S.C.

Head Qrs Cavalry Div 1 – 3rd
Jefferson City Sept 12 1863.

The bearer of this Mrs E.
Gaines says she is the
wife of an Irishman who is
in the employ of the Gov-
ernment. Started for
Kansas City. Her destination
was placed on the P.R.
instead of the K. R. –
as she intended. Since
her arrival here she learns
that her destination is in
New York and now desires
to return to Cairo – She
has used all her money
~~and Necessaries to return~~
~~to Cairo~~. Charitable
Ladies who know her family
have represented to me her
Case and I have made

His Statement as Stated
Agent

E. O. Stone
Big Lick

Office Provost Marshal
6580
Dist. Ky. September 12th 1863

Crooker G. F.
Sr't & Asst. Prov. Marshal

State he sent a Sergeant and squad of men after Mrs. Kirby & Garber supposed to be engaged in smuggling contraband goods, states that Sergeant examined their baggage but found nothing, but what they had a "Permit" to take with them

Rec'd Hd. Qrs. Dist. Ky. Sept. 15th 1863

6 # S. S.

Office Provost Marshal Pilot Knob Mo

Sept 12th 1863.

Captain,

I last evening sent a Sergeant and squad of men after Mrs Kirkey & Garber. The Sergeant report they overtook the women seventeen miles from here. They had no contraband goods except what the permits were for viz one bushel Salt and 10 lbs nails. All other articles they claimed were for themselves and they had a small bill of goods for a Mrs Estes. The Sergeant says they denied having bought any goods or articles for Mrs Archer or Judge Hunter, and they had bills in their own names and in name of Mrs Estes for the goods they had, and he could find nothing to indicate that any of the articles were for others, and therefore he returned

I am Very Respectfully
Your Obdt Servt
Sergt F Hamilton
Lt & Act Pro Marsh.

Capt J C Holloway
Act Adjt Gen C
District of Iron

Pabst & Knox Sept 7 1865

6581

Citizens

Statements of three citizens, as to the manner of their becoming slightly inebriated and the saloons from which they respectively obtained their liquor, said statement affecting the endorser of this, Judging from interlineations &c.

Rec'd Kent Co Circuit Court Md Sept 7, 1865

6 pp

Pilot Knob Mo
Sept. the 7th 1868

I Came to this place Yesterday on the 2 Oclock train. I drank Some whisky in My own house before I Started which I got in St Louis for my own use. When I reached this place I went to Church from thence to Ironton where I visited My Friend Jno. Rhodark who gave me Some Lagger Beer which made me drunk I had Started to go home when the Temp. Arrested me

Houston Block

I live in this place and drive team went with Martin Block to Church and from thence to Rhodarks where we drank Beer Several times. I drank no where else on that day. Mr Rhodark gave it to us

Rufford Boggs

I Came from Iron Mountain With Mr Block on the 12 Oclock train Yesterday went to church from thence to Mr Rhodarks in Ironton where we drank Beer Several times As we Started home the Temp. Arrested us near the Depot

Benedik Rock

Copy of 6582 463 1/2
Jefferson City, Mo.
July 28th 1863

Lists
Central Division List of
Prisoners Sent by Gen. E. B.

Informs that the wife
& children & other friends
of all the Rebel Army have
made application for leave
to go from Johnson County Mo
to Texas.

Hdqrs, Dept. of the Mo.
St. Louis Sept. 30th 1863

Respectfully returned. If it
is deemed for the benefit
of Genl. Browns district that
these parties go to Texas
he will so order directing
that they go via Fayetteville
& Ft. Smith reporting to
the Commanders of those
& all other Military posts.

Asst. Adjt. Gen.

through which they
pass.

By order of Maj. Gen. Schofield

Lucien J. Barnes

Asst Adjt Genl

Head Quarters, District of Central Missouri,

Jefferson City, Mo., Sept 28th 1863.

Lieut

Applications have been by the following named persons women and children whose names are in the table Army for permission to pass to Texas from Johnson Co Mo.

x Mrs Commissioner Martha Lou Daughter 1 Son born in Jasper Co. eight hundred
x Mrs H. A. Stebbins 4 Children 1 Do do 1 do do
x Mrs Mc Brown 3 Children 1 do do
x Mrs Murray 2 do 1 do do
x Mrs Mitchell 3 do 1 do do
x Mrs Dampsey 4 do 1 do do
x Mrs Lawson 2 do
x Mrs Pemberton 2 do 3 1 do do Children

The Captain Assistant Adjutant Genl Central District of Missouri

Sam Ingraham
Brevet Lieut Col
Provost Marshal

Lieut C. H. Krauth
Asst Adjt Gen
St Louis

By Lieut Wm C
Emery

Head Quarters Central District Missouri
Warrensburg Missouri Oct 4th 1863

Special Order
No

The Commanding Genl of the Department of the Missouri has given permition to ——

to pass from Johnson County Missouri, to Texas. via Fayetteville & Fort Smith, reporting to the Commanders of the above named Places & all other Military Posts through which they may pass.

By Order of
Brig Genl E. B. Brown

6583

City

Ezekiel David Daniel of

Kirwan Retreat

Capt Rice de has unfitted him for the discharge of Ordinary Duties by reason of infirmities and also by being ungovernable with Domineering & Quarrelsome and overbearing temper and circumventing them by subtle and mercenary means in preference to the modern Prevailing Practices the petitioner Loyal Citizens pray that the Civil Council will use their influence to remove the present incumbent, and place in his stead a man who will have no interest in manufacturing votes for a future election

M #243

To the U.S. Senate
and House of Representatives
in Congress assembled
The Petition of the undersigned Citizens of the United States of America &c. &c. &c.
Most respectfully represent and prayer
That Capt. R. Pettigrew Revenue Cutter
for the District of Pasquotank be dismissed from the service
of this State by the Authorities at Washington
That the said Capt. Pettigrew is entitled
to the confidence and support of the Southern
Unionists and Citizens of Southern Loyalty
That Capt. Pettigrew is officially
connected with the Southern Disunionists and
their measures and schemes, are especially committed,
still Head of the Government, and the Union
Citizens who are neglected or passed
over.
That the undersigned, Citizens and
Loyal Southern Citizens, are personally acquainted
with the Character and Services of Capt. Pettigrew
That we believe the undersigned fully and truly represent
Loyal, Union Sentiments, for these reasons, We therefore
the undersigned Citizens, Request R. Pettigrew be removed
and placed in this District a Citizen of the Loyal States

Memph, one who has, in time past, done only that
of the Government and the protection of true
Patriotism and Union interest.

We desire one who will have no interest
in Manufacturing Cotton for a pecuniary object
Most Respectfully Yours &c.

San Francisco Stock Exchange Sept 5 1863

Petition Severing Secession

David L. Melony, President
C. Hart, Vice Pres
Rufus Alexander, Marshal
John F. Hibbler, Treasurer
Thomas Lang, Sinderic
Armstrong O'Brien
Basil Tolman
Reinhart Lang
J. B. Kyrstein
B. Beckett
John Merritt
James Beard
John Marks
Thomas Dennigan
Conrad Meyer
Valentine Bispler
William Greene
Joseph Tyree
Frank Medley
Paul Leonard
Louis Lemel
Christian Helber

Ch Rotermar

I C Eois

Adam - J Merlin

Conrad Niedert

John Shoulte

John A. Weber

Daniel Miller

Frederick Zimmer

Union Club House Mt. Hamilton Co

6584 Filed Dec 5th 1863

Q. L.

Finlay D. D

Ord. [illegible]

[illegible] Commanding
in Alta[illegible] for Secession
[illegible] at Aqueduct [illegible]

[illegible] Cal. [illegible] Dist. Cal. [illegible] Sept 7/63

Mr 243.

Camp Clubb near St Francis
County Ohio Sept 5th 1863
Brig General Clinton B Fisk
Commanding Pilot Knob
Dear Sir
I have the honor to recommend the following named persons as the most worthy persons living in St Francois Co of Sufficient intelligence as your agents viz

Wm D. O'Bannon — 8 miles from Farmington
Wilkinson Dinaway — Cathy Settlement
Henry W Green —
Dennis Everett —
Samuel P Sherwood —
Peter Martin — Valley Forge
Hezekiah Glover — 7 miles
Gabriel Glover Jun — Valley Forge
Nathan E Everett — 7
S D Bullier — Farmington

Respectfully yours
D. L. Mabry Presidt

Fifth Kansas Cavl.

Spaight v French.

Mule Stealing 6585

Sept 15, 1865

Order

Release on Bond

[illegible]

John Spaight,
David French,

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Sept. 28th 1865

[illegible]

269

Hdqrs Dept Mo. Vol's - Ex.

Gratiot Prison Feb 2 1864

Franck. Davis

Headquarters Department of the Mo.

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL GEN'L.

ST. LOUIS, Mo., 1864.

Respectfully returned,

If a Union man has been in Govt. Service two years recruits & be released, will enlisted service either in Army or Navy?

Asst. Provost Marshal Gen'l.

A.M.L.D. Feby 2nd 1864.

Cadbot Street Prison Feb 22

Col L & H Marsh

Hon Sir

Excuse this intrusion from one so humble, but feeling assured you will have justice rendered unto all. Therefore this epistle. I have been a prisoner here since the 5th or sixth of Septr last & as yet have had no trial on no chance to vindicate my innocence of any charges that may be preferred against me, & have no idea what the charges against me are that keeps me thus in Confinement I was in the employ of the Govt for two years & when arrested was engaged at the Govt Corral. I see from orders & proffers extended that many are being released on condition of joining into Govt service I am perfectly willing & desire to enlist either in Army or Navy Please have my case in some way

circumstances as I have a small Brother
& Sister depending upon me for their
support as I was previous to my arrest
& if Convenient should like to hear
from you if there is any prospect for
my release on terms stated & thereby
greatly oblige your
Obt Servt
David Dench

Fr. Gen. Hd. Qrs. &c.

Dakota Prison

March 1. 64

Sergt. Davis
& Gal Rawson &c.

Do a Loyal man
has been in our
Employ with the
Dog Dressed.
Wants to be released.

Washington

Mr

Hd Qrs. March 2nd 1864.

Capitol Sheet Prison Mch 7th

Maj Genl W. S Rosecrans.

Dr Sir

I am informed by Comd Officer of the Prison that you will receive & adjudge all statements of Prisoners sent now. I have been in Govt employ since this war until the day of my arrest. First in the Telegraph Corps. then Mail Carrier from Pilot Knob to Greenville until line was discontinued, was again employed by Telegraph Corps. Corps was ordered to St Louis where I was discharged Feb 1863 on 11th of March/63 was employed as Watchman at Govt Corrall 8 miles from this City, on 3rd Sept last, was arrested & placed in Close Confinement at this prison. Have never had a trial, if a trial be allowed me, am confident that I will be released, provided justice is rendered me. I have a small Bro & Sister depending on me for support. Have never in any way been Connected with those in Arms against the Govt of U.S, & have had nothing to do with rebels in any way & do not desire to. am willing & desire to join the U.S Troops during War. Hoping you will give me a hearing soon. I am with respect your

Obt Svt

David Branch

Statement of
Patrick Wall
Case
Straight & French

Statement of Patrick Wall:

The witness Patrick Wall, of lawful age, being duly sworn, deposes and says — I live at the Gov't Corall on Mr. Rannells' place about 8 miles from St. Louis — I work there —

I know — Speight and David French —

Speight has been employed at the Corall, skinning mules —

"French" was also employed as a night watch. — he told me that Speight had offered him $50 for each mule he would take from the Corall and deliver to him — that he "Speight" had Brands to fix them & a wagon to take them away —

I know that one mule was found upon Speights premises, but could not swear that it was a Gov't. mule or had been taken from the Corall. Speights reputation for honesty is bad — I never had any difficulty with Speight.

Sworn and Subscribed before me, this 15th day of September 1865

Geo. W. Shinn
Lieut & A. D. C. M. G

his
Patrick X Wall
mark

Statement of

Richd Fennaly

case

Knight v French.

Statement of Richard Fennaly

The witness Richard Fennaly of lawful age, being duly sworn, deposes and says — I work at the Govt. Corrall on Mr. Rannelle's place about 8 miles from St. Louis ——

I know "Spaight and French" — Spaight was employed at the Corall in skinning mules.

I was and am employed at the Corrall as night watch.

After "Spaight" had ceased to be employed at the Corrall, he proposed to me to steal Govt. mules from the Corrall and that he would give me $50 per head for all such.

I reported the matter to the Foreman the next morning.

I cannot remember the time when the proposition was made to me. Several mules have been missed from the Corrall since I have been there.

Richard Fennaly

Sworn and Subscribed before me, this 15th day of September 1865

Geo. W. Shuman
Lieut & A. P. M. G.

Statement of
Michael Lynch
case
Straight
vs
French
Sept. 16. 63.

Statement of Michael Lynch.—

The witness Michael Lynch, of lawful age, being duly sworn deposes and says.—

I live at the Govt. Canall on Camille place about 8 miles from St. Louis, and the receiver of Taxes.—

I have known "John Speight and David French" about 3 months.

Both have been employed at the Canall named.

On or about the 1st Sept. inst. a Mule was missed from the Canall, under the direction of the Asst. Supt. of the Canall a search was instituted; the Brush was Examined as also the fences— nearing "Jno. Speights" house the Superintendent proposed searching his "Speights" stable; it was done and the missing Mule found there.

Speights general reputation for honesty is bad.

I am positive that the Mule found in the stable had been taken out of the Canall.

Sworn and Subscribed
before me, this 16th day of
September 1863.

Geo. W. Shuman
Lieut & A. A. D. M. G.

Michael Lynch

Statement of

David French

Sept 15. 1863.

Statement of David French.

The Prisoner David French, of lawful age, being duly sworn, deposes and says:—

I live in Clinton Co. Ills.—I am a laborer.

On March 10th 1863 I was engaged by Mr. Worden who had charge of a Government Corrall on the plaw of Mr. Ramalls about 8 miles from St. Louis—I was employed as a night Watchman. I remained there until about Sept. 3d—

I left of my own accord and came into the City—I got into no business.

During the time that I worked at the Corrall, I became acquainted with John Spaith, a German—Spaith was for a time employed at the same Corrall.

Spaith lived about ¾ of a mile from the Corrall—I understood that Spaith was discharged.

After his discharge, I went on one occasion to Spaith's house after some Shirts when Spaith told me that he wanted me to get him some Government Rules—that is, steal them—

he was to pay me $60. a piece for them. I got for him in all, 5 mules — I would take the mules to Spaith's house and deliver them to him or put them in the stable.

The last mule I took him was a mare Colored, about 3 years old; I took the mule to Spaith's and put it in the Stable at night.

Spaith was not at home at that time — I went there the next morning and told Spaith's [redacted]-in-law that I had brought the mule when he said that he would turn it into the pasture.

The mules were Government Property — Spaith knew it as also did his family — it was a family matter — they all knew that I was to steal the mules and sell them to Spaith —

Spaith paid me $130 — The last mule I took there was recovered —

I do not know what Spaith did with the mules.

I never took him but 5 mules.

Sworn and Subscribed
before me this 15th day of David his X French
September 1863 mark
Geo. Shunn
Clerk U. S. D. Ct.

Statement of
Patrick Forde.

case
Straight & French.

Court of Q. B. Dec. 9.

Statement of Patrick Ford.

The witness Patrick Ford of lawful age, being duly sworn, deposes and says — I live at the Govt Corrall about 8 miles from St. Louis — I work there —

I know ——— Speight — he lives close to that Corrall — Speight has been employed in the Corrall in skinning dead animals — the Contract which he had with the Govt. was given to another party —

After losing his Contract "Speight" said to me that as I had a good chance to take Govt. mules being on the night watch, that he, "Speight," would give me $50. for every mule I would so take and deliver to him.

Speight's reputation for honesty is bad. I am a loyal man, I have been in the Volunteer service. was under "Mulligan" at Lexington.

I have never had any difficulty with "Speight" — about the only conversation we had was when he made the proposition named —

The proposition named was

made voluntarily by Speight.

I never took any Rules – I did not Report the matter because I was told that nothing could be done with Speight for simply talking.

I do not know that any parties furnished Speight with Rules but by hearsay.

Sworn and Subscribed
before me, this 15th day of
September 1866

Patrick Forde

Geo. D. Shurin
Lieut & A. P. M. G.

Statement of
Patrick Forde,
Case
Speight & Thurch.

Statement of

Neal Colgan

case.

Jno. Speight

Baird French

taken Sept. 15. 1865

Geo. D. Shinn

Lieut & A. D. Mj.

Statement of Neil Colgan:-

The witness Neil Colgan, of lawful age, being duly sworn, deposes and says:- I live about 8 miles from the City of St. Louis at "Rannels" pasture - I am assistant superintendent of the Govt. Corrall there

On the night of the 2nd of September last, previous to going to bed I went into the stable where the Govt. Employés kept their Horses & fed them -

I saw there a Mare Colored Mule in the morning following the Mule was gone - I made inquiries of the man in charge of the night watch, "Patrick Wall", as to whether he knew of any of his men having taken the Mule out of the stable - he said not - I then told him to come with me as I supposed that the Mule had been stolen.

Myself, "Wall" and "Michael Lynch" went and Examined the pasture fence to see whether it had been taken down or broken down during the night - we saw nothing to indicate that the Mule had broken the fence and escaped.

I then made a proposition to search the Brush and during that

Ranch it occurred to me to go into the stable of "John Straight" (who had had a Contract at the Corall to skin Dead Animals) who lived about 1/4 of a mile below the Corall.

We found in "Straights" stable the mule in question. I am positive that the mule was the same taken from the Government stable the night previous.

The mule belonged to the U.S. Govt.

One "David French" who had been employed in the Corall as a night watchman confessed, in my presence that he had taken the mule and had placed it in Straights stable — he also confessed that he had feloniously taken 11 other mules from the Corall, all of which were Govt. property.

French asserted that Straight had been his accomplice in all these transactions — that Straight disposed of the stock, and paid him French, $5 for every mule so delivered.

At the time of discovering the stolen Colored mule in Straights stable, Straight was absent — his family told me that he had gone to

Springfield Ind. but when Straight returned he said that he had been to Springfield Illinois.

Straight's general reputation is that of a Rogue.

I arrested Straight by order of the Superintendent of the Cemetery C. A. Riggs.

Sworn and Subscribed before me, this 13th day of September 1865

Neal, Colgan

Geo. W. Shinn
Lieut. & A. D. M. G.

Wm Kimberlin and
Alex. Dunbar 5586
Citizens

Memorandum in
which charges were
preferred against
Justices of the
Denver City-
Col Preston
Davidson Pro Mem

+ 8 1 7 7

Filed in U.S. Dist. Court
Denver, Colorado
Oct. 25. 1962

Davidson, J.C.
Pro Se

Civil Rights
against certain ~~the~~
citizens now in his
custody.

Civil Rights -
Arrest Charges -
2062

Rpts. Oct. 6. 1963

H. Qr Dept of the Missouri
Office Pro Mar. Genl.
St. Louis Oct. 8 1863

Respectfully referred to Major
Hough Judge Advocate for infor-
mation with regard to the
charges & papers in case of
Lt Col Chesbrough
Is there a Court
Martial or Military Commis-
sion in session in Colorado.

Lt. Col. J. Barnard
A.A.G. Dept of Mo

Hd Qrs. Dept. Mo.
Judge Adv. Office
Oct. 9. 1863.

Respectfully returned
to Lt. Col. Barnard
Asst. Adj. Gen. with the
information that there
is a General Court Mar-
tial at Denver City Col.
convened for the trial
of Major J. Downing 1st
Cav. Col. Vols. & Presi-
dent.

These charges require
examination.

W. McDonald
Maj. & J. A.

Provost Marshal's Office, District of Colorado,

Denver, C. T. Sept 28th 1863

Sir

I have the honor herewith to forward Charges & Specifications against Otis Arno under my charge. I have investigated the matter and find that I can prove the whole of the Charges & Specifications. I will wait instructions from you as to the course to pursue.

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
Jno. M. Chivington
Major 3d Col Inf Dist of Col

James C. Strachan
A.A.G. & Provost Marshal Genl
Dept of the West
St Louis Mo

Provost Marshal's Office, District of Colorado,

Denver, C. T. Sept 22d 1863

Charges & Specifications against Alexander Dunbar a Citizen and in the employ of U.S Quartermaster at Denver C.T.

Charge 1st Embezelling the U.S. Government

Specification I of I Charge

In This that he Alexander Dunbar a citizen did while in the employ of the Quartermaster at Denver C.T. try at various times and places to sell a large Quantity of Government Waggon Covers all This at Denver C.T. between Jan 1st 1863 and Sept 1863

Charge 2d Theft

Specification 1st of 2d Charge

In This that he Alexander Dunbar a Citizen did while in Government employ steal from said Government a lot of Waggon Covers and try to dispose of them for his private benefit all This in the District of Col at Diferant times and places between Sept 1862 and Sept 1863

Jas. A. Williamson
Capt Co A 1st Cav U.S.A.
Provost Marshal
Dist of Col

Witness Capt D. A. Butterfield

Provost Marshal's Office, District of Colorado,

Denver, C. T., Sept 17" 1863

Charges and Specifications Preferd against Wm Kimberlin a Citizen of Colorado Territory

Charge 1 Disloyal Conduct

Specification 1" of 1st Charge

Specification in this that he Wm Kimberlin did damn the Officers and Soldiers of the United States and the Administration of the Government of the United States in the City of Denver C. T. on or about the 17" of Sept 1863

Charge 2d Inticeing Soldiers of the United States to Kill their Officers and Desert

Specification 1" of 2d Charge

In this that he Wm Kimberlin a Citizen of Colorado Territory did advise Private Peter Stromp of Co A 1st Regt of Col to Desert the Service of the United States and that he Kimberlin would Assist him through the Winter and would go to Salmon River with him next Spring all this at Denver City C. T. on or about the 16" of Sept 1863

Specification 2d of 2d Charge

In this that the William Kimberlin did tell this Soldier Peter Stromp a private of Co A 1st Regt of Col that he would help him to Kill three men before he deserted Saying that he Kimberlin would Assist him in the Murder and

Then Side him The Soldier Lately named The parties to be murdered as follows Col J. M. Chivington Commdg Dist of Col Jno Haines from the Arkansas River a good Union Man and a Supporter of the administration and an other good Union man whose name The Soldier has forgotten all this at Denver City Col. on or about The 11th day of Sept 1863

Witness

Peter Stamp
Private Co A 1st Regt of Col

Jos C. Dawson
Capt A B 3rd
Dist of Col

Hd Qrs. Dept. Mo.
Provost Mrs office
St. Louis Oct. 16/63.

Respectfully returned to Capt. Bundy A.A.G. with the information that there is no order issued from this Hd. Qrs. appointing a Genl. Court in Colorado Ter.

The Commander of the Dept. of Colorado has authority under Genl. Orders No. 12. of this Dept. U.S. to appoint a Genl. Court Martial, and if he has not a communication asking he can appoint one to attend to any business you may have to him.

By command of
Maj. Genl.

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, Oct 16th 1863.

Major

Please inform this office whether the Court Martial at Denver Col Ty. of which Major J Downing is President is empowered to act as a Military Commission.

I Have the Honor to be
Very Respectfully Your Obt Servt
S. S. Burdett
Capt and Asst Pro Mar Gen'l

Major Wm McDunn
Judge Advocate Gen'l
Dept of the Mo.

94 R. & C. 211 4
6587 23
Pike City — Clay County Ills
Feb 14, 1863

Reed James &
Chandler & Letal
Citizens of Clay Co. Ills
Petitioners

To the Hon. Judge of the Circuit Court of Clay County Ills.

Your petitioners would respectfully represent that they are personally acquainted with the citizens, named Refugees of Jackson County now among them by order of Gen'l Ewing Orders that so long as said Refugees prove themselves worthy, that they be allowed to remain in Clay Co. until permitted to return to their homes in Jackson County.

Respectfully Yours &c.

Hd Qrs Dept of the Mo
St Louis Sept 21st 1863
Respectfully referred to
General Fuller Commanding
Dist of North ~~East~~ Mo.
These persons will be
permitted to live where
they please & they have
certificates of loyalty as
provided in General
Curtis's order No 11.
By Order of Maj Gnl Schofield

J. H. Wilson
A.A.G.

Mo city Clay County Mo Sept 14/63

To His Excellency, Hamilton R. Gamble
Governor of the State of Missouri

Your petitioners citizens of Clay County Mo, would respectfully represent that, they are personally acquainted with the following persons, late citizens of Jackson County Mo, and now refugees among us by Order of General Ewing (No 11) (Viz) D.S. Bell, Jonathan Jones, Wm R. Jones, N.A. Jones, Jesse Hicks, John Smith, Elijah Hicks, Geo. A. Bell, Edwards Lawrence Hicks Mrs Mary A. McDrake, Mrs Dennis, John Douglas, Mrs [redacted], that, we know them to be quiet peaceable & law abiding citizens, that by reason of the said Order No 11, have been thrown among us, and are willing to cooperate with us in driving from amongst us all marauders which now or may hereafter disturb the peace of the County - but by reason of a late order of Maj Gen Curtis commandant of the Military post at Liberty, these said persons are prohibited from remaining amongst us. Many others in the same situation, among them are old men women widows & children, to them as yet no place has been pointed out for them to go,

We therefore your petitioners would humbly Call your attention to the Condition of all such persons asking your Commiseration in the premises

and also their women and children refugees & to know as yet no plan has been provided out for them to go,

We therefore your petitioners would humbly Call your attention to the Condition of all such persons asking your Commiseration in the premises and hope that you as your County will grant them & all like persons permission, So long as they prove themselves worthy to remain in this (Clay County) until permitted to return to their homes in Jackson County.

And as in duty bound your petitioners will ever pray &c

James Reed
Thos C. Reed
St. Clair Dimmitt
George F. Ivory
B. F. Black
G. L. Egbert
W. Kirkpatrick
C. Fingerlette
G. W. Hall
N. Cundiff
L. P. Deatherage
Thomas Field
B. J. Reed
David Foley
Wm H. Berry
S. S. Black
Geo Dimmitt

M. Thurston
B. W. Sowden
J. H. Hall
S. S. Elgin
R. G. Gilmer
Howard Everette
B. F. McMillon
A. B. Lunsford

6528

St. Louis Sept 11th 1863.

Mo. Department of
Barrett, Richd. A.
Govt. Atty.

Requests you to acknowledge receipt of bonds & indictments sent you on 20th ult. viz —
of Thos. Palmer - N. B. & Jonathan Whittenburgh - Adam Palmer - forger. Palmer Wm Meyer - Alfred Ellis & Jas. E. Daugherty.

Enter & file

Receipt acknowledged Sept 17.

Rec'd. Sept. 15th 1863

Office, General Supervisor of Confiscated and Contraband Property,

DEPARTMENT OF THE MISSOURI.

St. Louis, Sept. 11th 1863

Gen McNeil

Springfield.

Sir,

You will please acknowledge the receipt of the following bonds & evidences sent you, on the 20th ult; of Jno Palmer, of N B & Lonthan & Whittenburgh, of Adam Palmer, of Joyner Palmer, of Tom Moore, of Alfred Ellis & James E Daugherty.

Very respectfully

Your obt servant

Richd A Barret, Capt &c

6589

Norman &c. —

Stating horses &c ~ taken
Sept. 10th 1863

Geo. W. Shinn
Lieut. A. P. M. G.

Refunded on Bond No.
$2000 to the Sheriff of the
County of Orange —
Oct 16 1865
Thos. Ewing

Statement of

Joseph Hart

Care

Hanaan

Diédrick VC

taken Sept. 11th 1863

Geo. W. Shinn

Lieut. A. P. M. G.

Stealing Govt. Horses, Convey-
-ing & selling Brandy VC

Statement of Joseph Hart.—

The witness, Joseph Hart, of lawful age, being duly sworn deposes and says:—I live in No. 106 Novard St. St. Louis—I have been a U. S. detective Policeman——.

I know Frederick Norman and have known him about 8 years—he is a Farmer, he lives about 11 1/4 miles from this City—

I first knew him in Allen's Bottom, I was then working for a man named "Cook"—I did not know anything against his character for Honesty at that time—Some 4 or 5 years after I renewed my acquaintance with "Norman"—he then lived where he now lives on "Aspen Avenue" St. Louis Co.—I saw him in town, Cor. Novard & Broadway. he had come from Market—I asked him where he had been, he said in Kansas and Nebraska—told me where he lived and asked me to come and see him.

I was at that time selling wood. Some two months after this I went to see "Norman"

I first became aware of the character of "Norman's" business from the

fact that he, "Hamann" asked me if I did not have some Counterfeit money. This was not asked directly, it was in a round about way —

I frequently saw "Hamann" after this, he was a Braggart, he would boast of making money — he afterward Enlisted, I think that he deserted — do not know what Regiment he belonged to —

Saw "Normann" next at Biddle Market, visited him afterward —

The first time "Hamann" mentioned the matter of Horses to me was at the "3 Bells House" on Franklin Avenue — I was there in Company with "Gus, Conning" — I was then Employed as a Detective in the Office of the Int. Rev. Genl.

I had been trading in Confederate Notes some time previous; "Hamann" said to me that if I wanted to make money ~~money~~ in the "Horse" business I had better come & see him —

Byron N. Robb and myself went to see "Hamann"; I introduced "Robb" as my partner in the Horse Trading business.

"Robb" did the talking, he showed "Hamann" $3 or 400 in good money —

"Robb" told "Homann" that he had plenty more at home and that all he wanted was to get his Horses at a fair price —

"Robb" and "Homann" either $5 or $10. in "Counterfeit bills" on some Eastern Bank — Robb told him that the Bills were not properly Colored — "Homann" remarked that he could fix it.

Some two or three weeks after this I went, by order of Capt. Tallon, to see "Homann" at his house, to arrest him on "Homann" and the man whom I arrested at "Homann's" house — think the man's name is "Miller", he is now in Detroit St. Prison

"Homann" and "Miller" went into a Theatre and brought out a Horse that had been Condemned — and which they sold to me — I was promised a U.S. horse but was cheated, it was so dark that I could not see —

I brought "Miller" in town with me, promising to buy him beer — when I got to "Wessels" stable Cor. Green St. I arrested "Miller"

I afterward went to see "Homann" and made him believe that "Miller" had got drunk, gone to a house of ill-fame to —

"Homann" remarked, never mind him, he is a deserter & good for nothing —

"Homann" then offered to introduce me to a man he called "Big Fritz" on the Belle Fontaine road, that I could make more money with him, that Miller was of "no account" —

Saw "Fritz" — was introduced by "Homann" — Fritz was unwell, told me to call again.

Robb and myself went to see "Homann" again — Capt. Fallon & the whole Police force were along, some distance behind — Robb and myself went to the 6 mile house — we saw there "Big Fritz" and the "Old man Cedricks" together with the wife of "Fritz".

Fritz and the "old man" went out to get a "Mule" and the woman made a fire and put into it two Brands — a "W." and an "S" she had also a Brand — letter "C", Robb told her that it was not necessary to put that (the "C") on, as we had a better one —

Fritz and the "Old man" brought in the "Mule", he was not Brainded — I am sure of this — I did not want to see

the branding and went away when I saw him about 10 minutes after he was branded on W. S—

Robb then gave "Fritz" the $50 which he was to pay — I asked them to help me drive the mules out of the Gate, they did so & when Capt. Tallen and the rest coming up we arrested the two.

Robb and Coming went back after and they told me that they found 4 Brands, a "W.S" and two "C's"—

"Hamann," "Fritz" and the "Old man Deidrick" are now in Prison.

I think that the mules belonged to a Citizen — Mrs. Fritz Deidrick acted as though she was accustomed to the branding business — she said that she knew what to do—

Joseph Hartt

Sworn and Subscribed
before me, this 15th day of
September 1863
Geo. D. Shumway
Lieut & A. A. A. G.

6590

Petition No 8 of 423 1863

I F Cotteredon

Lt Col

Comdg 2nd Sub-

District Central District Mo

In relation to two
horse thieves wants
two coffins for them
No Caucher or Confederate
at Liberty -

2nd Lieut U. S. Inf 2/63

H.M.S. Pic Pictou, Mer. Sept 23. 1803

Sir

I do hereby Convene a General Court Martial which is ordered to assemble on board this Ship on Saturday next at 10 o'clock A.M. for the Trial of Thomas Hood Seaman belonging to this Ship, and you are hereby required to attend as Evidence on the said Trial. And you are hereby required to give notice to the Prisoner to prepare his Defence and to produce his Witnesses (if any he has) at the time and place above mentioned.

Given under my hand on board His Majesty's Ship Pictou at Halifax the day and year above written.

To Mr. Lowly
Master

S686 Ag 01 M 1st 63

Dist. Sick Jeff. H. 1st Div.

6591

Knoxville Tenn

Aug 13 1863

South East Miss. District of

Sick Jeff Davis Hospital

In relation to the case of the 29th he has examined the Master of James [illegible] Company in the Regiment of Mississippi Cavalry and specifications enclosed. Also case of the Master of Scott, also wounded before a Military Commission at Port Hudson and ably defended by Capt (now Col) J. F. Hunter that was sentenced guilty and sentenced to death.

Both [illegible] have Capt Hunter's recommendation dated the 30th of April entered. The case of [illegible] be forwarded to his regiment and [illegible] for further trial and punishment

(Not Endorsed)

H. C.

Rec'd Hd Qrs Dist Miss Sept 5th 63

Head Quarters District of South-East Missouri,

Pilot Knob, Mo., Dec 4th 1863.

Genl -

In obedience to your order of 29th ultimo I have investigated the matter of Jas Stout's complicity in the murder of "Woolford" - Charges & Specifications accompany this report - There can be no doubt of the guilt of Stout - I learn that he was tried before a Military Commission at this Post and ably defended by Capt (now Col) J. W. Hunter but was pronounced guilty and sentenced to death - Stout's friends have Capt Hunter receipt for attys fees - Three Hundred dollars ($300*) - I will catch the rascal if he can be found in my District and forward him for further trial and punishment -

I am Genl

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servant

Clinton B. Fisk
Brig Genl

To. Maj. Genl
John M. Schofield
Comdg Dept of Mo
St Louis

H.Q. Dept of the Missouri
Office Provost Marshal Genl
St Louis Aug. 24th 1863

Respectfully referred to the Major
General Commanding for his
information.

Lt Col. O. D. Broadhead
Col & Provost Marshal Genl

Bbl-ay 22 Mar 4/62

Ironton O. Mar 1862

Respectfully returned with the information that I have no doubt as to the guilt of "McClurg & "Stout" I have written down the statement of three of the "gang" who murdered "Woolford" & they all agree that Stout was one of the principal men in the affair. The statement of one of the party is now on file in the Provost Marshal Office at Pilot Knob. These men were tried by a Military Commission & Sentenced to death but McClurg afterward made his Escape & can hear of him occasionally in the West end of this County. I suppose you are aware that we tried to bring this thing before the Grand Jury at one time but some parties some what interested in the matter were on the Jury & we could do nothing then. It would be difficult to get a Jury in this County without having some of the "gang" on it. & there is no use of trying in a Civil Court in this Co. to punish a rebel —

As Regards "Parks" I have forgotten the Witnesses name but young "Wilson" son of the Murdered man lives in Reynolds Co. & the Evidence can be had from him —

One thing I do know that is "Parks" is a bad man & should be hung. there is no Civil Officers in Reynolds Co. where the Murder was Committed Consequently he could not be tried by Civil Court.

Respectfully
C. R. Peck

Pilot Knob Mar 22nd

Boston Dec Aug 17

C. R. Rich Esq

Sir

Enclosed find some papers in the Cases of Dal Stout and A. J. Parks which have been referred to me. As you are perhaps better acquainted with the facts in this Case than I please report on them some of these Cases may have been before you while you was Assist. Pov. Marshal

Respectfully

James Lindsay.

St Louis Mo
September 1863

6592

Seligman S. D.

Statement:
the effect that a Mr. Alkire
is responsible for goods
brought by Mr. Martin of
Wilmot Ripley Co Mo

Pacific Mo Railroad Co. Central Division
Sept 29th

Rnk.

General C. P. Fisk

Pilot Knob Mo

St. Louis Sept. 1863.

Dear Sir.

Capt. W. K. Isaacs called on me to-day to state to you about a bill of goods which was bought of us (Samborn, Seligman & Marx.) by Mr. D. A. Martin some four weeks ago for a Mr. Martin of your place and for which Mr. A. promised to pay us in thirty days.

This I state to show you that I believe that Mr. A. bought nearly all the goods for said Martin and of course became responsible for them.

Yours very respectfully,

S. C. Seligman.

6593

Saline County
Sept. 17. 1863

Tyree Davis
and others

In relation to the
order holding certain
citizens as hostages.

Recd. (D. C. M.) Sept. 24/63

Saline County Mo: Sept. 17, 1863

Gen Brown

Dear Sir we acknowledge that we feel Thankful to you for giving the order that Wm A. Lacey M. Ransom Joseph Corwin Geo Rider A. Cruitzon Thos Rogers E. Phipps, John Rider & Geo Casebolt are held as hostages or vouchers for our lives and property. Now we have heard they have wrote to Major Gen Schofield and to Lieu Gov Hall to have that order rescinded or have you to revoke said order.

We presume you are well acquainted with the fact that those men held as hostages are rabid Secesh or Rebels. And we believe that it is in their power to keep the Bushwhackers off of us and they are in no danger if we are not molested or Murdered by their party.

Why are they so anxious to get relieved of said order we believe it is because they want us put out of the way, and then they could drive the most of the other Union men of our neighbourhood into their own measures.

And they may profess to you to be Loyal men, but of that we believed you are well informed if not we can satisfy you on that Subject if you desire it. Now Gen. we want no man murdered all we want is protection from the Traitorous authority which we have supported from the first to the last and ever will support the Government and Laws which you have been brought up under. And now we would humbly ask you to not revoke said order and we will ever pray.

Tyree Davis

Samuel W. Sullivan
Lenty Mullens

PS The reason why Mr Ainsley does not Sign this petition is that he is in Miami and not present. He is there for protection; just as we even while we write these lines we are on the watch for Bushwhackers and this will be mailed at Brunswick as we believe there is less danger of it being intercepted when mailed there.

Tyree Davis

6594

St Louis Sept 15 63

Gen'l Orders

Chas. C. Byrne Cpt.
Capt Comdy

Leads under guard
the following named
prisoners for release
Frederick Homann. Wm H. Rhodes
Horton. John Mc. M. J. Warren
Hendrix. J. F. Robt Allison

Office Gratiot St Prison
Saint Louis Sept 15. 1865

Lt. H. Thurber
Releas clk

Sir

I Send you under Guard the following named Prisoners to be Released in Compliance with Special Orders from the Dept Prov Mar Genl

1 Homann, Frederick. 4 Rhodes, Wm H.
2 Horton, John M. 5 Warren, W. P.
3 Hendrix J. T. 6 Allison Robert

Very Resp Yours
C C Byrne
Capt Comg Prisons
Wm E. Brackett
Adj

6595 Bon Mr Russin
Sept 13th 1863

Chas C. Byrne
Capt Comdy

Sends Jacob Morris &
Middleton Morris
both of Pike Co Mo.
to be paroled to the City
limits —

Office Provost St Prisons
Sept 15th 1863.

Lt H. H. Heine
Asst Prov Mar Genl
Dept of the Mo

Lieut

I send you under Guard the following Prisoners to be Paroled to the City Limits. viz

Jacob Morrow Citizen of Pike Co Mo
Middleton Morrow " " " " "

Very Respy Yours
Chas. L. Byrne
Capt Com'g Prisons

6595

Fort Whipple Va
Sept. 10. 1863

Lieut Shepard

Will you please deliver these two passes, for James Washington. J. William Seward and William Millman all col. & Oblige

Yours Respt
C W Peaslee
Lt Mustr Offr

6596½

Office Provost Marshal
Marshall Tex Sept 12th 16.

We and each of us ~~agree~~ accept our parole of honor to report in person at this Office on the 19th day of Sept 16 and each agree to be responsible in person and property for the prompt appearance of the others at the appointed time.

Hubert Harvey
Jacqueline G. Harvey.
Stephen N French

Holden 6597
Enoch Wells and
Samuel Robinson
Sept 23 1863

No. 1464

Head-Quarters Provost Marshal's Office,

Washington, Sept 28th 1863

TO THE OFFICER OF THE GUARD, CENTRAL GUARD HOUSE:

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge, until further orders, the person of Enoch Weller. And Samuel Robinson for Smuggling liquor across Aqueduct Bridge

By command of

HENRY B. TODD,
Captain and Provost Marshal.

Chas. W. Thompson
Adjutant.

Philp & Solomons, Army Stationers, Washington, D. C.

6598

Vicksburg, Miss. Sept. 19. 1868

General.

My wife and her sister Miss Sallie Boal would like to visit Vicksburg by permission of the General Commanding Dept.

If that can be obtained, will you do me the favor to send me a pass for them, by the bearer.

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servant

G. L. Foot Capt
A Surr

General Rawlins
A A A Gen

A. 227. to (D.T.) 1863.

Copy of 6599

Statement

L. M. Adams &

Others

H° Qrs Dist. N.E. La

Goodrich Lg.

Sept 8. 63

Respectfully referred to Dept. H° Qrs. as showing the vigorous efforts of the Rebel Authorities to enforce the Conscription and the efforts of many of the inhabitants to escape therefrom

John P. Hawkins

Brig. Genl.

Comdg.

E. 13. 7. I. C 8.

Copy

Head Qrs Militia
Bend La Sept 6th 1863

Personally appeared before me the undersigned citizens of Washita parish State of La- and affirm and say We have not willingly aided or abetted the enimies of the Federal gourment since the beginning of the present rebellion. Our reasons for taking home are the following the confederate Authoritis are rigidly enforcing the conscription act taking all under the age of fifty and over seventeen; We understand there was a meting held a short time ago at Tyler Texas at which the Governors of the following States were present, Arkansas Missouri Texas & Louisianni giving entire control to Genl Kirby Smith C.S.A. of enforcing said act, which he is now doing in the Vicinity of Monroe by Military force They have established Cotton depots at Monroe and Shreveport also depot for conscripts Twenty two Miles West of Shreveport. We left Monroe the night of the 3rd Sept immediately after hearing of the enforcement of the proclamation issued by Genl Smith relative to conscripting We now desire to remain inside the Federal lines until we can with safety return to our families who now need our protection We are also willing to give our full allegiance to the Federal Government

(Signed) James Doull
Patrick Carrel
Wm Appleton
Michael Neil
Patrick Cannon

(Signed) L. W. Adams
Wm Lundberg
Philip Ensminger
L. H. McGinnis
Wm M. Ballenger

This is a true copy of Deposition taken
before me September 6th 1863

W. D. Smith
Lt 8th Regiment Thomas

Provost Marshal's Office
Augusta, Maine, 8 Sept 1863

10398 P.C. 22 66600 1863

Richards

Color Clearing 22nd Ohio

Provost Marshal

Refers all the cases of
Absentees & others
that the certificates have been
sent by Col Parkhurst, Chief
Cyp. Bureau, Washington, and all
Persons found to be detailed
have been so furnished. Those
delivered out to the Provost
Marshals.

Two enclosures

Respectfully

District Provost Marshal's Office,

Memphis, Tenn., Sept 8th 1865.

Colonel

I have the honor to report the following facts concerning the petition of Thomas Scott.

The cotton mentioned in his affidavit was seized by Col Graham, and has been held by him - the Parties were brought before me and admitted that the cotton was from Mississippi -

The Petitioner, Mr. Phillips, Attorney, reports to me that Scott had offered them the money, and I told them to take it & bring it to me, which they did.

The men were released without any punishment - the decision in regard to the cotton was made by Col Graham Special Agt of Treasury Dept. I do not know officially what decision he has made, but suppose he has held it as "Mississippi Cotton."

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
Channing Richards 2d Lieut
Provost Marshal

Col. C.

Rishy refused to
Asher Richards
to what facts
J. A. Hulbert.
May 6th

Rec'd P.M.O. 8 Sept 63

10898 12 C 326 1863

STATE OF TENNESSEE,
COUNTY OF SHELBY.

Be it remembered that on this day personally appeared before me

HUME F. HILL, a Notary Public in and for the County and State aforesaid B A Jones & Thomas Jarrell

and he being by me first duly sworn says on oath, That

About the 28 day of August 1863 I brought to Harrington & Howell, Commission Merchants of this place Two (2) Bales of Cotton (marked M A Cox) in Company with B A Jones who had Three (3) Bales of Cotton, and Thos Winburn who had Two (2) Bales of Cotton, all of which was placed in their hands (H & H) for sale, before the Cotton was sold, Four Detectives had us arrested for bringing into this place Cotton for sale — from Mississippi — the said Detectives proposed to release the Cotton upon the payment of $200 which was paid them, by Dr B A Jones which sum was divided between the three, each of us ~~having~~ bearing our proportion — Immediately after we paid the money, a person who was outside the door arrested us and carried us befor Capt Richards the Provost Marshall who asked us where we were from and upon being told we were from Mississippi we were discharged My understanding was that the Provost Marshall had the money, after this compromise with the Detectives the Cotton was taken out of the hands of Harrington & Howell and taken by W A Thompson & Co Agts for abandonied Cotton by the same Detectives who arrested the Affiant the Said

Sworn to and subscribed before me, and given under my hand and Seal of office at Memphis. the 8th Sept 1863

Hume F Hill
Not Pub

Holly Springs Nov 19th 1863

Mr Speed has Mrs Jewell the wife of Mr Thomas Jewell of this place went to Boston Massachusetts to place herself under treatment for a cancer and her husband has not heard from her since August last. Mr Jewell has become uneasy concerned about his separation from his wife, and desires to visit Boston to see her or to learn something of her

Mr Jewell has been a citizen of this place since the year 1849, and has always maintained the character of an industrious & good man, taking little or no part in politics except voting, and I am satisfied that no further interest, north or south will

suffer in any way from his being permitted to visit Boston & remain there or return sooner as he may wish to do. I therefore request all in authority to furnish him to travel without molestation. In writing this letter I am only prompted by a wish to promote the cause of humanity.

Jno. McVean

I concur in the above

A. M. Goodrich
Mayor of Holly Springs

P. T. Scruggs
Gordon Waite
J. R. Doughty (Mrs. Jewell's Family Physician)
J. P. Cutler M.D.
D. Bolling
B. Blackwell Sheriff Tenn
D. D. W. Conger Mayor of Jackson Tenn

Sep 20 1863

List of Citizen Prisoners confined in U.S. Military Prison Natchez from 1st to 20 Sept.

List of Prisoners - Citizens - Confined in M.S Military Prison Natchez from 1st to 20 Sept 1863.

No	Name	Date of Committal	By whose order confined	Offence charged	How disposed of	Date of Release	Remarks
1	Aaron Kaster	Sep 1	Provost Marshal	Selling contraband Goods	Discharged	Sep 1	
2	Frank Perry	Sep 1	Provost Marshal	Selling contraband Goods	Discharged	Sep 1	
3	William Young	Sep 1	Provost Marshal	Whipping his wife	5 days imprisonment	Sep 6.	
4	John A. Regan	Sep 2	Provost Marshal	Entering Lines	Discharged	Sep 2	
5	Robert S. Wood	Sep 2	Provost Marshal	Entering Lines	Discharged	Sep 2	
6	Leroy Merritt	Sep 2	Provost Marshal	Entering Lines	Discharged	Sep 2.	
7	Robert S. Young	Sep 2	Genl Crocker.	Disloyalty &c	Released on parole	Sep 12	
8	James Norment	Sep 2	Genl Crocker	Disloyalty	Discharged	Sep 8	
9	Charles J Montgomery	Sep 2	Genl Crocker	Disloyalty	Discharged	Sep 7	
10	Henry Myer	Sep 2	Genl Crocker	Disloyalty			Still confined
11	Charles R Watkins	Sep 6	Pro Marshal 2d Brig 4 div.		Discharged	Sep 7.	
12	William Conley	Sep 6	Genl Crocker.				Sick - sent to Hosp. Sep 11
13	W. D. Spann	Sep 7	Genl Crocker	Disloyalty	Released on Parole	Sep 12.	
14	David Mader	Sep 7	Genl Crocker	Found in Fort Beauregard, Harrisonburg (a Lunatic?)			Sick sent to Hosp. 8 Sep.
15	Mrs Bridget Talmon	Sep 10	Provost Marshal	Selling Whiskey	Fined $15.	Sep 11	
16	Mrs Higney	Sep 10	Provost Marshal	Selling Whiskey	Fined $50.	Sep 10	
17	Jerome O'Leary	Sep 11	Provost Marshal	From Mobile. Surrendered himself.	Released on	Sep 15	on Parole
18	Mrs Foley	Sep 12	Provost Marshal	Assault.	Released	Sep 12	
19	James Callow	Sep 13	Lieut Preston 28 Ill.	Without proper pass at picket	Discharged	Sep 14	
20	James Lacey	Sep 13	Officer of Patrol	Improper conduct &c	Discharged	Sep 14	Fined $10
21	Morris Fitzgerald	Sep 13	Officer of Patrol	Improper conduct &c	Discharged	Sep 14	Fined $10
22	Mrs O' Brady	Sep 14	Provost Marshal	Selling Whiskey	Discharged	Sep 15	Fined $10
23	Alf Swasey	Sep 14	Provost Marshal	Disloyalty	Released	Sep 15	on Bond $10000
24	Dr Brenham	Sep 14	Provost Marshal	Disloyalty	Released on	Sep 15	Parole
25	Geo C Williams	Sep 14	Provost Marshal	Assault.	5 days imprisonment	Sep 18	
26	John Jackson	Sep 15	Provost Marshal	From Trinity La Surrendered himself	Discharged	Sep 16	
27	Richard Duncan	Sep 15	Provost Marshal	Steam Boatman - from Trinity do			
28	Isaac Schoots	Sep 15	Provost Marshal	Steward Steam Boat "Gaty" Selling Whiskey.	Released on	Sep 15	Parole to report
29	Wm Barry	Sep 15	Provost Marshal	Selling Whiskey	Released	Sep 16.	Fined $100
30	—— Livingston	Sep 16	Provost Marshal	Bringing letters into lines &c			
31	Frank Carpenter Hosp. Steward	Sep 18	Genl Gresham	Suspicion communicating with enemy			still confined
32	Thomas Fallon	Sep 20	Provost Marshal	Suspicion - Disloyalty			still confined

Memphis Tenn 602
14th Sept 1863.

Kayne D. R.
Citizen.

States that he had property to the Amt of Six Hundred dollars taken from him about Six months ago by the authorities of Memphis during his absence. Says he has had a fair trial before Genl Taylor, but has heard nothing further from it and being much in need of the property, respectfully desires that the Genl will cause the matter to be investigated. That he may have his right restored.

Respectfully Your Ob't Servt,
D. R. Kayne

I am aware of no order giving them up to him, or of any proceedings in the case - The cognac was made when Ord O Canteen was Provost Marshal

Channing Richards
Captain 22d Ohio Infty
Asst Provost Marshal

Provost Marshal Office
Memphis Tenn 22 Sept 1863

The following liquors were received from J R Haynie on the 9th of March

One barrel containing 10 gals
Seven boxes assorted liquors
do bottles - in damaged condition

The only record of the above action is in this office & the Deliveries, where it is marked - "returned to owner by order of the Provost Marshal"

Channing Richards
Captain 22d Ohio Infty
Asst Provost Marshal

Provost Marshals Office
Memphis Tenn 22 Sept 1863

The following liquors were received from J R Haynie March 9th

One barrel containing 10 gals
Seven boxes assorted liquors
do bottles - in damaged condition

There is no action recorded in this case, but they were undoubtedly turned over to the Medical Purveyor

Memphis Tenn Sept 19th 1863

Maj Genl Hurlbut

Sir

having had my property to the amount of ($60,00) Sixty Hundred Dollars, taken from me in my absence, by the authorities of this city, about Six months ago. & after having a fair trial before Col Taylor - I have heard nothing further - having since come within the lines of the Federal, I express my desire That you will Cause the matter to be investigated, That I may have my rights alike with all loyal men of this City.

Hoping That I may Hear from you favorably I subscribe myself

Your Obt Servt

J. R. Haynie

Fr. 92 6603 1863

Fort Columbus N.Y.H.

Sept. 21, 1863

Macy, John P.

2d Lieut. 9 P. M.

States that while returning from the Steamer Atlantic on board the "Collins" he found two men on board of the latter boat, who were probably conscripts, and asks what may be done with them.

Rec'd 22 N. Y. Hd. Qrs.

63
162

[illegible] Sept 21st 1863

Respectfully returned. Four men will be sent under guard to Bedloes Island, and if not arranged by the Commdg officer of that post by daylight next substitutes will at once be asked.

By order of Brig. Gen. Canby.

C. G. Christiansen
Asst Adjt Gen

Fort Columbus N.Y.H.
September 22. 63

Respectfully referred to the Comdg officer Bedloes Island in compliance with the above instructions

[illegible]
Comdg 2d U.S. Art.
Comdg

Head Quarters
Draft Rendezvous
Riker Island
Sept 25. 1863

Respectfully returned
The within instructions
have been complied
with, and the men
have been released.

N. Schlaikjer

Brig Gen. Vols.
Commanding.

Fort Columbus N.Y.H.
21st September 1863

To Col. G. Loomis
Comdg. Y.C.

Sir.

I have the honor to inform you that while returning on the tug "Catlin" from the steamer "Atlanta" on the night of the 16th Inst. (where I had been sent with a number of deserters from this Post.) the Guard discovered two men who gave their names as Michael Gill, and Michael Bruchel, who say they came on board the "Catlin" before she came to the Island for the prisoners, but as neither the Captain of the boat nor any of the crew appeared to know any thing about them, I concluded they were conscripts who had escaped from the "Atlanta" and therefore had them confined, on my return to this Post shall I release them, or await further orders?

I am Sir, Respectfully
Your obt Servant

Lieut. Gracey
Lieut 10th Infantry.
Provost Marshal.

Report the case with the names of the Prisoners two Secessionists & Yankee Deserter

Respectfully refered to Genl. Canby. I have no means of knowing the names of the Confederates or what command they belong — I have them under guard at my office

Gen U.S.A.
Comdg

Ltr Copy 504

Washington, Sept 24, 1863

Adjutant General's Office
Samuel Breck
A. A. G
to
Major Genl. Dix
Commdg Dept of E.

Directing the quakers now at Fort Columbus awaiting to be released on giving their Parole of honor to return when called for.

Head Quarters Dept of the East
New York city Sept 26 1863.

Respy forwarded to Brig Genl
Canby who will cause these
directions to be carried out.

By Command of Maj Genl Dix
D Van Buren
Aide

No. 10

War Department,
Adjutant General's Office,
Washington D.C. Sept. 24th 1863.

Sir:

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of the communication dated 21st inst. addressed to this Department, from Capt. H. B. Scudder, U.S.V. 2nd District, State of Ohio, Columbus, Ohio, dated Sept. 18th 1863 inviting to the Quarters, Albert Whitfield U.S.V. Pvt. Co. "F" 5th Cavalry, drafted in his district and sent to Fort Columbus N.Y. for trial.

The Secretary of War, in reply, instructs me to direct that three Persons be permitted to identify the prisoner from Baltimore City as their servant of twenty to whom return is called for.

I have the honor, Sir, to be,
Your Obedient Servant,
(Signed) Samuel Breck,
Asst. Adjt. Genl.

Maj. Genl. John A. Dix
Comdg. Dept. of the East

Official:
S. Thomas.
Asst. Adjt. Genl.

Capt C. F. Bonney
Sept 5 1863
with 5 Prisoners
Escaped from Camp
Convalescent

Provost Marshal's Office,
Fort Ethan Allen, Va., Oct. 5, 1863.

Colonel:

I send you under guard five prisoners who deserted from the Camp of Distribution yesterday morning and were arrested near nightfall close to the Potomac near Langley, evidently intending to ford the river. Their names are, they say, Wm. C. McConnell, Josiah Harris, George W. Harris, Wm. S. Van Valtenburg, Wm. Fox.

I have the honor to be, Colonel,
Very Respectfully,
Your Ob't Serv't,
C. H. Young,
Capt. & Prov. Mar.

Lieut. Col. H. H. Wells,
Prov. Mar. Gen.,
Defences So. of Potomac.

Wm. Lent
Corp. Co. K 1st Mass. Cav.

Hd Qrs 1st Tenn Division
Cantonville - Sept 15/63

with 6 Mrs ones, 4 3

Mrs Williams
Miss Mills
Miss Mills
Mr Hutchinson
T. A. Harding
John T. Mills

Head Quarters King's Division
Centreville Va., Sept. 15. 1863.

Lt Col H. H. Wells.
Prov. Mar. Gen. Defences
Alexandria:

Colonel: —

Herewith I have the honor to forward to you the following named prisoners:

1. Mrs. Williams
2. Miss. Mills } sisters
3. Mrs. Mills (their mother)
4. Eldridge Hutchinson
5. Thomas W. Harding
6. John T. Wells

The following statement is also respectfully submitted.

1st Five men of this command having been captured, with a team, while after wood, in the vicinity of this post, by five guerillas, yesterday, they were taken to the house of the women named. There a consultation being held at which the women urged the detention of the prisoners,

it was decided to release them. Upon the report of these men, returning to camp, a detachment under an officer of this staff, Lieut McPherson A.D.C., was sent to this house about five miles from Centreville, on the Braddock road to day, and finding unquestionable evidence of the place being a rendezvous for guerillas, the women were all arrested and the house burned to the ground by direction of Genl King. These women have repeatedly been reported as aiding and harboring the highway robbers that infest this region; they are notorious characters and upon this offence being brought home to them by the clearest proof, they are sent in to be disposed of as they deserve.

2. The man Hutchinson, who has taken the oath here once, is constantly riding about the country, tells conflicting stories, has numerous friends in Mosby's gang; and is reported by our best informers as a man not to be trusted, and dangerous to remain in this country. He lives about 2 miles from the Mills.

3. Harding tells contradictory stories, some of them proved to be false, was a gray

military cap which he concealed when he was brought into camp, and, being above Aldie but being found with Hutchinson on the Braddock road about five miles from Centreville, he is regarded a suspicious and slippery character.

4. Wells, who will take the oath as often as it can be administered, was taken up among others as being in the vicinity of the fight when another team was taken by Greenhalgh, on the Bull run road. He was formerly active in aiding the rebel cause. It is believed that he should be sent thro' the lines.

Other prisoners will probably be sent in from day to day, thus bring men who should not be suffered to remain in this region.

I have the honor both

my respectfully, faithful,

Your ob't Servt

E. W. Dennis.

Capt. A.D.C.

Prov. Mar. Mails
Sept 16/63

6607

(Ans. 2nd Quarters Gazette Sept. 1862
1st Army Corps
Office of the Provost Marshal
Baltimore Sept 21st 1862

Report of Detective E. M. Lynn
in regard to the arrest of
Beal Richardson Francis A. Richardson
& Stephen J. Joice Editors
of the Baltimore Republican

Provost Marshal's Office,

HEAD-QUARTERS MIDDLE DEPARTMENT.

Baltimore Md, Sept 11th 1863

PRISONER.

Real Richardson

RESIDENCE.

CHARGE.

SEE CASE OF

Head Quarters, Middle Department, 8th Army Corps,

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

Baltimore, Sept 17th 1863

Capt E. W. French

Assistant Provost Marshal

Dr Sir

According to orders received from Col Wm. H. Fish Provost Marshal through Lieut Walker to disperse a Newspaper called the Baltimore Republican and arrest the parties Connected with the same. I proceeded to the said office and gave the above and imparted orders and arrested Bela M Richardson & his Son Francis Richardson & Mr ~~Boyce~~ Joice the Editor I closed their office & took Possession of the same

Respectfully

E. A. Cross U. S. D

6608

Ellen J. Swann

Provost Marshal's Office,

HEAD-QUARTERS MIDDLE DEPARTMENT.

Baltimore Md., Sept 22 1863.

PRISONER.

Miss Ellen J. Swann

RESIDENCE.

CHARGE.

Disloyalty

SEE CASE OF

Head Quarters Lockwood's Division

Camp near Petersburg Va. Sept. 2, 1865.

Received of Lieut Col Williams 5th Wis Cav two ladies political prisoners, - Mrs Ellen Swann and Miss Alice McGill - to be forwarded through the lines.

W. H. Lockwood

Lieut & A.D.C.

State of Me. and 5609
Dec. 2, 1905 6009

Affidavit
Wm. Lewis
Geo. Alcutt and
James Budd

Provost Marshal's Office,

HEAD-QUARTERS MIDDLE DEPARTMENT,

Baltimore Md., July 20 1863.

PRISONER.

Benj Slater

RESIDENCE.

CHARGE.

Disloyalty

SEE CASE OF

State of Maryland } On this Sixth day of August 1863.
Cecil County to wit } ~~personally appeared~~ before me the
Subscriber a Justice of the Peace of the
State and County aforesaid personally appeared John.
Boyds who being duly sworn deposeth and saith
That Benjamin F Slaytor and Joshua F Biddle
residing on Bohemia Manor in Cecil County, are —
disloyal to the Government of the United States and that
they Came to him and chimed for Jeff Davis and
Repeated that they were Jeff Davis men from
Hell to breakfast and that if they had to fight
they would fight for Jeff Davis. and B. F. Slaytor
a pistol, and discharged it the ball lodging in
the board Petition of Sewell Whittock Shop.

" Also personally appeared Timothy Poolman, and
made the following deposition upon Oath, that the
Said Slaytor & Biddle are well known to the
Community to be disloyal and strong sympathisers
with Rebellion and are very annoying to the
Loyal citizens insulting them by Cursing the Govern-
ment, such as Damn the United States, that
they were Southern men and went in for Jeff.
Davis hoping for Lee and tantalizing the Loyal
citizens by openly rejoicing in any success of the
Rebels against the Government,
Sworn & subscribed to before me } John Boyds
A. P. Bennett. } 3
Timothy Poolman

I hereby certify that I know the deponents, to be
Respectable and good Loyal citizens and are entitled
to full credit as to the foregoing depositions.
A. P. Bennett. J. P.
of 2nd Election district of Cecil
County.

We the undersigned Citizens of Cecil County do testify declare and say and is Ready to be qualified before any tribunal that we were present and in company with Benjamin F Shuyter & Joshua F Biddle now prisoner by Military authority and a certain John Royd who has Brought Charges against them

we do without prejudice & Partiality testify that the charges preferred against Benjamin F Shuyter one of the prisoners are false and malicious that he used no treasonable language whatsoever but on the Contrary used every effort to quiet the said John Royd who appeared to us to be very vicious and quarrelsome on the occasion and we furthermore believe that the said John Royd is an unprincipled englishman & deserves punishment for perjury in the case of B. F Shuyter and we believe he came to the premises on previous occasion with malicious intentions towards the parties now arraigned before you

We furthermore state that Joshua F Biddle used Say Buncah for Jeff Davis was very Drunk at the time never saw him so before has been in his Company frequently during the rebellion has not heard him make use of any treasonable language before or since thinks he would not have done so then if he not been insulted and provoked by John Royd

Eli Jarman
Lewell H. Whitlock

Elkton, Cecil County, Md
Sept 7th 1863

My dear Col.

Messrs Benjamin F. Slaughter and Joshua Biddle of this County, were recently arrested and taken to Balto to appear before you for some political offence, the precise character of which is unknown to me. Their friends say that they can establish by satisfactory proof that they are innocent of the charges alledged against them, and only ask for a hearing in their behalf.

I have therefore to respectfully request that as soon as convenient you will have their case disposed of in such manner as you may deem right and proper — Of course, I have nothing to suggest to you to effect your decision upon their case, because I am satisfied that your views of

justice in the premises will alone control your action. I only ask in behalf of the accused that they may have a fair and speedy hearing, they are large farmers, and their interests must suffer very much to long as they may be kept from their friends.

Very truly
Your friend & Servant
Rev. J. Creswell

6610

Provost Marshal's Office,

HEAD-QUARTERS MIDDLE DEPARTMENT,

Baltimore Md., Sept 3d 1863.

PRISONER.

Benj. F. Shipton

RESIDENCE.

—

CHARGE.

Uttering Disloyal

SEP CASE OF

Sentiments

Elkton, Md.
Sept 3rd 1864

Alex Grant.

Says Benjamin Talbert who has been arrested on the charge of uttering disloyal sentiments is a respectable and worthy citizen.
Knows him well, & long. never heard him express anything from disloyal nature.

Schenck

Elkton Sept 5th 1863

Major General
Robert C Schenck

Dear Sir

The bearer of this Mr Benjamin F Slaytor has I am told been arrested by the Deputy Provost Marshall upon the charge of harboring for Jeff Davis. Mr Slaytor is a very worthy man, he was during the whole existence of the Whig Party one of its most energetic supporters, and is not in any way a man dangerous to his country, since the breaking out of this rebellion I have seen Mr Slaytor frequently and have conversed with him and heard others converse with him for hours and I never heard him use a single disloyal expression. With regard to this specific charge I know nothing, but I feel myself justified in asking you to deal leniently with Mr Slaytor who if he has erred at all did so I am convinced when under some unusual excitement

Yours very truly
Alex Evans

Provost Marshal's Office,

First (1st) District, Maryland.

Easton, August 26th 1863

Jno. P. Bennett Esq.
Dep. Pro. Marshal
Cecil Co.

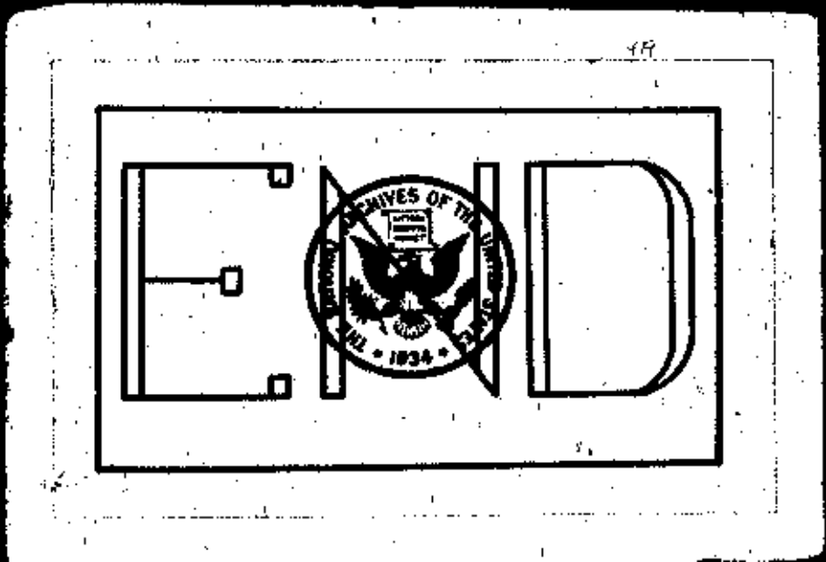
Dear Sir

You will send herewith Colo. Fish's request concerning Biddle and Shuster. If the Complaint be not a personal quarrel - have them sent to Colo. F.

Respectfully
Your, &c

Jno. Frazier Jr
Capt. & Pro. Marshal
1st Dist. of Md

416

ROLL

23